

AGENDA



Garden Grove City
Council
Tuesday, June 14, 2016
6:30 PM
Community Meeting
Center, 11300 Stanford
Avenue, Garden Grove,
CA 92840

Bao Nguyen
Mayor
Steven R. Jones
Mayor Pro Tem
Christopher V. Phan
Council Member
Phat Bui
Council Member
Kris Beard
Council Member

Meeting Assistance: Any person requiring auxiliary aids and services, due to a disability, to address the City Council, should contact the City Clerk's Office 72 hours prior to the meeting to arrange for accommodations. Phone: 714) 741-5040.

Agenda Item Descriptions: Are intended to give a brief, general description of the item. The City Council may take legislative action deemed appropriate with respect to the item and is not limited to the recommended action indicated in staff reports or the agenda.

Documents/Writings: Any revised or additional documents/writings related to an item on the agenda distributed to all or a majority of the Council Members within 72 hours of a meeting, are made available for public inspection at the same time (1) in the City Clerk's Office at 11222 Acacia Parkway, Garden Grove, CA 92840, during normal business hours; (2) on the City's website as an attachment to the City Council meeting agenda; and (3) at the Council Chamber at the time of the meeting.

Public Comments: Members of the public desiring to address the City Council are requested to complete a **pink speaker card** indicating their name and address, and identifying the subject matter they wish to address. This card should be given to the City Clerk prior to the start of the meeting. General comments are made during "Oral Communications" and should be limited to matters under consideration and/or what the City Council has jurisdiction over. Persons wishing to address the City Council regarding a Public Hearing matter will be called to the podium at the time the matter is being considered.

Manner of Addressing the City Council: After being called by the Mayor, you may approach the podium, it is requested that you state your name for the record, and proceed to address the City Council. All remarks and questions should be addressed to the City Council as a whole and not to individual Council Members or staff members. Any person making impertinent, slanderous, or profane remarks or who becomes boisterous while addressing the City Council shall be called to order by the Mayor. If such conduct continues, the Mayor may order the person barred from addressing the City Council any further during that meeting.

Time Limitation: Speakers must limit remarks for a total of (5) five minutes. When any group of persons wishes to address the City Council on the same subject matter, the Mayor may request a spokesperson be chosen to represent the group, so as to avoid unnecessary repetition. At the City Council's discretion, a limit on the total amount of time for public comments during Oral

Communications and/or a further limit on the time allotted to each speaker during Oral Communications may be set.

PLEASE SILENCE YOUR CELL PHONES DURING THE MEETING.

AGENDA

Open Session

ROLL CALL: COUNCIL MEMBER BEARD, COUNCIL MEMBER BUI, COUNCIL MEMBER PHAN, MAYOR PRO TEM JONES, MAYOR NGUYEN

INVOCATION

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE TO THE FLAG OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

1. PRESENTATIONS

- 1.a. Community Spotlight: Recognition of Larry Gray and Stephanie Estrada, as the 2016 Senior Volunteer Man and Woman of the Year.
- 1.b. Presentation regarding the City's 60th Anniversary Celebration.

2. ORAL COMMUNICATIONS (to be held simultaneously with other legislative bodies)

3. WRITTEN COMMUNICATIONS

RECESS

CONDUCT OTHER LEGISLATIVE BODIES' BUSINESS

RECONVENE

4. CONSENT ITEMS

(Consent Items will be acted on simultaneously with one motion unless separate discussion and/or action is requested by a Council Member.)

- 4.a. Adoption of a Resolution authorizing the application for grant funding from the 2016 Bicycle Corridor Improvement (BCIP) Program. (Grant amount \$1,201,978) *(Action Item)*
- 4.b. Adoption of Resolutions for the November 8, 2016, General Municipal Election. *(Action Item)*
- 4.c. Acceptance of Completion for Project No. 7246-Harbor Boulevard Improvements from Garden Grove Boulevard to Chapman Avenue, Phases IIA and IIB. *(Action Item)*
- 4.d. Acceptance of Completion for Project No. 7651 - Garden Grove Community Meeting Center Remodel. *(Action Item)*

- 4.e. Acceptance of Completion for Project No. S-1157 Replacement of 103 Water Gate Valves. *(Action Item)*
- 4.f. Approval of an Agreement with California Forensic Phlebotomy, Inc., for blood sample collection services. (Cost: \$95,000 per year) *(Action Item)*
- 4.g. Authorize the Issuance of a purchase order to Deere and Company for one (1) new flail mower. (Cost: \$127,251.29) *(Action Item)*
- 4.h. Reject all Bids received for the West Haven Reservoir Rehabilitation Project No. 7359 and Authorize the City Clerk to re-advertise for Bids at a future date. *(Action Item)*
- 4.i. Adoption of a Resolution amending the Memorandum of Understanding between the City and the Orange County Employee's Association, Garden Grove Employee's League. *(Action Item)*
- 4.j. Adoption of the Resolution amending the Memorandum of Understanding between the City and the Orange County Employee's Association, Garden Grove Chapter. *(Action Item)*
- 4.k. Approval of Measure M2 Fiscal Year 2016-17 Seven-Year Capital Improvement Program (CIP); Approval of an Amendment to the M2 Fiscal Year 2014-15 Seven-Year CIP; and Certification of Maintenance of Effort Requirement. *(Action Item)*
- 4.l. Receive and file minutes from the April 26, 2016, and May 10, 2016, meetings. *(Action Item)*
- 4.m. Approval of Warrants. *(Action Item)*

5. PUBLIC HEARINGS

(Motion to approve will include adoption of each Resolution unless otherwise stated.)

- 5.a. Adoption of Resolutions for the Annual Levy of Fiscal Year 2016-17 assessments for Garden Grove Street Lighting District, Garden Grove Street Lighting District No. 99-1, and Garden Grove Park Maintenance District. *(Action Item)*
- 5.b. Adoption of a Resolution for the Annual Levy of Fiscal Year 2016-17 Assessment of Main Street Assessment District No. 1. *(Action Item)*
- 5.c. Consideration of the 2015 Urban Water Management Plan. *(Action Item)*

6. COMMISSION/COMMITTEE MATTERS

7. ITEMS FOR CONSIDERATION

- 7.a. Award of Contract to R.J. Noble Company, for Project No. 7277 - Knott Street Rehabilitation from Garden Grove Boulevard to

Lampson Avenue, and for Project No. 7228 Valley View Street from SR 22 westbound off-ramp to Tiffany Avenue. (Cost: \$2,061,972.50) (*Action Item*)

- 7.b. Adoption of a Resolution approving the Garden Grove Tourism Improvement District Advisory Board's 2016-2017 Annual Report, Declaration of Intention to levy assessments for Fiscal Year 2016-17, and setting a Public Hearing on the proposed assessment. (*Action Item*)
- 7.c. Approval of Assignment of Grove District Resort Hotel Development Agreement (Site C) from Land & Design, Inc., to Investel Garden Resorts, LLC. (*Action Item*)
- 8. MATTERS FROM THE MAYOR, CITY COUNCIL MEMBERS, AND CITY MANAGER
- 9. ADJOURNMENT

The next Regular City Council Meeting will be held on Tuesday, June 28, 2016, at 5:30 p.m. at the Community Meeting Center, 11300 Stanford Avenue, Garden Grove, CA.

streets:

- Brookhurst Street (Trask Avenue – Katella Avenue)
- Gilbert Street (Westminster Avenue – Katella Avenue)
- West Street (Garden Grove Boulevard – W. Convention Way)
- Chapman Avenue (Valley View Street – Beach Boulevard)
- Lampson Avenue (Westcliff Drive – Haster Street)

FINANCIAL IMPACT

There is no impact to the General Fund. The City is requesting \$1,201,978 of grant funds from OCTA. The required matching funds of 12% will come from specifically designated AQMD Rideshare funds and non-General Fund, Public Works Capital funds.

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the City Council:

- Adopt the attached Resolution authorizing the application for Bicycle Corridor Improvement Program (BCIP) funds from the Orange County Transportation Authority.

By: Erin Webb, Senior Planner

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Upload Date	Type	File Name
Resolution	5/31/2016	Resolution Letter	5_14_16Resolution.doc

GARDEN GROVE CITY COUNCIL

RESOLUTION NO.

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF GARDEN GROVE AUTHORIZING APPLICATION FOR FUNDS FOR THE BICYCLE CORRIDOR IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM FUNDED WITH CONGESTION MITIGATION AND AIR QUALITY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM FUNDING UNDER THE MOVING AHEAD FOR PROGRESS IN THE 21ST CENTURY AND FIXING AMERICAS SURFACE TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL TRANSPORTATION ACT FOR CITY OF GARDEN GROVE BICYCLE CORRIDOR IMPROVEMENTS.

WHEREAS, THE United State Congress enacted the Moving Ahead for Progress in the 21st Century (MAP-21) Federal Transportation Act on July 6, 2012 and Fixing America's Surface Transportation (FAST) Federal Transportation Act on December 4, 2015, which makes Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality Improvement Program (CMAQ) funds available to the Orange County Transportation Authority (OCTA);

WHEREAS, OCTA has established the procedures and criteria for reviewing proposals;

WHEREAS, the Orange County Transportation Authority (OCTA) has established the procedures and criteria for reviewing proposals for grant funding;

WHEREAS, the City of Garden Grove possesses authority to nominate bicycle projects funded using Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality Improvement Program funding and to finance, acquire, and construct the proposed project;

WHEREAS, by formal action, the City Council authorizes the nomination of City of Garden Grove Bicycle Corridor Improvements, including all understanding and assurances contained therein, and authorizes the person identified as the official representative of the City of Garden Grove to act in connection with the nomination and to provide such additional information as may be required;

WHEREAS, the City of Garden Grove will maintain and operate the property acquired, developed, rehabilitated, or restored for the life of the resultant facility(ies) or activity;

WHEREAS, with the approval of the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans) and/or OCTA, the City of Garden Grove or its successors in interest in the property may transfer the responsibility to maintain and operate the property;

WHEREAS, the City of Garden Grove will give Caltrans and/or OCTA's representatives access to and the right to examine all records, books, papers, or documents related to the bicycle project;

WHEREAS, the City of Garden Grove will cause project work to commence within six months following notification from the State or OCTA that funds have been authorized to proceed by the Federal Highway Administration or Federal Transit Administration and that the project will be carried to completion with reasonable diligence;

WHEREAS, the City of Garden Grove commits \$163,905 of AQMD Rideshare and Public Works Capital funds and will provide 12% of the total project as match to the requested \$1,201,978 in OCTA CMAQ funds for a total project cost estimated to be \$1,365,883.

WHEREAS, the City of Garden Grove will comply where applicable with provisions of the California Environmental Quality Act, the National Environmental Policy Act, the Americans with Disabilities Act, Federal Title VI, Buy American provision, and any other federal, state, and/or local laws, rules and/or regulations;

WHEREAS, the City of Garden Grove City Council authorize the execution of any necessary cooperative agreements between the City of Garden Grove and OCTA to facilitate the delivery of the project;

WHEREAS, the City of Garden Grove will amend the agency Capital Improvement Program (CIP) to include the project if selected for funding;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the City/County of Garden Grove hereby authorizes Lisa Kim, the Community and Economic Development Director, as the official representative of the City of Garden Grove to apply for the Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality funding under the Moving Ahead for Progress in the 21st Century Federal Transportation Act and fixing Americas Surface Transportation Act for the City of Garden Grove Bicycle Corridor Improvements.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the City Council of the Garden Grove, agrees to fund its share of the project costs and any additional costs over the identified programmed amount.

- To request the Orange County Board of Supervisors consolidate the General Municipal Election with the Statewide General Election, pursuant to Elections Code Section 10403; and
- Adopting regulations for candidates for elective office pertaining to Candidates Statements submitted to the voters.

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Upload Date	Type	File Name
Resolution - Call	6/1/2016	Cover Memo	6-14-16_Resolution_#1_-_Call_for_the_Election___Question.docx
Resolution - Consolidation	6/1/2016	Resolution Letter	6-14-16_Resolution_#2_-_Consolidate_with_the_County.docx
Resolution - Statement	5/26/2016	Resolution Letter	6-14-16_Resolution_#3_-_candidate_statements.docx

GARDEN GROVE CITY COUNCIL

RESOLUTION NO.

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF GARDEN GROVE, CALIFORNIA, CALLING FOR THE HOLDING OF A GENERAL MUNICIPAL ELECTION TO BE HELD ON TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 8, 2016, FOR THE ELECTION OF CERTAIN OFFICERS AS REQUIRED BY THE PROVISIONS OF THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA RELATING TO GENERAL LAW CITIES

WHEREAS, under the provisions of the laws relating to General Law cities in the State of California, a General Municipal Election shall be held on Tuesday, November 8, 2016, for the election of Municipal Officers.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF GARDEN GROVE, CALIFORNIA, DOES RESOLVE, DECLARE, DETERMINE, AND ORDER AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION 1. That pursuant to the requirements of the laws of the State of California relating to General Law cities, there is called and ordered to be held in the City of Garden Grove, California, on Tuesday, November 8, 2016, a General Municipal Election for the purpose of electing a Mayor for the full term of two years; three Council Members of the City Council, District Nos. 2, 5, and 6, for the full terms of four years each; and one Council Member of the City Council, District No. 3, for the partial term of two years.

SECTION 2. That the ballots to be used at the election shall be in form and content as required by law.

SECTION 3. That the City Clerk is authorized, instructed, and directed to coordinate with the County of Orange Registrar of Voters to procure and furnish any and all official ballots, notices, printed matter, and all supplies, equipment, and paraphernalia that may be necessary in order to properly and lawfully conduct the election.

SECTION 4. That the polls for the election shall be open at 7:00 a.m. of the day of the election and shall remain open continuously from that time until 8:00 p.m. of the same day when the polls shall be closed, pursuant to Election Code Section 10242, except as provided for in Section 14401 of the Elections Code of the State of California.

SECTION 5. That in all particulars not recited in this Resolution, the election shall be held and conducted as provided by law for holding Municipal elections.

SECTION 6. That notice of the time and place of holding the election is given and the City Clerk is authorized, instructed, and directed to give further or additional notice of the election, in time, form, and manner as required by law.

SECTION 7. That in the event of a tie vote, if any two or more persons receive an equal and the highest number of votes for an office as certified by the County of Orange Registrar of Voters, the City Council, in accordance with Election Section 15651(a), shall set a date and time and place and summon the candidates who have received the tie votes to appear and will determine the tie by lot.

SECTION 8. That the City Clerk shall certify to the passage and adoption of this Resolution and enter it into the book of original Resolutions.

SECTION 9. The City Council authorizes the City Clerk to administer said election and all reasonable and actual election expenses shall be paid by the City upon presentation of a properly submitted bill.

GARDEN GROVE CITY COUNCIL

RESOLUTION NO.

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF GARDEN GROVE, CALIFORNIA, REQUESTING THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE COUNTY OF ORANGE TO CONSOLIDATE A GENERAL MUNICIPAL ELECTION TO BE HELD ON TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 8, 2016, WITH THE STATEWIDE GENERAL ELECTION TO BE HELD ON THE DATE PURSUANT TO SECTION 10403 OF THE ELECTIONS CODE

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Garden Grove called a General Municipal Election to be held on Tuesday, November 8, 2016, for the purpose of the election of a Mayor for the full term of two years; and three Council Members of the City Council, District Nos. 2, 5, and 6, for the full terms of four years each; and one Council Member of the City Council, District No. 3, for the partial term of two years; and

WHEREAS, it is desirable that the General Municipal Election be consolidated with the Statewide General Election to be held on the same date and that within the city the precincts, polling places, and election officers of the two elections be the same, and that the Orange County Registrar of Voters canvass the returns of the General Municipal Election and that the election be held in all respects as if there were only one election.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF GARDEN GROVE, CALIFORNIA, DOES RESOLVE, DECLARE, DETERMINE, AND ORDER AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION 1. That pursuant to the requirements of Section 10403 of the Elections Code, the Board of Supervisors of the County of Orange is hereby requested to consent and agree to the consolidation of a General Municipal Election with the Statewide General Election on Tuesday, November 8, 2016, for the purpose of the election of a Mayor for the full term of two years; and three Council Members of the City Council, District Nos. 2, 5, and 6, for the full terms of four years each; and one Council Member of the City Council, District No. 3, for the partial term of two years.

SECTION 2. That the Orange County Registrar of Voters is authorized to canvass the returns of the General Municipal Election. The election shall be held in all respects as if there were only one election, and only one form of ballot shall be used. The election will be held and conducted in accordance with the provisions of law regulating the Statewide election.

SECTION 3. That the Board of Supervisors is requested to issue instructions to the Orange County Registrar of Voters to take any and all steps necessary for the holding of the consolidated election.

SECTION 4. That the City of Garden Grove recognizes that additional costs will be incurred by the County by reason of this consolidation and agrees to reimburse the County for any costs.

SECTION 5. That the City Clerk is hereby directed to file a certified copy of this Resolution with the Board of Supervisors and the Orange County Registrar of Voters.

SECTION 6. That the City Clerk shall certify to the passage and adoption of this Resolution and enter it into the book of original Resolutions.

GARDEN GROVE CITY COUNCIL

RESOLUTION NO.

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF GARDEN GROVE, CALIFORNIA, ADOPTING REGULATIONS FOR CANDIDATES FOR ELECTIVE OFFICE PERTAINING TO CANDIDATES STATEMENTS SUBMITTED TO THE VOTERS AT AN ELECTION TO BE HELD ON TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 8, 2016

WHEREAS, Section 13307 of the Elections Code of the State of California provides that the governing body of any local agency adopt regulations pertaining to materials prepared by any Candidate for a municipal election, including costs of the Candidates Statement.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF GARDEN GROVE, CALIFORNIA, DOES RESOLVE, DECLARE, DETERMINE, AND ORDER AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION 1. GENERAL PROVISIONS. That pursuant to Section 13307 of the Elections Code of the State of California, each Candidate for elective office to be voted for at an election to be held in the city of Garden Grove on Tuesday, November 8, 2016, may prepare a Candidate's Statement on an appropriate form provided by the City Clerk. The Statement may include the name, age, and occupation of the Candidate and a brief description of no more than 200 or 400 words of the Candidate's education and qualifications expressed by the Candidate himself. The Statement shall not include party affiliation of the Candidate, nor membership or activity in partisan political organizations. The Statement shall be filed in typewritten and electronic form in the Office of the City Clerk at the time the Candidate's Nomination Papers are filed. The Statement may be withdrawn, but not changed, during the period for filing Nomination Papers and until 5:00 p.m. of the next working day after the close of the Nomination Period.

SECTION 2. FOREIGN LANGUAGE POLICY.

A. Pursuant to the Federal Voting Rights Act, Candidates Statements will be translated into all languages required by the County of Orange. The County is required to translate Candidate's Statements into the following languages: Spanish, Chinese, Korean, and Vietnamese.

B. The County will print and mail sample ballots and Candidates Statements to all voters in Spanish, Chinese, Korean, or Vietnamese to only those voters who are on the County voter file as having requested a sample ballot in a particular language. The County will make the sample ballots and all Candidates Statements in the required languages available at all polling places, on the County's website, and in the City Clerk's Office.

SECTION 3. PAYMENT.

A. Translations:

1. The Candidate shall be required to pay for the cost of translating the Candidates Statement into any required foreign language as specified in Section 2.A. and Section 2.B. above pursuant to Federal and/or State law.
2. The Candidate shall be required to pay for the cost of translating the Candidates Statement into any foreign language that is not required as specified in Section 2.A. and Section 2.B. above, pursuant to Federal and/or State Law, but is requested as an option by the Candidate.

B. Printing:

1. The Candidate shall be required to pay for the cost of printing the Candidates Statement in English in the main voter pamphlet.
2. The Candidate shall be required to pay for the cost of printing the Candidates Statement in a foreign language required in Section 2.A. above, in the main voter pamphlet.
3. The Candidate shall be required to pay for the cost of printing the Candidates Statement in a foreign language requested by the Candidate per Section 2.B. above, in the main voter pamphlet.
4. The Candidate shall be required to pay for the cost of printing the Candidates Statement in a foreign language required by Section 2.A. above, in the facsimile voter pamphlet.

The City Clerk shall provide an estimate of the total cost of printing, handling, translating, and mailing the Candidates Statements filed pursuant to this Section, including costs incurred as a result of complying with the Voting Rights Act of 1965 (as amended), and require each Candidate filing a statement to pay in advance to the City his estimated pro rata share as a condition of having his statement included in the voter's pamphlet. In the event the estimated payment is required, the estimate is just an approximation of the actual cost that varies from one election to another election and may be significantly more or less than the estimate, depending on the actual number of candidates filing statements. Accordingly, the City Clerk is not bound by the estimate and may, on a pro rata basis, bill the Candidate for additional actual expense or refund any excess paid depending on the final actual cost. In the event of underpayment, the City Clerk may require the Candidate to pay the balance of the cost incurred. In the event of overpayment, the City Clerk shall pro rate the excess amount among the candidates and refund the excess amount paid within 30 days of the election.

SECTION 4. MISCELLANEOUS. All translations shall be provided by professionally-certified translators. The City Clerk shall comply with all recommendations and standards set forth by the California Secretary of State regarding occupational designations and other matters relating to elections.

SECTION 5. ADDITIONAL MATERIALS. No Candidate will be permitted to include additional materials in the sample ballot package.

SECTION 6. That the City Clerk shall provide each Candidate or the Candidate's representative a copy of this Resolution at the time nominating petitions are issued.

SECTION 7. That all previous Resolutions establishing City Council policy on payment for Candidates Statements are repealed.

SECTION 8. That this Resolution shall apply only to the election to be held on Tuesday, November 8, 2016, and shall then be deemed repealed.

SECTION 9. That the City Clerk shall certify to the passage and adoption of this Resolution and enter it into the book of original Resolutions.

to Chapman Avenue

- Phase IIB – Traffic Signal Installation and Striping at Harbor Boulevard and Great Wolf Lodge Resort

FINANCIAL IMPACT

Phase IA was fully funded by the Redevelopment Property Tax Trust Fund (RPTTF), as part of the Waterpark Hotel enforceable obligation. The remaining balance was funded through the Department of Commerce Economic Development Administration (EDA) federal grant. Phase IB was funded by an Environmental Protection Agency federal grant and by the EDA federal grant. Phase IIA was funded by the EDA federal grant and from various available City funds. Phase IIB was funded through Measure M2 local fair share funds.

RECOMMENDATION

- Accept Project No. 7246 – Harbor Boulevard Improvements from Garden Grove Boulevard to Chapman Avenue, Phases IIA, and IIB, as complete, and authorize the City Manager to execute the Notice of Completion of Public Improvement and Work;
- Authorize the Finance Director to release the retention payment when appropriate to do so.

By: Carlos Norvani, Associate Engineer

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Upload Date	Type	File Name
Notice of Completion	5/18/2016	Cover Memo	6.14.16_NOC_project7246.pdf

RECORDING REQUESTED BY

When Recorded Mail To:

City Clerk
City of Garden Grove
P. O. Box 3070
Garden Grove, CA 92842

NOTICE OF COMPLETION
OF PUBLIC IMPROVEMENT AND WORK

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that The City of Garden Grove, Orange County, California, has caused a public improvement, to wit:

PROJECT NO. 7246
HARBOR BOULEVARD IMPROVEMENTS
FROM GARDEN GROVE BOULEVARD TO CHAPMAN AVENUE

to be constructed upon the property hereinafter described. The contract for furnishing of all plant, labor, services, materials, and equipment, and all utilities and transportation, including power, fuel, and water, and performing all work necessary to construct and complete, in a good and workmanlike manner in strict accordance with the specifications, plans, and drawings therefore on file in the office of the City Clerk of the City of Garden Grove, for the construction, installation and completion of the above-described public improvement and work, was heretofore made and entered into with

GMC ENGINEERING INC.

on the 11th day of NOVEMBER, 2014, and filed for record in the office of the City Clerk of the City of Garden Grove; that the work upon said public improvement has been completed, and that the City Engineer has notified the Successor Agency that he has made and completed a final inspection of the materials furnished and installed and the work performed in the construction, installation, and completion of said public improvement hereinabove more particularly described and set forth, and has certified in writing to the Successor Agency that all the provisions of the contract and contract documents for the furnishing of all plant, labor, services, materials, and equipment, and the performing of all work necessary for the construction, installation, and completion of said public improvement above described have been fully complied with to his satisfaction as required by the contract document; that final acceptance of the construction, installation, and completion of said public improvement above described was made on the 14th day of JUNE, 2016; that the nature of the title to said property of said City of Garden Grove is as follows: That is to say, it owns said public improvement in fee except the right-of-way upon which it is constructed, and that it owns an easement upon, over, and along said right-of-way for the purpose of the construction, installation, and completion of said public improvement herein above described and the use thereof after said completion; that the property herein above referred to and on which said public improvement is situated is described as follows, to wit:

PROJECT NO. 7246
HARBOR BOULEVARD IMPROVEMENTS
FROM GARDEN GROVE BOULEVARD TO CHAPMAN AVENUE

NAME OF SURETY on Labor and Material Bond is: WESTERN SURETY COMPANY
24382 Hilton Way,
Laguna Niguel, CA 92677
Tel No. (949) 448-7910

DATED this _____ day of _____ 20__

CITY OF GARDEN GROVE

By _____
City Manager
City of Garden Grove

ATTEST:

City Clerk
City of Garden Grove

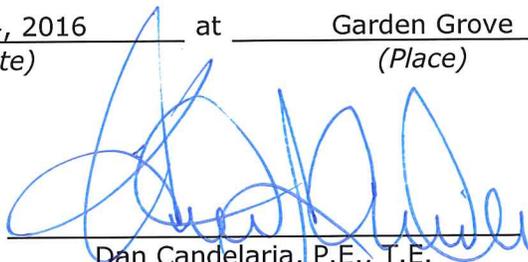
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
COUNTY OF ORANGE

I am the City Engineer of the City of Garden Grove.

I have read the foregoing Notice of Completion of Public Improvement and Work, and know the contents thereof; and I certify that the same is true of my own knowledge, except as to those matters, which are therein stated upon my information or belief, and as to those matters I believe to be true.

I certify (or declare), under penalty of perjury, that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on June 14, 2016 at Garden Grove, California
(Date) (Place)



Dan Candelaria, P.E., T.E.
City Engineer

Improvement and Work; and

- Authorize the Finance Director to release the retention payment.

By: Janet Pelayo, Manager

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Upload Date	Type	File Name
Notice of Completion - Project 7651 CMC Remodel	5/24/2016	Backup Material	6.14.16_Notice_of_Completion_Project_7651_CMC_Remodel.docx

RECORDING REQUESTED BY

When Recorded Mail To:

City Clerk
City of Garden Grove
P. O. Box 3070
Garden Grove, CA 92842

NOTICE OF COMPLETION
OF PUBLIC IMPROVEMENT AND WORK

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that The City of Garden Grove, Orange County, California, has caused a public improvement, to wit:

**PROJECT NO. 7651
GARDEN GROVE COMMUNITY MEETING CENTER REMODEL**

to be constructed upon the property hereinafter described. The contract for furnishing of all plant, labor, services, materials, and equipment, and all utilities and transportation, including power, fuel, and water, and performing all work necessary to construct and complete, in a good and workmanlike manner in strict accordance with the specifications, plans, and drawings therefore on file in the office of the City Clerk of the City of Garden Grove, for the construction, installation and completion of the above-described public improvement and work, was heretofore made and entered into with Interlog Corporation, dba Interlog Construction, on the 23rd day of June, 2015, and filed for record in the office of the City Clerk of the City of Garden Grove; that the work upon said public improvement has been completed, and that the City Engineer has notified the City Council that he has made and completed a final inspection of the materials furnished and installed and the work performed in the construction, installation, and completion of said public improvement hereinabove more particularly described and set forth, and has certified in writing to the City Council that all the provisions of the contract and contract documents for the furnishing of all plant, labor, services, materials, and equipment, and the performing of all work necessary for the construction, installation, and completion of said public improvement above described have been fully complied with to his satisfaction as required by the contract document; that final acceptance of the construction, installation, and completion of said public improvement above described was made on the 14th day of JUNE, 2016; that the nature of the title to said property of said City of Garden Grove is as follows: That is to say, it owns said public improvement in fee except the right-of-way upon which it is constructed, and that it owns an easement upon, over, and along said right-of-way for the purpose of the construction, installation, and completion of said public improvement herein above described and the use thereof after said completion; that the property herein above referred to and on which said public improvement is situated is described as follows, to wit:

**PROJECT NO. 7651
GARDEN GROVE COMMUNITY MEETING CENTER REMODEL**

NAME OF SURETY on Labor and Material Bond is: INTERNATIONAL FIDELITY INSURANCE COMPANY
233 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 820
Santa Monica, CA 90401
Tel No. (310) 395-7887

DATED this _____ day of _____ 20__

CITY OF GARDEN GROVE

By _____
City Manager
City of Garden Grove

ATTEST:

City Clerk
City of Garden Grove

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
COUNTY OF ORANGE

I am the City Engineer of the City of Garden Grove.

I have read the foregoing Notice of Completion of Public Improvement and Work, and know the contents thereof; and I certify that the same is true of my own knowledge, except as to those matters, which are therein stated upon my information or belief, and as to those matters I believe to be true.

I certify (or declare), under penalty of perjury, that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on June 14, 2016 at Garden Grove, California
(Date) *(Place)*

Dan Candelaria, P.E., T.E.
City Engineer

By: Les Ruitenschild, Public Works Supervisor

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Upload Date	Type	File Name
Notice of Completion S-1157	5/25/2016	Backup Material	NOTICE_OF_COMPLETION_S-1157.pdf

RECORDING REQUESTED BY

When Recorded Mail To:

City Clerk
City of Garden Grove
P. O. Box 3070
Garden Grove, CA 92842

NOTICE OF COMPLETION
OF PUBLIC IMPROVEMENT AND WORK

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Garden Grove Public Works, Orange County, California, has caused a public improvement, to wit:

PROJECT NO. S-1157

To be constructed upon the property hereinafter described. The contract for furnishing of all plant, labor, services, materials, and equipment, and all utilities and transportation, including power, fuel, and water, and performing all work necessary to construct and complete, in a good and workmanlike manner in strict accordance with the specifications, plans, and drawings therefore on file in the office of the City Clerk of the City of Garden Grove, for the construction, installation and completion of the above-described public improvement and work, was heretofore made and entered into with West Coast Backhoe Services, on the 14TH day of April, 2015, and filed for record in the office of the City Clerk of the City of Garden Grove; that the work upon said public improvement has been completed, and that the Water Engineer has notified Public Works that he has made and completed a final inspection of the materials furnished and installed and the work performed in the construction, installation, and completion of said public improvement hereinabove more particularly described and set forth, and has certified in writing to Public Works that all the provisions of the contract and contract documents for the furnishing of all plant, labor, services, materials, and equipment, and the performing of all work necessary for the construction, installation, and completion of said public improvement above described have been fully complied with to his satisfaction as required by the contract document; that final acceptance of the construction, installation, and completion of said public improvement above described was made on the 12TH day of May 2016; that the nature of the title to said property of City of Garden Grove is as follows: That is to say, it owns said public improvement in fee except the right-of-way upon which it is constructed, and that it owns an easement upon, over, and along said right-of-way for the purpose of the construction, installation, and completion of said public improvement hereinabove described and the use thereof after said completion; that the property hereinabove referred to and on which said public improvement is situated is described as follows, to wit:

PROJECT NO. S-1157
REPLACEMENT OF 103 WATER GATE VALVES

Replacement 103 Water Gate Valves- PROJECT NO. S-1157
RECOMMENDATION TO ACCEPT PROJECT AS COMPLETE
June 14, 2016

Page 2 of 2

NAME OF SURETY on Labor and Material Bond is: Nationwide Mutual Insurance Company
7777 Alvarado Suite 201, La Mesa, Ca
91944 -Bond # BD740627
License # 0554959 (Corp): 0E28168
Tel No. 619-668-6543

DATED this _____ day of _____ 20__

CITY OF GARDEN GROVE

By _____
City Manager of the City of Garden
Grove

ATTEST:

City Clerk of the City of Garden Grove

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
COUNTY OF ORANGE

I am the Water Engineer of the City of Garden Grove.

I have read the foregoing Notice of Completion of Public Improvement and Work, and know the contents thereof; and I certify that the same is true of my own knowledge, except as to those matters, which are therein stated upon my information or belief, and as to those matters I believe to be true.

I certify (or declare), under penalty of perjury, that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on 6/14/16 at Garden Grove, California
(Date) (Place)



Samuel Kim, P. E.
Water Engineer

City of Garden Grove

INTER-DEPARTMENT MEMORANDUM

To:	Scott C. Stiles	From:	Todd D. Elgin
Dept.:	City Manager	Dept.:	Police
Subject:	Approval of an Agreement with California Forensic Phlebotomy, Inc., for blood sample collection services. (Cost: \$95,000 per year) (<i>Action Item</i>)	Date:	6/14/2016

OBJECTIVE

To seek City Council approval to renew the agreement with California Forensic Phlebotomy, Inc. (CFP) to provide blood collection services on a 24/7 as-needed basis for the Police Department.

BACKGROUND

When a suspect is arrested on suspicion of drunk driving, a CFP technician is called out to collect a blood sample. The technician not only obtains the sample, but also properly labels and transports the specimen to the Orange County Sheriff’s Department Crime Lab. CFP has not only satisfactorily provided these 24-hour services to the Police Department for the last 34 years, but they are currently the sole provider of blood collection services for every law enforcement agency in Orange County. Pursuant to Garden Grove Municipal Code Section 2.50.060(d), and based on the Police Department’s recommendation, the Finance Director has determined that forensic phlebotomy services can only be provided by California Forensic Phlebotomy, Inc.

DISCUSSION

The term of the agreement with CFP will be for a period of one (1) year, with an option to extend the agreement for an additional four (4) years, for a total of five (5) years. Option years will be exercised two (2) years at a time, at the sole option of the City. Beginning July 1, 2016, the cost per sample will be \$104.25, and CFP will maintain that rate for the first year of the agreement, which will end on June 30, 2017.

FINANCIAL IMPACT

The Police Department has allocated \$95,000 per year within its base budget for this contract. The cost per sample will be \$104.25 for the first one (1) year performance period. By no later than March 1, 2017, and March 1st of each year thereafter during the term of this agreement, CFP may request a pricing increase for the upcoming option year. However, no annual increase shall exceed four (4) percent per year over the compensation rate applicable in the immediate preceding year. For example, if requested, the maximum increase during year two (2) would be 4 percent above the compensation rate applicable during the initial term of the agreement. Thereafter, if timely requested, an additional 4 percent maximum increase shall be available annually.

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that City Council:

- Approve the agreement with California Forensic Phlebotomy, Inc. for blood collection services through June 30, 2017, with an option to extend for an additional four years; and
- Authorize the City Manager to execute the agreement and extension agreements on behalf of the City, and make minor modifications as appropriate thereto.

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Upload Date	Type	File Name
Scope of Work	6/2/2016	Backup Material	Scope_of_Work.pdf
Memo from Finance	6/2/2016	Backup Material	Memo_from_Finance.pdf



California Forensic Phlebotomy, Inc.

27762 Antonio Parkway, Suite L1-647
Ladera Ranch, CA 92694

24 Hour Technician Response (714) 529-0515
Administration (949) 309-2459
Fax (949) 203-2133
cvc23158@aol.com

May 12, 2016

City of Garden Grove Police Department

Attn: Courtney Allison, Budget Manager

RE: Contract Renewal

Dear Ms. Allison:

We wish to take this opportunity to thank you once again for allowing our organization to serve The City of Garden Grove Police Department over the past 34 years. We very much would like to continue providing you with our Blood Technician Services during the coming years.

In order for us to continue to meet the stringent requirements set forth by both your agency and our company, we must increase our rates by 5.00% (there was no rate increase last year). This rate increase will insure our ability to provide the high level of service The Garden Grove Police Department relies upon.

Our new rates, effective June 14, 2016 will be \$104.25 per request. All other terms and conditions of our existing agreement with the exception of price will remain the same.

Please contact us at your convenience if you should have any questions or if we can be of any additional service.

Sincerely,

Russell A. Liedholm
President

City of Garden Grove

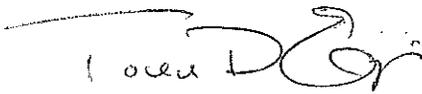
INTER-DEPARTMENT MEMORANDUM

To: Scott C. Stiles
Dept: City Manager
Subject: REQUEST FOR SINGLE SOURCE APPROVAL - CALIFORNIA FORENSIC PHLEBOTOMY

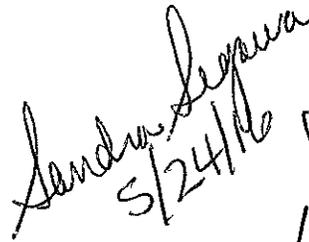
From: Todd D. Elgin
Dept: Police
Date: May 23, 2016

The Police Department requests that California Forensic Phlebotomy, Inc. (CFP) be considered a single source vendor for blood collection services on a 24/7 as-needed basis for the Police Department.

When a suspect is arrested on suspicion of drunk driving, a CFP technician is called out to collect a blood sample. The technician not only obtains the sample, but also properly labels and transports the specimen to the Orange County Sheriff's Department Crime Lab. CFP has not only satisfactorily provided these 24-hour services to the Police Department for the last 34 years, but they are currently the sole provider of blood collection services for every law enforcement agency in Orange County. In February 2016, the Orange County Sheriff-Coroner Department conducted a competitive bid process for forensic phlebotomy services; the only bid received was from CFP, who was awarded the three-year contract.


TODD D. ELGIN
Chief of Police

By: 
Courtney Allison
Police Fiscal Analyst




- Attachment 1: OCSD Agenda Staff Report re: California Forensic Phlebotomy, Inc. Agreement
- Attachment 2: OCSD Bid Recap
- Attachment 3: OC Board of Supervisors Agenda for Meeting Date 4-12-16

It is recommended that the City Council:

- Authorize the Finance Director to issue a purchase order in the amount of \$127,251.29 to Deere and Company for the purchase of one (1) new flail mower.

By: Steve Sudduth, Equipment Mechanic Lead

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Upload Date	Type	File Name
Deere and Company	5/26/2016	Cover Memo	DEERE_AND_COMPANY.pdf



ALL PURCHASE ORDERS MUST BE MADE OUT TO (VENDOR):
 Deere & Company
 2000 John Deere Run
 Cary, NC 27513
 FED ID: 36-2382580; DUNS#: 60-7690989

ALL PURCHASE ORDERS MUST BE SENT TO DELIVERING DEALER:
 Stotz Equipment
 4811 Brooks Street
 Montclair, CA 91763
 909-626-8586
 xx8699@stotzeq.com

Quote Summary

Prepared For:
 City Of Garden Grove
 CA

Delivering Dealer:
Stotz Equipment
 Zachary Moore
 4811 Brooks Street
 Montclair, CA 91763
 Phone: 909-626-8586
 Mobile: 909-664-3209
 zmoore@stotzeq.com

Quote ID: 13339919
 Created On: 12 May 2016
 Last Modified On: 17 May 2016
 Expiration Date: 30 June 2016

Equipment Summary	Selling Price	Qty	Extended
JOHN DEERE 5085M Utility Tractor (70 PTO hp) Contract: NJPA Ag Tractors and/or Implements_021815-DAC Price Effective Date: May 12, 2016	\$ 47,397.52 X	1 =	\$ 47,397.52
ALAMO 988030 Contract: Price Effective Date:	\$ 70,427.75 X	1 =	\$ 70,427.75
Equipment Total			\$ 117,825.27

* Includes Fees and Non-contract items

Quote Summary	
Equipment Total	\$ 117,825.27
Trade In	
SubTotal	\$ 117,825.27
Sales Tax - (8.00%)	\$ 9,426.02
Total	\$ 127,251.29
Down Payment	(0.00)
Rental Applied	(0.00)
Balance Due	\$ 127,251.29



JOHN DEERE



STOTZ
EQUIPMENT

Selling Equipment

Quote Id: 13339919 Customer Name:

ALL PURCHASE ORDERS MUST BE MADE OUT
TO (VENDOR):
Deere & Company
2000 John Deere Run
Cary, NC 27513
FED ID: 36-2382580; DUNS#: 60-7690989

ALL PURCHASE ORDERS MUST BE SENT
TO DELIVERING DEALER:
Stotz Equipment
4811 Brooks Street
Montclair, CA 91763
909-626-8586
xx8699@stotzeq.com

JOHN DEERE 5085M Utility Tractor (70 PTO hp)

Hours:

Stock Number:

Contract: NJPA Ag Tractors and/or Implements_021815-
DAC

Selling Price *
\$ 47,397.52

Price Effective Date: May 12, 2016

* Price per item - includes Fees and Non-contract items

Code	Description	Qty	List Price	Discount%	Discount Amount	Contract Price	Extended Contract Price
192BLV	5085M Utility Tractor (70 PTO hp)	1	\$ 55,814.00	21.00	\$ 11,720.94	\$ 44,093.06	\$ 44,093.06
Standard Options - Per Unit							
0409	English Operators Manual and Decal Kit	1	\$ 0.00	21.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
1380	16F/16R PowrReverser Transmission - 540/540E	1	\$ 0.00	21.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
2055	Standard Cab	1	\$ 11,710.00	21.00	\$ 2,459.10	\$ 9,250.90	\$ 9,250.90
2120	Standard Air Suspension Seat	1	\$ 845.00	21.00	\$ 177.45	\$ 667.55	\$ 667.55
2400	Less Instructional Seat	1	\$ 0.00	21.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
3025	Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust (Cab Only)	1	\$ 600.00	21.00	\$ 126.00	\$ 474.00	\$ 474.00
3320	Dual Stackable Rear Valve with Lever Controls	1	\$ 0.00	21.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
3420	Dual Stackable Mid Valve with Joystick Control	1	\$ 0.00	21.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
3820	Shiftable 540 / 540E Rear PTO	1	\$ 0.00	21.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
4010	Mechanical	1	\$ 0.00	21.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
5913	23.1-26 In. 8PR R3 (Turf) Bias (Titan)	1	\$ -691.00	21.00	\$ -145.11	\$ -545.89	\$ -545.89
5999	No Rear Tire Brand Preference	1	\$ 0.00	21.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
6020	2 Wheel Drive	1	\$ -6,845.00	21.00	\$ -1,437.45	\$ -5,407.55	\$ -5,407.55
6103	27/12LL-15 In. 6PR R3 (Turf Special) Bias	1	\$ -1,445.00	21.00	\$ -303.45	\$ -1,141.55	\$ -1,141.55
6799	No Front Tire Brand Preference	1	\$ 0.00	21.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00



JOHN DEERE



STOTZ
EQUIPMENT

Selling Equipment

Quote Id: 13339919 Customer Name:

ALL PURCHASE ORDERS MUST BE MADE OUT
TO (VENDOR):
Deere & Company
2000 John Deere Run
Cary, NC 27513
FED ID: 36-2382580; DUNS#: 60-7690989

ALL PURCHASE ORDERS MUST BE SENT
TO DELIVERING DEALER:
Stotz Equipment
4811 Brooks Street
Montclair, CA 91763
909-626-8586
xx8699@stotzeq.com

Standard Options Total	\$ 4,174.00	\$ 876.54	\$ 3,297.46	\$ 3,297.46
Suggested Price				\$ 47,390.52
	Fees			
CA tire fee	1	7.00	7.00	7.00
Equipment Fees Total		\$ 7.00	\$ 7.00	\$ 7.00
Total Selling Price	\$ 59,995.00	\$ 12,597.48	\$ 47,397.52	\$ 47,397.52

ALAMO 988030

Equipment Notes:

Hours: 0

Stock Number:

Selling Price *

Contract:

\$ 70,427.75

Price Effective Date:

* Price per item - includes Fees and Non-contract items

Code	Description	Qty	List Price	Discount%	Discount Amount	Contract Price	Extended Contract Price
988030	dual wing Interstater with all hardware and mounting kits	1	\$ 67,242.75	0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 67,242.75	\$ 67,242.75
Standard Options - Per Unit							
1	LH switch to lift deck when parked	1	\$ 3,185.00	0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 3,185.00	\$ 3,185.00
	Standard Options Total		\$ 3,185.00		\$ 0.00	\$ 3,185.00	\$ 3,185.00
	Suggested Price						\$ 70,427.75
	Total Selling Price		\$ 70,427.75		\$ 0.00	\$ 70,427.75	\$ 70,427.75

By: Rebecca Li, P.E., Associate Engineer

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the City Council:

- Adopt the attached Resolution that amends the Memorandum of Understanding between the Orange County Employee's Association, Garden Grove Employee's League and the City of Garden Grove.
- Authorize staff to implement the provisions of the attached resolution amending the League MOU.

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Upload Date	Type	File Name
League MOU Amendment Resolution	5/31/2016	Cover Memo	League_amend_MOU.doc

RESOLUTION NO.

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF GARDEN GROVE
AMENDING THE MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING ON SALARIES, WAGES, AND
FRINGE BENEFITS FOR THE TERM 2015-2017 BY AND BETWEEN THE GARDEN
GROVE EMPLOYEE'S LEAGUE CHAPTER OF THE ORANGE COUNTY EMPLOYEES'
ASSOCIATION AND THE CITY OF GARDEN GROVE

WHEREAS, the Garden Grove Employee's League Chapter of the Orange County Employees' Association expressed interest in adding a third year to their Memorandum of Understanding;

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Garden Grove is amenable to adding a third year to the League's Memorandum of Understanding;

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF GARDEN GROVE DOES HEREBY RESOLVE:

Section 1. The Memorandum of Understanding on Salaries, Wages and Fringe Benefits 2015-2017, by and between the Garden Grove Employee's League Chapter of the Orange County Employees' Association and the City of Garden Grove as approved and adopted by City Council Resolution No. 9335-15 is hereby amended as follows:

A. The term of this MOU shall be extended one full year, i.e., the new term of the MOU shall be July 1, 2015 through June 30, 2018.

B. Article II, Section 1 ("Wages") is amended to read as follows:

During the term of this MOU there will be no across the board adjustment to base salary.

Effective on the first day of pay period following July 1, 2017, a new step (Step "H") will be added to the salary schedule. Step "H" will be four percent (4%) higher than Step "G". All members of the bargaining unit, who were on Step "G" for twelve months or more on July 1, 2017, will be eligible to move to Step "H" (assuming they are eligible for a salary merit increase in accordance with the Salary Step Increase provision below in Article II, Section 2) on the first day of the pay period following July 1, 2017. Any member of the unit who was at Step "G" for less than 12 months on July 1, 2017, will be eligible to move to Step "H" in accordance with the Salary Step Increase provision below in Article II, Section 2.

C. Article III, Section 4 ("City Fringe Benefit Contribution") is amended to read as follows:

Effective July 1, 2015, the City will no longer use a Fringe Benefit Formula but rather flat rate contributions towards the City's cafeteria benefits.

a. FRINGE BENEFIT CONTRIBUTIONS EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2016:

Employee only	\$565 per month
Employee plus 1	\$997 per month
Employee and full family	\$1285 per month
Waiver of Coverage	\$205 per month

b. FRINGE BENEFIT CONTRIBUTIONS EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2017:

Employee only	\$625 per month
Employee plus 1	\$1075 per month
Employee and full family	\$1375 per month
Waiver of Coverage	\$205 per month

c. FRINGE BENEFIT CONTRIBUTIONS EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2018:

Employee only	\$655 per month
Employee plus 1	\$1120 per month
Employee plus 2 or more	\$1400 per month
Waiver of Coverage	\$205 per month

Adopted this ____ day of _____, 2016.

ATTEST:

/s/ KATHLEEN BAILOR
CITY CLERK

/s/ BAO NGUYEN
MAYOR

It is recommended that the City Council:

- Adopt the attached Resolution that amends the Memorandum of Understanding between the Orange County Employee’s Association, Garden Grove Chapter and the City of Garden Grove; and
- Authorize staff to implement the provisions of the attached resolution amending the Association MOU.

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Upload Date	Type	File Name
Association MOU Amendment Resolution	6/2/2016	Resolution Letter	Association_amend_MOU_- _third_yr.doc

RESOLUTION NO.

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF GARDEN GROVE
AMENDING THE MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING ON SALARIES, WAGES, AND
FRINGE BENEFITS FOR THE TERM 2015-2017 BY AND BETWEEN THE GARDEN
GROVE CHAPTER OF THE ORANGE COUNTY EMPLOYEES' ASSOCIATION AND THE
CITY OF GARDEN GROVE

WHEREAS, the Garden Grove Chapter of the Orange County Employees' Association expressed interest in adding a third year to their Memorandum of Understanding;

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Garden Grove is amenable to adding a third year to the Association's Memorandum of Understanding;

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF GARDEN GROVE DOES HEREBY RESOLVE:

Section 1. The Memorandum of Understanding on Salaries, Wages and Fringe Benefits 2015-2017, by and between the Garden Grove Chapter of the Orange County Employees' Association and the City of Garden Grove as approved and adopted by City Council Resolution No. 9334-15 is hereby amended as follows:

A. The term of this MOU shall be extended one full year, i.e., the new term of the MOU shall be July 1, 2015 through June 30, 2018.

B. Article II, Section 1 ("Wages") is amended to read as follows:

During the term of this MOU there will be no across the board adjustment to base salary.

Effective on the first day of pay period following July 1, 2017, a new step (Step "H") will be added to the salary schedule. Step "H" will be four percent (4%) higher than Step "G". All members of the bargaining unit, who were on Step "G" for twelve months or more on July 1, 2017, will be eligible to move to Step "H" (assuming they are eligible for a salary merit increase in accordance with the Salary Step Increase provision below in Article II, Section 2) on the first day of the pay period following July 1, 2017. Any member of the unit who was at Step "G" for less than 12 months on July 1, 2017, will be eligible to move to Step "H" in accordance with the Salary Step Increase provision below in Article II, Section 2.

C. Article III, Section 4 ("City Fringe Benefit Contribution") is amended to read as follows:

Effective July 1, 2015, the City will no longer use a Fringe Benefit Formula but rather flat rate contributions towards the City's cafeteria benefits.

a. FRINGE BENEFIT CONTRIBUTIONS EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2016:

Employee only	\$565 per month
Employee plus 1	\$997 per month
Employee and full family	\$1285 per month
Waiver of Coverage	\$205 per month

b. FRINGE BENEFIT CONTRIBUTIONS EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2017:

Employee only	\$625 per month
Employee plus 1	\$1075 per month
Employee and full family	\$1375 per month
Waiver of Coverage	\$205 per month

c. FRINGE BENEFIT CONTRIBUTIONS EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2018:

Employee only	\$655 per month
Employee plus 1	\$1120 per month
Employee plus 2 or more	\$1400 per month
Waiver of Coverage	\$205 per month

Adopted this ___ day of _____, 2016.

ATTEST:

/s/ KATHLEEN BAILOR
CITY CLERK

/s/ BAO NGUYEN
MAYOR

- Fiscal Year 2016-17 Measure M2 Seven-Year Capital Improvement Program;
- Amendment to the Fiscal Year 2014-15 Seven-Year Capital Improvement Program; and
- Certified Maintenance of Effort (MOE) Reporting Form.

The purpose of the Amendment to the Fiscal Year 2014-15 Seven-Year CIP is to include \$99,000 in M2 eligible expenditures that were not initially reflected in the CIP. All other documentation has been compiled to meet all requirements set forth by Measure M2 provisions.

FINANCIAL IMPACT

There is no impact to the General Fund. The City is projecting to receive \$2.2 million in Measure M2 revenues for Fiscal Year 2016-17. Non-compliance with Measure M2, such as not meeting the MOE, will disqualify the City for Local Fair Share and competitive grant funding.

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the City Council:

- Approve the Fiscal Year 2016-17 Measure M2 Seven-Year Capital Improvement Program;
- Approve an Amendment to the Fiscal Year 2014-15 Seven-Year Capital Improvement Program for Project No. 7258, Harbor Landscape Improvement Phase II, in the amount of \$99,000; and
- Certify compliance with Orange County Transportation Authority's Maintenance of Effort requirements.

By: Ana V. Neal, Senior Administrative Analyst

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Upload Date	Type	File Name
FY2016-17 Measure M2 Seven-Year Capital Improvement Program	5/31/2016	Cover Memo	FY16-17_7YR_CIP_FINAL.pdf
Maintenance of Effort Certification	5/31/2016	Cover Memo	FY16-17_MOE.pdf

Measure M

Seven Year Capital Improvement Program (Sorted by Project Name)
Fiscal Years 2016/2017 through 2022/2023

Agency: Garden Grove

Project Name: 2014-2016 Local Signal Synchronzation Program
(Garden Grove Blvd.)

Project Limits: Citywide

Project Number: N/A

Type of Work (TOW): Traffic Signals

TOW Description: Coordinate signals within project limits

Project Description: Signal Synchronization projects identified in 2014
LSSP Update. (Magnolia & Brookhurst TSSP are
underway)

FUND NAME	PERCENT	ESTIMATED COST	PROJECTED COST	NOTES
Unfunded	100.00	\$800,000	\$800,000	Future CTFP Project P Grants & Measure M Local Match
		\$800,000	\$800,000	

Project Phase	16/17	17/18	18/19	19/20	20/21	21/22	22/23	Estimated Cost	Projected Cost
E	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
R	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
C/I	\$800,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$800,000	\$800,000
O&M	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	\$800,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$800,000	\$ 800,000

Agency: Garden Grove

Project Name: 2016 Tier 1 Median Irrigation Grant Application

Project Limits: Euclid (Lampson-Chapman & Westminster-Trask)
Maanolia (Trask - Garden Grove)

Project Number:

Type of Work (TOW): Environmental Cleanup

TOW Description: Irrigation system retrofits to reduce runoff

Project Description: Install drip irrigation at medians on Euclid and
Magnolia

FUND NAME	PERCENT	ESTIMATED COST	PROJECTED COST	NOTES
M2 ECP Tier I	66.67	\$500,000	\$500,000	Pending Tier 1 Grant Application
Other	33.33	\$250,000	\$250,000	City Water Enterprise Funds
		\$750,000	\$750,000	

Project Phase	16/17	17/18	18/19	19/20	20/21	21/22	22/23	Estimated Cost	Projected Cost
E	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
R	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
C/I	\$750,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$750,000	\$750,000
O&M	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	\$750,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$750,000	\$ 750,000

Measure M

Seven Year Capital Improvement Program (Sorted by Project Name)
Fiscal Years 2016/2017 through 2022/2023

Agency: Garden Grove

Project Name: 3114 - Drainage Maint. City's O&M Match (Garden Grove Catch Basin Retrofit Project)

Project Limits: Citywide

Project Number: 11-GGRV-ECP-3572

Type of Work (TOW): Environmental Cleanup

TOW Description: Automatic Retractable Screen and other debris screens or inserts

Project Description: Install automatic retractable screens at catch basins citywide.

FUND NAME	PERCENT	ESTIMATED COST	PROJECTED COST	NOTES
Other	100.00	\$36,465	\$36,465	Water/Sanitation & Other City Funds
		\$36,465	\$36,465	

Project Phase	16/17	17/18	18/19	19/20	20/21	21/22	22/23	Estimated Cost	Projected Cost
E	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
R	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
C/I	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
O&M	\$7,293	\$7,293	\$7,293	\$7,293	\$7,293	\$0	\$0	\$36,465	\$36,465
	\$7,293	\$7,293	\$7,293	\$7,293	\$7,293	\$0	\$0	\$36,465	\$ 36,465

Agency: Garden Grove

Project Name: 7116 - Euclid Traffic Signal Coordination - City's Match (Project P)

Project Limits: On Euclid St. (expanding 17 miles and crossing six local cities)

Project Number: 11-FULL-TSP-3550

Type of Work (TOW): Traffic Signals

TOW Description: Coordinate signals within project limits

Project Description: Matching funds for Fullerton's Euclid Signal Synchronization Project (Project P Grant App).

FUND NAME	PERCENT	ESTIMATED COST	PROJECTED COST	NOTES
M2 Fairshare	100.00	\$40,000	\$40,000	FY 15-16 Carryover (City's Match)
		\$40,000	\$40,000	

Project Phase	16/17	17/18	18/19	19/20	20/21	21/22	22/23	Estimated Cost	Projected Cost
E	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
R	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
C/I	\$40,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$40,000	\$40,000
O&M	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	\$40,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$40,000	\$ 40,000

Measure M

Seven Year Capital Improvement Program (Sorted by Project Name)
Fiscal Years 2016/2017 through 2022/2023

Agency: Garden Grove

Project Name: 7126 - Harbor Boulevard Traffic Signal Coordination - City's Match (Project P)

Project Limits: Harbor Blvd. (Westminster Avenue - Chapman Avenue)

Project Number: 14-SNTA-TSP-3710

FUND NAME	PERCENT	ESTIMATED COST	PROJECTED COST	NOTES
Gas Tax	33.33	\$30,000	\$30,000	Fy15-16 Carryover (City's Match)
M2 Fairshare	66.67	\$60,000	\$60,000	FY15-16 Carryover (City's Match)
		\$90,000	\$90,000	

Type of Work (TOW): Traffic Signals

TOW Description: Coordinate signals within project limits

Project Description: Traffic signal coordination.

Project Phase	16/17	17/18	18/19	19/20	20/21	21/22	22/23	Estimated Cost	Projected Cost
E	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
R	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
C/I	\$90,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$90,000	\$90,000
O&M	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	\$90,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$90,000	\$ 90,000

Agency: Garden Grove

Project Name: 7129 - Traffic Signal Modification Program

Project Limits: Citywide

Project Number: N/A

FUND NAME	PERCENT	ESTIMATED COST	PROJECTED COST	NOTES
M2 Fairshare	100.00	\$940,000	\$999,915	FY15-16 M2 Carryover = \$40K, FY17-18 to FY22-23 = \$900K
		\$940,000	\$999,915	

Type of Work (TOW): Traffic Signals

TOW Description: Replace and upgrade traffic signals and equipment

Project Description: New traffic signals, left-turn phasing & other traffic safety upgrades.

Project Phase	16/17	17/18	18/19	19/20	20/21	21/22	22/23	Estimated Cost	Projected Cost
E	\$6,000	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$156,000	\$156,000
R	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
C/I	\$34,000	\$125,000	\$125,000	\$125,000	\$125,000	\$125,000	\$125,000	\$784,000	\$843,915
O&M	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	\$40,000	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$940,000	\$ 999,915

Measure M

Seven Year Capital Improvement Program (Sorted by Project Name)
Fiscal Years 2016/2017 through 2022/2023

Agency: Garden Grove

Project Name: 7135 - Knott Avenue Traffic Signal Coordination -
City's Match (Project P)

Project Limits: Knott Avenue (Garden Grove Blvd. - Artesia Blvd.)

Project Number: 12-BPRK-TSP-3604

Type of Work (TOW): Traffic Signals

TOW Description: Coordinate signals within project limits

Project Description: Traffic signal coordination.

FUND NAME	PERCENT	ESTIMATED COST	PROJECTED COST	NOTES
M2 Fairshare	100.00	\$20,000	\$20,000	FY15-16 Carryover (City's Match)
		\$20,000	\$20,000	

Project Phase	16/17	17/18	18/19	19/20	20/21	21/22	22/23	Estimated Cost	Projected Cost
E	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
R	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
C/I	\$20,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$20,000	\$20,000
O&M	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	\$20,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$20,000	\$ 20,000

Agency: Garden Grove

Project Name: 7136 - Chapman Avenue Traffic Signal Coordination -
City's Match (Project P)

Project Limits: Chapman Avenue (Valley View - East City Limits)

Project Number: N/A

Type of Work (TOW): Traffic Signals

TOW Description: Coordinate signals within project limits

Project Description: Traffic signal coordination.

FUND NAME	PERCENT	ESTIMATED COST	PROJECTED COST	NOTES
M2 Fairshare	100.00	\$330,000	\$330,000	FY15-16 M2 Carryover (City's Match)
		\$330,000	\$330,000	

Project Phase	16/17	17/18	18/19	19/20	20/21	21/22	22/23	Estimated Cost	Projected Cost
E	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
R	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
C/I	\$330,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$330,000	\$330,000
O&M	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	\$330,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$330,000	\$ 330,000

Measure M

Seven Year Capital Improvement Program (Sorted by Project Name)
Fiscal Years 2016/2017 through 2022/2023

Agency: Garden Grove

Project Name: 7137 - Westminster Avenue Traffic Signal Coordination - City's Match (Project P)

Project Limits: Westminster (Newland Street - Fairview Street)

Project Number: N/A

Type of Work (TOW): Traffic Signals

TOW Description: Coordinate signals within project limits

Project Description: Traffic signal coordination.

FUND NAME	PERCENT	ESTIMATED COST	PROJECTED COST	NOTES
Impact Fees	44.64	\$50,000	\$50,000	FY15-16 Traffic Mitigation Fee Carryover
M2 Fairshare	55.36	\$62,000	\$62,000	FY15-16 M2 Carryover (City's Match)
		\$112,000	\$112,000	

Project Phase	16/17	17/18	18/19	19/20	20/21	21/22	22/23	Estimated Cost	Projected Cost
E	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
R	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
C/I	\$112,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$112,000	\$112,000
O&M	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	\$112,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$112,000	\$ 112,000

Agency: Garden Grove

Project Name: 7164 - Haster/Lampson Traffic Signal Modification

Project Limits: Intersection of Haster and Lampson

Project Number:

Type of Work (TOW): Traffic Signals

TOW Description: Replace and upgrade traffic signals and equipment

Project Description: Add protected left-turn phasing

FUND NAME	PERCENT	ESTIMATED COST	PROJECTED COST	NOTES
HSIP	100.00	\$220,000	\$220,000	2015 HSIP Grant
		\$220,000	\$220,000	

Project Phase	16/17	17/18	18/19	19/20	20/21	21/22	22/23	Estimated Cost	Projected Cost
E	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
R	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
C/I	\$220,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$220,000	\$220,000
O&M	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	\$220,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$220,000	\$ 220,000

Measure M

Seven Year Capital Improvement Program (Sorted by Project Name)
Fiscal Years 2016/2017 through 2022/2023

Agency: Garden Grove

Project Name: 7165 - Magnolia St. Traffic Signal Synchronization
Project (TSSP Grant Funded)

Project Limits: Westminster - Katella

Project Number:

Type of Work (TOW): Traffic Signals

TOW Description: Coordinate signals within project limits

Project Description: synchronize traffic signals on Magnolia Street

FUND NAME	PERCENT	ESTIMATED COST	PROJECTED COST	NOTES
M2 Fairshare	100.00	\$142,000	\$142,000	FY16-17 M2 Allocation (City's Match)
		\$142,000	\$142,000	

Project Phase	16/17	17/18	18/19	19/20	20/21	21/22	22/23	Estimated Cost	Projected Cost
E	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
R	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
C/I	\$142,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$142,000	\$142,000
O&M	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	\$142,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$142,000	\$ 142,000

Agency: Garden Grove

Project Name: 7166 - Brookhurst Street Traffic Signal
Synchronization Project (TSSP Grant Funded)

Project Limits: Hazard - Katella

Project Number:

Type of Work (TOW): Traffic Signals

TOW Description: Coordinate signals within project limits

Project Description: Synchronize all traffic signals on Brookhurst St.

FUND NAME	PERCENT	ESTIMATED COST	PROJECTED COST	NOTES
Impact Fees	46.88	\$75,000	\$75,000	FY16-17 Traffic Mitigation Fees
M2 Fairshare	53.13	\$85,000	\$85,000	FY16-17 M2 Allocation
		\$160,000	\$160,000	

Project Phase	16/17	17/18	18/19	19/20	20/21	21/22	22/23	Estimated Cost	Projected Cost
E	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
R	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
C/I	\$160,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$160,000	\$160,000
O&M	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	\$160,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$160,000	\$ 160,000

Measure M

Seven Year Capital Improvement Program (Sorted by Project Name)
Fiscal Years 2016/2017 through 2022/2023

Agency: Garden Grove

Project Name: 7229 - Westminster Rehabilitation (Bowen - Euclid)

Project Limits: Bowen - Euclid

Project Number:

Type of Work (TOW): Road Maintenance

TOW Description: Rehabilitation of roadway

Project Description: Street Rehabilitation

FUND NAME	PERCENT	ESTIMATED COST	PROJECTED COST	NOTES
M2 Fairshare	4.06	\$65,000	\$65,000	FY16-17 M2 Allocation
Other	1.69	\$27,000	\$27,000	FY16-17 CalRecycle Pavement Management Grant
Unfunded	94.25	\$1,508,000	\$1,508,000	Unfunded
		\$1,600,000	\$1,600,000	

Project Phase	16/17	17/18	18/19	19/20	20/21	21/22	22/23	Estimated Cost	Projected Cost
E	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
R	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
C/I	\$1,600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,600,000	\$1,600,000
O&M	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	\$1,600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,600,000	\$ 1,600,000

Agency: Garden Grove

Project Name: 7234 - 2016 Valley View Street Rehabilitation (SR22 - Tiffany) Pavement Mgmt. Program Rea.

Project Limits: SR22 - Tiffany Avenue

Project Number:

Type of Work (TOW): Road Maintenance

TOW Description: Rehabilitation of roadway

Project Description: The project will rehabilitate Valley View Street from the WB 22 Off Ramp to Tiffany Ave.

FUND NAME	PERCENT	ESTIMATED COST	PROJECTED COST	NOTES
Gas Tax	60.00	\$240,000	\$240,000	FY15-16 Gas Tax Carryover
M2 Fairshare	40.00	\$160,000	\$160,000	FY15-16 M2 Carryover
		\$400,000	\$400,000	

Project Phase	16/17	17/18	18/19	19/20	20/21	21/22	22/23	Estimated Cost	Projected Cost
E	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
R	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
C/I	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$400,000	\$400,000
O&M	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$400,000	\$ 400,000

Measure M

Seven Year Capital Improvement Program (Sorted by Project Name)
Fiscal Years 2016/2017 through 2022/2023

Agency: Garden Grove

Project Name: 7235 - Grooved Cross Gutter Reconstruction Program

Project Limits: Citywide

Project Number: N/A

Type of Work (TOW): Safety

TOW Description: Improve roadway drainage

Project Description: Cross gutter upgrades - Approx. 13 remaining.

FUND NAME	PERCENT	ESTIMATED COST	PROJECTED COST	NOTES
Other	100.00	\$460,000	\$483,966	FY16-17 Drainage Fee Allocation, FY17-18 to 22-23 = \$300K
		\$460,000	\$483,966	

Project Phase	16/17	17/18	18/19	19/20	20/21	21/22	22/23	Estimated Cost	Projected Cost
E	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
R	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
C/I	\$160,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$460,000	\$483,966
O&M	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	\$160,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$460,000	\$ 483,966

Agency: Garden Grove

Project Name: 7241 - Residential Overlay Program - Pavement Management Program Requirement

Project Limits: Citywide

Project Number: 7241

Type of Work (TOW): Road Maintenance

TOW Description: Rehabilitation of roadway

Project Description: Overlay and Slurry seal work.

FUND NAME	PERCENT	ESTIMATED COST	PROJECTED COST	NOTES
Gas Tax	100.00	\$6,600,000	\$7,074,918	FY16-17 Allocation = \$800K
		\$6,600,000	\$7,074,918	

Project Phase	16/17	17/18	18/19	19/20	20/21	21/22	22/23	Estimated Cost	Projected Cost
E	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
R	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
C/I	\$800,000	\$800,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$6,600,000	\$7,074,918
O&M	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	\$800,000	\$800,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$6,600,000	\$ 7,074,918

Measure M

Seven Year Capital Improvement Program (Sorted by Project Name)
Fiscal Years 2016/2017 through 2022/2023

Agency: Garden Grove
Project Name: 7254 - Magnolia Street Reconstruction - Pavement Management Program Requirement
Project Limits: Magnolia Street (Trask Ave. - Garden Grove Blvd)
Project Number: N/A
Type of Work (TOW): Road Maintenance
TOW Description: Reconstruction of roadway
Project Description: Reconstruct Magnolia Street from Trask To Garden Grove

FUND NAME	PERCENT	ESTIMATED COST	PROJECTED COST	NOTES
Gas Tax	42.02	\$1,250,000	\$1,250,000	FY15-16 Carryover = \$350K, FY16-17 Allocation = \$900K
General Fund	0.00	\$0	\$0	
General Fund	0.00	\$0	\$0	
M2 Fairshare	57.15	\$1,700,000	\$1,700,000	FY15-16 Carryover = \$532K, FY16-17 Allocation = \$1.168M
Other	0.82	\$24,500	\$24,500	FY16-17 Allocation = \$24.5K (CalRecycle Pavement Management Grant)
		\$2,974,500	\$2,974,500	

Project Phase	16/17	17/18	18/19	19/20	20/21	21/22	22/23	Estimated Cost	Projected Cost
E	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
R	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
C/I	\$2,974,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,974,500	\$2,974,500
O&M	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	\$2,974,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,974,500	\$ 2,974,500

Agency: Garden Grove
Project Name: 7258 - Harbor Streetscape Improvements Phase II (Amendment)
Project Limits: Palm Street to Chapman Avenue
Project Number:
Type of Work (TOW): Pedestrian
TOW Description: Reconstruction or rehabilitation of sidewalk
Project Description: Landscape, sidewalk and signal improvements on Harbor Blvd.

FUND NAME	PERCENT	ESTIMATED COST	PROJECTED COST	NOTES
Gas Tax	4.49	\$65,000	\$65,000	FY14-15 Gas Tax Allocation
M2 Fairshare	6.84	\$99,000	\$99,000	FY14-15 M2 Allocation (FY14-15 7-YR CIP AMENDMENT)
Other	42.85	\$620,000	\$620,000	Federal Economic Development Agency Grant
Other	35.45	\$513,000	\$513,000	Tourism Improvement District (TID) FY14-15 Allocation
Other	10.37	\$150,000	\$150,000	Water Enterprise Funds FY14-15 Allocation
Other	0.00	\$0	\$0	
		\$1,447,000	\$1,447,000	

Project Phase	16/17	17/18	18/19	19/20	20/21	21/22	22/23	Estimated Cost	Projected Cost
E	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
R	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
C/I	\$1,447,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,447,000	\$1,447,000
O&M	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	\$1,447,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,447,000	\$ 1,447,000

Measure M

Seven Year Capital Improvement Program (Sorted by Project Name)
Fiscal Years 2016/2017 through 2022/2023

Agency: Garden Grove

Project Name: 7275 - Concrete Replacement (Citywide)

Project Limits: Citywide

Project Number: N/A

Type of Work (TOW): Pedestrian

TOW Description: Reconstruction or rehabilitation of sidewalk

Project Description: Sidewalk concrete replacement at locations citywide.

FUND NAME	PERCENT	ESTIMATED COST	PROJECTED COST	NOTES
General Fund	46.80	\$1,638,000	\$1,750,160	Annual Allocation = \$234K
Unfunded	53.20	\$1,862,000	\$1,989,498	Annual Concrete Backlog = Approx. \$266K
		\$3,500,000	\$3,739,659	

Project Phase	16/17	17/18	18/19	19/20	20/21	21/22	22/23	Estimated Cost	Projected Cost
E	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
R	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
C/I	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$3,500,000	\$3,739,659
O&M	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	\$500,000	\$3,500,000	\$ 3,739,659						

Agency: Garden Grove

Project Name: 7277 - Knott Rehab APM Grant (Garden Grove - Lamson) Pavement Management Program Rep.

Project Limits: Graden Grove - Lampson

Project Number: N/A

Type of Work (TOW): Road Maintenance

TOW Description: Rehabilitation of roadway

Project Description: Road rehabilitation

FUND NAME	PERCENT	ESTIMATED COST	PROJECTED COST	NOTES
M2 Fairshare	69.98	\$1,332,000	\$1,332,000	FY15-16 M2 Carryover=\$600K, FY16-17 New Revenue = \$732K
Other	26.27	\$500,000	\$500,000	Arterial Pavement Management Grant - FY15-16 Carryover
Other	2.47	\$47,000	\$47,000	Measure M1 (Revenue from M1 Program Close Out)
Other	1.29	\$24,500	\$24,500	CalRecycle Rubberized Pavement Grant
		\$1,903,500	\$1,903,500	

Project Phase	16/17	17/18	18/19	19/20	20/21	21/22	22/23	Estimated Cost	Projected Cost
E	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
R	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
C/I	\$1,903,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,903,500	\$1,903,500
O&M	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	\$1,903,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,903,500	\$ 1,903,500

Measure M

Seven Year Capital Improvement Program (Sorted by Project Name)
Fiscal Years 2016/2017 through 2022/2023

Agency: Garden Grove

Project Name: 7279 - Magnolia St. Median Irrigation Retrofit (Westminster-Trask & Lamson-Chaom)

Project Limits: Westminster to Trask / Lamson to Chapman

Project Number: 15-GGRV-ECP-3762

Type of Work (TOW): Environmental Cleanup

TOW Description: Irrigation system retrofits to reduce runoff

Project Description: Project will install a new drip irrigation system

FUND NAME	PERCENT	ESTIMATED COST	PROJECTED COST	NOTES
M2 ECP Tier I	50.00	\$200,000	\$200,000	FY15-16 Tier 1 Grant Program Carryover
Other	50.00	\$200,000	\$200,000	FY15-16 Carryover (Water Enterprise Funds)
		\$400,000	\$400,000	

Project Phase	16/17	17/18	18/19	19/20	20/21	21/22	22/23	Estimated Cost	Projected Cost
E	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
R	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
C/I	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$400,000	\$400,000
O&M	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$400,000	\$ 400,000

Agency: Garden Grove

Project Name: 7280 - Chapman St. Rehabilitation Design (Brookhurst - Nelson)

Project Limits: Brookhurst to Nelson

Project Number:

Type of Work (TOW): Road Maintenance

TOW Description: Rehabilitation of roadway

Project Description: Design plans for Chapman Rehabilitation

FUND NAME	PERCENT	ESTIMATED COST	PROJECTED COST	NOTES
M2 Fairshare	14.25	\$228,000	\$228,000	FY15-16 M2 Carryover
Unfunded	85.75	\$1,372,000	\$1,372,000	Unfunded
		\$1,600,000	\$1,600,000	

Project Phase	16/17	17/18	18/19	19/20	20/21	21/22	22/23	Estimated Cost	Projected Cost
E	\$240,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$240,000	\$240,000
R	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
C/I	\$1,360,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,360,000	\$1,360,000
O&M	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	\$1,600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,600,000	\$ 1,600,000

Measure M

Seven Year Capital Improvement Program (Sorted by Project Name)
Fiscal Years 2016/2017 through 2022/2023

Agency: Garden Grove

Project Name: 7281 - Pacific Electric Right-of-Way Bike & Pedestrian Trail

Project Limits: Stanford to North West City Limits

Project Number:

Type of Work (TOW): Bikeways

TOW Description: New bike route

Project Description: Construction of bikeways, including environmental, design engineering, landscaping, irrigation, lighting, artwork and other minor improvements

FUND NAME	PERCENT	ESTIMATED COST	PROJECTED COST	NOTES
Gas Tax	3.06	\$60,000	\$60,000	FY15-16 Gas Tax Carryover
ATP	96.94	\$1,900,000	\$1,900,000	2015 ATP Grant
		\$1,960,000	\$1,960,000	

Project Phase	16/17	17/18	18/19	19/20	20/21	21/22	22/23	Estimated Cost	Projected Cost
E	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
R	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
C/I	\$1,960,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,960,000	\$1,960,000
O&M	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	\$1,960,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,960,000	\$ 1,960,000

Agency: Garden Grove

Project Name: Arterial Rehabilitation Program (Annual Pavement Managment Funding Target = \$6M)

Project Limits: Citywide

Project Number: N/A

Type of Work (TOW): Road Maintenance

TOW Description: Rehabilitation of roadway

Project Description: Maintain, improve, and rehabilitate arterial/residential streets throughtout the City. FY16-17 PMP expenditure requirements are covered through Magnolia/Knott/Valley View and Residential Streets rehabilitation work.

FUND NAME	PERCENT	ESTIMATED COST	PROJECTED COST	NOTES
Gas Tax	15.00	\$5,400,000	\$5,766,678	FY17-18 to FY22-23 Projected Gas Tax Revenue
M2 Fairshare	31.67	\$11,400,000	\$12,174,098	FY17-18 to FY22-23 M2 Projected Revenue
Unfunded	53.33	\$19,200,000	\$20,503,744	Unfunded
		\$36,000,000	\$38,444,520	

Project Phase	16/17	17/18	18/19	19/20	20/21	21/22	22/23	Estimated Cost	Projected Cost
E	\$0	\$900,000	\$900,000	\$900,000	\$900,000	\$900,000	\$900,000	\$5,400,000	\$5,400,000
R	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
C/I	\$0	\$5,100,000	\$5,100,000	\$5,100,000	\$5,100,000	\$5,100,000	\$5,100,000	\$30,600,000	\$33,044,520
O&M	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	\$0	\$6,000,000	\$6,000,000	\$6,000,000	\$6,000,000	\$6,000,000	\$6,000,000	\$36,000,000	\$ 38,444,520

Measure M

Seven Year Capital Improvement Program (Sorted by Project Name)
Fiscal Years 2016/2017 through 2022/2023

Agency: Garden Grove

Project Name: Chapman/Lamplighter New Traffic Signal

Project Limits: Chapman/Lamplighter Intersection

Project Number: N/A

Type of Work (TOW): Traffic Signals

TOW Description: Install new traffic signal and equipment

Project Description: New traffic signal

FUND NAME	PERCENT	ESTIMATED COST	PROJECTED COST	NOTES
Other	0.00	\$0	\$0	
Unfunded	100.00	\$250,000	\$250,000	Unfunded
		\$250,000	\$250,000	

Project Phase	16/17	17/18	18/19	19/20	20/21	21/22	22/23	Estimated Cost	Projected Cost
E	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
R	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
C/I	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$250,000	\$250,000
O&M	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$250,000	\$ 250,000

Agency: Garden Grove

Project Name: Euclid St. South Bound Right-turn Lane at Trask

Project Limits: Euclid and Trask Intersection

Project Number: N/A

Type of Work (TOW): Intersection

TOW Description: Add right turn lane(s) to intersection

Project Description: Add a south bound right-turn lane at Euclid and Trask.

FUND NAME	PERCENT	ESTIMATED COST	PROJECTED COST	NOTES
Unfunded	100.00	\$300,000	\$300,000	Unfunded
		\$300,000	\$300,000	

Project Phase	16/17	17/18	18/19	19/20	20/21	21/22	22/23	Estimated Cost	Projected Cost
E	\$35,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$35,000	\$35,000
R	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
C/I	\$265,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$265,000	\$265,000
O&M	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$300,000	\$ 300,000

Measure M

Seven Year Capital Improvement Program (Sorted by Project Name)
Fiscal Years 2016/2017 through 2022/2023

Agency: Garden Grove

Project Name: Little Saigon Circulator Study (Project V Grant)

Project Limits: Magnolia-Garden Grove-Brookhurst-Bolsa

Project Number:

Type of Work (TOW): Transit

TOW Description: New Service

Project Description: Conduct a ridership demand and feasibility study for the expansion of Westminster's Little Saigon Circulator route to proceed north to the City of Garden Grove.

<u>FUND NAME</u>	<u>PERCENT</u>	<u>ESTIMATED COST</u>	<u>PROJECTED COST</u>	<u>NOTES</u>
M2 Fairshare	16.67	\$10,000	\$10,000	FY16-17 M2 Allocation (Matching Funds)
M2 Transit - V	83.33	\$50,000	\$50,000	OCTA Project V Grant
		\$60,000	\$60,000	

<u>Project Phase</u>	<u>16/17</u>	<u>17/18</u>	<u>18/19</u>	<u>19/20</u>	<u>20/21</u>	<u>21/22</u>	<u>22/23</u>	<u>Estimated Cost</u>	<u>Projected Cost</u>
E	\$60,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$60,000	\$60,000
R	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
C/I	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
O&M	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	\$60,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$60,000	\$ 60,000



Appendix I: Maintenance of Effort Reporting Form

Jurisdiction: City of Garden Grove

Type of GENERAL FUND Transportation Expenditures:

Please attach supporting budget documentation for each line item listed below.

MAINTENANCE	Total Expenditure
FY16-17 General Fund Transportation Budget (see attached budget items)	\$ 6,099,944.00
Subtotal Maintenance	\$ 6,099,944.00

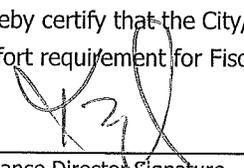
CONSTRUCTION	Total Expenditure
Subtotal Construction	\$ -

ADMINISTRATIVE/OTHER	Total Expenditure
Subtotal Administration/Other	\$ -

Total General Fund Transportation Expenditures	\$ 6,099,944.00
(Less Total MOE Exclusions*)	\$ -
MOE Expenditures	\$ 6,099,944.00
MOE Benchmark Requirement	\$ 2,823,522.00
(Shortfall) / Surplus	\$ 3,276,422.00

Certification:

I hereby certify that the City/County of Garden Grove has budgeted and will meet the Maintenance of Effort requirement for Fiscal Year 16-17.


Finance Director Signature

Kingsley Okereke
Finance Director (Print Name)

5/25/16
Date

*Funding sources include Measure M, federal, state, redevelopment, and bond financing.

City Council response to Oral Communications:

Mayor Nguyen inquired about removing the current City representative, Robin Marcario, from the Orange County Vector Control Board. She did not vote against the Vector Control Director being given the responsibility to aerial spray as deemed necessary, as the City Council has urged her to.

Acting City Attorney Sandoval responded that there is no process in place for removal, and that Trustees do not serve at the pleasure of the City Council. The time to make a different appointment would be at the end of the term.

RECESS

At 8:11 p.m., Mayor Nguyen declared a recess.

RECONVENE MEETING

At 8:13 p.m., Mayor Nguyen reconvened the meeting with Council Members Beard, Jones, and Phan present.

APPROVAL OF A LEASE AGREEMENT FOR PROPERTY LOCATED AT 11554 SALINAS AVENUE, GARDEN GROVE (F: A-55.1A)

It was moved by Council Member Beard, seconded by Council Member Phan that:

The extension of the lease of the property located at 11554 Salinaz Avenue, be approved; and

The City Manager is authorized to execute the lease agreement.

The motion carried by a 4-0-1 vote as follows:

Ayes: (4) Beard, Jones, Nguyen, Phan
Noes: (0) None
Absent: (1) Bui

ADOPTION OF A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE RECEIPT OF GRANT FUNDING FROM THE ORANGE COUNTY TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY FOR THE 2016 TIER 1 ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANUP GRANT PROGRAM (F: 24.13)

It was moved by Council Member Beard, seconded by Council Member Phan that:

Resolution No. 9347-16 entitled A Resolution authorizing receipt of funds for the Environmental Cleanup, Tier 1 Grant Program under Orange County Local Transportation Authority Ordinance No. 3 for the 2016 Tier 1 Magnolia Street and Euclid Street Irrigation Retrofit Projects, be adopted.

The motion carried by a 4-0-1 vote as follows:

Ayes: (4) Beard, Jones, Nguyen, Phan
Noes: (0) None
Absent: (1) Bui

ACCEPTANCE OF PROJECT NO. 7271-BROOKHURST STREET REHABILITATION FROM TRASK AVENUE TO GARDEN GROVE BOULEVARD, AND FROM HAZARD AVENUE TO WESTMINSTER AVENUE, AND HAWK PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL INSTALLATION AS COMPLETE (F: 96.proj.7271)

It was moved by Council Member Beard, seconded by Council Member Phan that:

Project No. 7271 – Brookhurst Street Rehabilitation from Trask Avenue to Garden Grove Boulevard, and from Hazard Avenue to Westminster Avenue, and HAWK Pedestrian Signal Installation be accepted as complete;

The City Manager be authorized to execute the Notice of Completion of Public Works Improvement and Work; and

The Finance Director be authorized to release the retention payment when appropriate to do so.

The motion carried by a 4-0-1 vote as follows:

Ayes: (4) Beard, Jones, Nguyen, Phan
Noes: (0) None
Absent: (1) Bui

ADOPTION OF A RESOLUTION APPROVING AN AMENDMENT TO THE ASBESTOS AND LEAD ABATEMENT SERVICE CONTRACT WITH EDGAR GONZALEZ FOR 12302 HARBOR BOULEVARD, 12511 TWINTREE LANE, 12531 TWINTREE LANE, 12551 TWINTREE LANE, AND 12571 TWINTREE LANE, GARDEN GROVE (F: 55-Edgar Gonzalez)

It was moved by Council Member Beard, seconded by Council Member Phan that:

Resolution No. 9348-16 entitled A Resolution approving an Amendment to an Asbestos and Lead Abatement Contract in accordance with Section 2.50.070 of the Garden Grove Municipal Code for removal of lead and asbestos containing material from substandard structures at the Site C Project Site and making certain other findings in connection therewith, be adopted; and

The City Manager be authorized to make minor modifications to the contract if necessary to do so.

The motion carried by a 4-0-1 vote as follows:

Ayes: (4) Beard, Jones, Nguyen, Phan
Noes: (0) None
Absent: (1) Bui

MINUTES (F: Vault)

It was moved by Council Member Beard, seconded by Council Member Phan that:

The minutes from the March 22, 2016, meeting be received and filed.

The motion carried by a 4-0-1 vote as follows:

Ayes: (4) Beard, Jones, Nguyen, Phan
Noes: (0) None
Absent: (1) Bui

WARRANTS (F: 60.5)

It was moved by Council Member Beard, seconded by Council Member Phan that:

Payroll Warrants 179583 through 179631; Direct Deposits D292053 through D292743; and Wires W2226 through W2229; be approved as presented in the payroll register submitted, and have been audited for accuracy and funds are available for payment thereof by the Finance Director.

Regular Warrants 603594 through 603997; and Wires W1559 through W1562; be approved as presented in the warrant register submitted, and have been audited for accuracy and funds are available for payment thereof by the Finance Director.

The motion carried by a 4-0-1 vote as follows:

Ayes: (4) Beard, Jones, Nguyen, Phan
Noes: (0) None
Absent: (1) Bui

APPROVAL TO WAIVE FULL READING OF ORDINANCES LISTED

It was moved by Council Member Beard, seconded by Council Member Phan that:

Full reading of ordinances listed be waived.

The motion carried by a 4-0-1 vote as follows:

Ayes: (4) Beard, Jones, Nguyen, Phan
Noes: (0) None
Absent: (1) Bui

RECESS

At 8:14 p.m., Mayor Nguyen declared a recess.

RECONVENE MEETING

At 8:23 p.m., Mayor Nguyen reconvened the meeting with all Council Members present.

PUBLIC HEARING – CONSIDERATION OF PROPOSED VOTING DISTRICT MAPS FOR THE FORMATION OF SIX COUNCIL DISTRICTS, PUBLIC HEARING TO RECEIVE PUBLIC INPUT ON DISTRICT BOUNDARIES AND INTRODUCTION OF AN ORDINANCE IMPLEMENTING BY-DISTRICT ELECTIONS (F: 58.13)

(As approved earlier in the meeting, it was moved by Council Member Beard, seconded by Council Member Phan, and approved by a 4-0-1 vote, that full reading of ordinances listed be waived.)

In response to Council Member Bui's inquiry, staff responded that the City provided translators who were not Court Certified. He had a concern that what was being translated to the City Council was not representative of what the residents were saying.

Acting City Attorney Sandoval indicated that court certification was not a requirement for public meeting translations.

Mayor Nguyen encouraged the translators to remember the City Council's concerns when performing their translating duties.

Following staff's presentation and preliminary discussion by the City Council, Mayor Nguyen declared the Public Hearing open and asked if anyone wished to address the City Council on the matter.

Speakers: P. Ricardo Aguilar, Lenne Albert, Bert Ashland, Maureen Blackmun, George Brietigam, Benny Diaz, Khoa Do, Demian Garcia-Mowroy, Andrew Halberstadt, Dulce Halterman, Adrienne Holm, John Holm, Mary Kuhlmann, Billy Le, Patrick Lew, Robin Marcario, Josh McIntosh, Abraham Medina, Art Montel, Lan Quoc Nguyen, Esq, Hung Nguyen, Kim Nguyen, Nancy Nguyen, UC Nguyen, Diedre Thu-Ha Nguyen, John O'Neill, Lucy Silva, Sharon Sunda, Laura Hien Tran, Lien Tran, Ana Urzua, Edgardo Valdez, Vinh Le Vu, John Wildsmith

There being no further response from the audience, the Public Hearing was declared closed.

RECESS

At 10:48 p.m., Mayor Nguyen declared a recess.

RECONVENE MEETING

At 10:57 p.m., Mayor Nguyen reconvened the meeting with all Council Members present.

The City Council discussed the different maps being proposed, and the work that the community and staff has put into this process. It was the consensus of the City Council that, if possible, the map chosen would be a unanimous decision by the City Council.

It was moved by Mayor Nguyen, seconded by Council Member Phan that:

Submission Map No. 1 be approved as the District Map for the City.

Council Member Phan commented that the consensus under the Public Hearing appeared to be for Maps 1 and 4.

Council Member Jones had reservations with Map 1's boundaries for District 3 and 4 reaching from Hazard Avenue to Chapman Avenue, and splitting the Central Garden Grove Neighborhood Association into both of these districts.

Council Member Beard stated that Map 4 would be a compromise, and moved a substitute motion, seconded by Council Member Jones that:

Submission Map No. 4 be approved as the District Map for the City.

After further discussion, the substitute motion failed by a 2-3 vote as follows:

Ayes: (2) Beard, Jones
Noes: (3) Bui, Nguyen, Phan

The previous motion moved by Mayor Nguyen, seconded by Council Member Phan that:

Submission Map No. 1 be approved as the District Map for the city.

The motion carried by a 5-0 vote as follows:

Ayes: (5) Beard, Bui, Jones, Nguyen, Phan
Noes: (0) None

It was moved by Mayor Nguyen, seconded by Council Member Phan that:

Districts 2, 3, 5, and 6 be up for election in November 2016.

The motion carried by a 5-0 vote as follows:

Ayes: (5) Beard, Bui, Jones, Nguyen, Phan
Noes: (0) None

It was the consensus of the City Council to draw the District to serve for 2 years by random drawing, excluding District 6, which is the District with has the largest Latino population by voting age, and which should be a 4-year District commencing in November 2016. After a random drawing from Districts 2, 3 and 5, District 3 was chosen to serve a term of office of 2 years. Districts 1, 4 and 3 would then be up for election in November 2018 for full 4-year terms.

It was moved by Council Member Beard, seconded by Council Member Phan that:

Ordinance No. 2866 entitled An Ordinance of the City Council of the City of Garden Grove adding Sections 2.04.030 and 2.04.040 to Chapter 2.04 of Title 2 of the Garden Grove Municipal Code implementing By-District Elections of Council Members and establishing boundary lines therefor, after being introduced for first reading, be passed to second reading, subject to Submission Map No. 1, Districts 2,3, 5 and 6 up for election in November 2016 with District 3 for a 2-year term, and Districts 1,4 and 3 up for election in November 2018 for full 4-year terms.

The motion carried by a 5-0 vote as follows:

Ayes: (5) Beard, Bui, Jones, Nguyen, Phan
Noes: (0) None

APPOINTMENT OF LAC TAN NUYGEN TO THE PLANNING COMMISSION (F: 122.10A)

It was moved by Mayor Nguyen, seconded by Council Member Phan that:

Lac Tan Nuygen be appointed to fill the Planning Commission vacancy.

The motion carried by a 5-0 vote as follows:

Ayes: (5) Beard, Bui, Jones, Nguyen, Phan
Noes: (0) None

CONFIRMATION OF THE VACANCY OF COMMISSIONER MICHAEL PAUWELS FROM THE MAIN STREET COMMISSION (F: 122.6A)

It was moved by Mayor Nguyen, seconded by Council Member Phan that:

The vacancy of Commissioner Michael Pauwels from the Main Street Commission be confirmed; and

The City Clerk be authorized to advertise the vacancy on the Commission pursuant to the Municipal Code and State Law.

The motion carried by a 5-0 vote as follows:

Ayes: (5) Beard, Bui, Jones, Nguyen, Phan
Noes: (0) None

CONSIDERATION AND APPROVAL OF AGREEMENT WITH THE ORANGE COUNTY HUMANE SOCIETY FOR ANIMAL SHELTER SERVICES
(F: 55-Orange County Humane Society)

Council Member Beard announced that he would be recusing himself from this discussion as his employment with the County is within the department that has direct contact with animal care services.

COUNCIL MEMBER BEARD LEFT THE MEETING

Council Member Phan announced that although he is a County employee with the District Attorney's Office he has no direct contact with animal care services.

Following staff's presentation and City Council discussion, it was moved by Council Member Phan, seconded by Council Member Jones that:

The agreement between the Orange County Humane Society and the City for the provision of animal shelter services be approved;

Staff be directed to terminate the existing agreement with the County upon execution of the agreement with the Orange County Humane Society; and

Staff be directed to advise the County in writing that the City will not enter into a participation agreement for a new animal shelter.

The motion carried by a 4-0-1 vote as follows:

Ayes: (4) Bui, Jones, Nguyen, Phan
Noes: (0) None
Absent (1) Beard

COUNCIL MEMBER BEARD RETURNED TO THE MEETING

DISCUSSION OF FEBRUARY 24, 2016, DISTRICT ATTORNEY REPORT REGARDING ALLEGATIONS OF BROWN ACT VIOLATIONS, AND ADOPTION OF A RESOLUTION DESIGNATING CITY CLERK AS CLOSED SESSION RECORDER (F: 46.5)

Council Member Phan announced that he is a County employee with the District Attorney's Office, as well as a colleague of the writers of the report, and would be recusing himself from considering this matter.

COUNCIL MEMBER PHAN LEFT THE MEETING

Following staff's presentation and City Council discussion, it was moved by Council Member Jones, seconded by Council Member Beard that:

Resolution No. 9349-16 entitled A Resolution designating the City Clerk and Deputies as the Official Recorder of Closed Sessions pursuant to Government Code Section 54957.2, be adopted;

Recording of Closed Sessions for a period of two years be approved;

It be affirmed that any new employment position in the City will be created in Open Session of the City Council; and

The work and performance of the Public Safety Administrative Officer be audited to assure the public that the position is not a "no show" position.

The motion carried by a 4-0-1 vote as follows:

Ayes: (4) Beard, Bui, Jones, Nguyen
Noes: (0) None
Absent: (1) Phan

COUNCIL MEMBER PHAN RETURNED TO THE MEETING

DISCUSSION OF A RESOLUTION URGING THE PRESIDENT AND THE STATE DEPARTMENT TO CALL FOR THE RELEASE OF NGUYEN VAN DAI, AS REQUESTED BY MAYOR NGUYEN (F: 46.5)

After discussion, it was moved by Mayor Nguyen, seconded by Council Member Bui that:

This matter be listed on the May 10, 2016, City Council agenda for consideration.

The motion carried by a 5-0 vote as follows:

Ayes: (5) Beard, Bui, Jones, Nguyen, Phan
Noes: (0) None

DISCUSSION REGARDING THE MUNICIPAL CODE REQUIREMENTS FOR FRONT YARD LANDSCAPING AND PAVING, AS REQUESTED BY COUNCIL MEMBER BUI (F: 50.3)

After City Council discussion, it was moved by Mayor Nguyen, seconded by Council Member Jones that:

Staff suspend enforcement of residential properties with landscaping of crushed rock or cement pavers that exceed the maximum allowed per Code, and to cease the enforcement of the minimum amount of vegetation required by Code until the conclusion of the current water emergency; and

Staff bring back options to amend or modify the minimum landscape percentage in the front yard area.

The motion carried by a 5-0 vote as follows:

Ayes: (5) Beard, Bui, Jones, Nguyen, Phan
Noes: (0) None

ADJOURNMENT

At 12:29 a.m., Mayor Nguyen adjourned the meeting in memory of Prince. The next City Council Meeting will be held on Tuesday, May 10, 2016, at 5:30 p.m. at the Community Meeting Center, 11300 Stanford Avenue, Garden Grove, California.

Kathleen Bailor, CMC
City Clerk

RECESS CLOSED SESSION

At 7:05 p.m., Mayor Nguyen recessed the Closed Session.

CONVENE REGULAR MEETING

At 7:09 p.m., Mayor Nguyen convened the meeting with the Housing Authority.

CITY COUNCIL

ROLL CALL PRESENT: (5) Mayor Nguyen, Council Members Beard, Bui, Jones, Phan

 ABSENT: (0) None

HOUSING AUTHORITY

ROLL CALL PRESENT: (7) Chair Nguyen, Commissioners Beckles, Beard, Bui, Jones, O'Connor, Phan

 ABSENT: (0) None

INVOCATION

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE TO THE FLAG OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED SESSION REPORT

Acting City Attorney Sandoval announced that the City Council unanimously authorized the City Manager to approve civil enforcement against real property and Code Enforcement issues at 11191 Ranier Court, Garden Grove.

The other Closed Session matters will be discussed at the end of the meeting.

PRESENTATIONS

Police Department Medal of Merit - Detective Michael Farley. (F: 52.3)(XR: 82.1)

Police Department Medal of Merit - Community Service Officer Ryan Berleth. (F: 52.3)(XR: 82.1)

Community Spotlight: Recognition of City Employees celebrating 25, 30, 35, and 40 Years with the City of Garden Grove. (F: 52.3)

JOINT CONSIDERATION WITH HOUSING AUTHORITY - RESOLUTIONS APPROVING
A PURCHASE AND SALE AGREEMENT AND A LEASE WITH THE CITY OF GARDEN
GROVE FOR THE DISPOSITION AND LEASE OF CIVIC CENTER PROPERTIES
(F: H-55.1)(XR: 84.1)(XR: 108.2-2016)

ORAL COMMUNICATIONS

Speakers: None.

Following Staff's presentation and discussion:

Housing Authority Action

It was moved by Commissioner Jones, seconded by Commissioner Phan that:

Resolution No. 174-16 entitled A Resolution approving a Purchase and Sale Agreement with the City of Garden Grove for twelve Civic Center Properties, be adopted.

The motion carried by a 7-0 vote as follows:

Ayes: (7) Beard, Beckles, Bui, Jones, Nguyen, O'Connor,
Phan
Noes: (0) None

It was moved by Commissioner Jones, seconded by Commissioner Phan that:

Resolution No. 175-16 entitled A Resolution approving a Lease Agreement with the City of Garden Grove for three unimproved parcels in the Civic Center, be adopted.

The motion carried by a 7-0 vote as follows:

Ayes: (7) Beard, Beckles, Bui, Jones, Nguyen, O'Connor,
Phan
Noes: (0) None

City Council Action

It was moved by Council Member Jones, seconded by Council Member Phan that:

Resolution No. 9351-16 entitled a Resolution approving a Purchase and Sale Agreement with the Garden Grove Housing Authority for the acquisition of twelve Civic Center Properties, be adopted.

The motion carried by a 5-0 vote as follows:

Ayes: (5) Beard, Bui, Nguyen, Jones, Phan
Noes: (0) None

It was moved by Council Member Jones, seconded by Council Member Phan that:

Resolution No. 9352-16 entitled a Resolution approving a Lease Agreement with the Garden Grove Housing Authority for lease of three unimproved parcels in the Civic Center, be adopted.

The motion carried by a 5-0 vote as follows:

Ayes: (5) Beard, Bui, Nguyen, Jones, Phan
Noes: (0) None

RESOLUTIONS APPROVING A DISPOSITION AND DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT AND A LEASE AND SUBLEASE WITH LAB HOLDING LLC FOR DISPOSITION AND LEASE OF CIVIC CENTER PROPERTIES FOR THE COTTAGE INDUSTRIES PROJECT
(F: 108.2-2016)

ORAL COMMUNICATIONS

Speakers: None.

It was moved by Council Member Jones, seconded by Council Member Phan that:

Resolution No. 9353-16 entitled a Resolution approving a Disposition and Development Agreement with the LAB Holding LLC for the disposition of twelve Civic Center properties for the Cottage Industries Project, be adopted.

The motion carried by a 5-0 vote as follows:

Ayes: (5) Beard, Bui, Nguyen, Jones, Phan
Noes: (0) None

It was moved by Council Member Jones, seconded by Council Member Phan that:

Resolution No. 9354-16 entitled a Resolution approving a Lease and a Sublease Agreement with the LAB Holding LLC for lease of five unimproved parcels in the Civic Center for the Cottage Industries Project.

The motion carried by a 5-0 vote as follows:

Ayes: (5) Beard, Bui, Nguyen, Jones, Phan
Noes: (0) None

RECESS CITY COUNCIL

At 7:52 p.m., Mayor Nguyen recessed the City Council

RECONVENE MEETING

At 7:55 p.m., Mayor Nguyen reconvened the meeting with all Council Members present.

ORAL COMMUNICATIONS

Speakers: Maureen Blackmun, Dan Gleason, Stephanie Klopfenstein, Charles Mitchell, Diedre Nguyen, Hung Nguyen, Kim Nguyen, Henry Hung Tran, Vinh Vu

PROCLAMATION OF NATIONAL PUBLIC WORKS WEEK FOR MAY 15-21, 2016
(F: 83.1)

It was moved by Council Member Beard, seconded by Council Member Phan that:

May 15-21, 2016, be proclaimed as National Public Works Week in the city of Garden Grove.

The motion carried by a 5-0 vote as follows:

Ayes: (5) Beard, Bui, Nguyen, Jones, Phan
Noes: (0) None

SUBMITTAL OF AN APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT PROGRAMS THROUGH THE CALRECYCLE PROGRAM (F: 33.1)

It was moved by Council Member Beard, seconded by Council Member Phan that:

Resolution No. 9350-16 – entitled A Resolution authorizing submittal of application for payment programs and related authorizations, be adopted.

The motion carried by a 5-0 vote as follows:

Ayes: (5) Beard, Bui, Nguyen, Jones, Phan
Noes: (0) None

ONE CITY COUNCIL MEMBER TO ATTEND THE INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF SHOPPING CENTERS CONVENTION IN LAS VEGAS, FROM MAY 22 THROUGH MAY 25, 2016 (F: 43.1)(XR: A-78.1)

It was moved by Council Member Beard, seconded by Council Member Phan that:

Travel related expenses, including costs of travel, lodging, food, and other ancillary expenses, in the amount of \$1,400, for one City Council Member related to travel to Las Vegas, Nevada on May 22 through May 25, 2016 for the International Council of Shopping Centers, also known as RECON, be authorized.

The motion carried by a 5-0 vote as follows:

Ayes: (5) Beard, Bui, Nguyen, Jones, Phan
Noes: (0) None

AGREEMENT WITH THE COUNTY OF ORANGE TO PROVIDE FORENSIC SERVICES
(F: 55-County of Orange – Sheriff Coroner)

This matter was considered later in the meeting.

CONTRACT TO QUIEL BROTHERS ELECTRIC SIGN SERVICE COMPANY FOR FABRICATION OF AN LED MONUMENT SIGN FOR THE GEM THEATER AND THE FESTIVAL AMPHITHEATRE (F: 55-Quiel Brothers Electric Sign Service Company)

It was moved by Council Member Beard, seconded by Council Member Phan that:

A contract be awarded to Quiel Brothers Electric Sign Service Co. for the fabrication and installation of an LED monument sign for the Gem Theater located at 12852 Main Street and Festival Amphitheatre located at 12762 Main Street, in the amount not to exceed \$54,772.69; and

The City Manager, or his designee, be authorized to sign and execute the Agreement on behalf of the City, including making minor modifications as appropriate and necessary.

The motion carried by a 5-0 vote as follows:

Ayes: (5) Beard, Bui, Nguyen, Jones, Phan
Noes: (0) None

PROJECT NO. 7376 - WEST STREET AND CANDY LANE WATER IMPROVEMENTS
PROJECT AS COMPLETE (F: 112.Proj.7376)

It was moved by Council Member Beard, seconded by Council Member Phan that:

Project No. 7376 - West Street and Candy Lane Water Improvement Project be accepted as complete;

The City Manager be authorized to execute the Notice of Completion of Public Improvement and Work; and

The Finance Director be authorized to release the retention payment when appropriate to do so.

The motion carried by a 5-0 vote as follows:

Ayes: (5) Beard, Bui, Nguyen, Jones, Phan
Noes: (0) None

ISSUANCE OF A PURCHASE ORDER TO MIRACLE RECREATION EQUIPMENT COMPANY
FOR NEW PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT FOR EASTGATE PARK (F: 60.4)

It was moved by Council Member Beard, seconded by Council Member Phan that:

The Finance Director be authorized to issue a purchase order for Miracle Recreation Equipment Company in the amount of \$41,649.30 for the purchase of new playground equipment at Eastgate Park.

The motion carried by a 5-0 vote as follows:

Ayes: (5) Beard, Bui, Nguyen, Jones, Phan
Noes: (0) None

MINUTES (F: Vault)

It was moved by Council Member Beard, seconded by Council Member Phan that:

The minutes from the April 12, 2016, meeting be received and filed.

The motion carried by a 5-0 vote as follows:

Ayes: (5) Beard, Bui, Nguyen, Jones, Phan
Noes: (0) None

WARRANTS (F: 60.5)

It was moved by Council Member Beard, seconded by Council Member Phan that:

Regular Warrants 604911 through 605048, 603998 through 604255, 604256 through 604910; Wires W1565 through W1566, W1569 through W1575; and Direct Deposits W604255 through W604910; be approved as presented in the payroll register submitted, and have audited for accuracy and funds are available for payment thereof by the Finance Director.

Payroll Warrants 179632 through 179681; Direct Deposits D292742 through D293423; and Wires W2230 through W2233; be approved as presented in the payroll register submitted, and have been audited for accuracy and funds are available for payment thereof by the Finance Director.

Early Release payable to Drone World audited for accuracy and funds available for payment thereof by the Finance Director.

The motion carried by a 5-0 vote as follows:

Ayes: (5) Beard, Bui, Nguyen, Jones, Phan
Noes: (0) None

WAIVE FULL READING OF ORDINANCES LISTED

It was moved by Council Member Beard, seconded by Council Member Phan that:

Full reading of ordinances listed be waived.

The motion carried by a 5-0 vote as follows:

Ayes: (5) Beard, Bui, Nguyen, Jones, Phan
Noes: (0) None

LETTERS URGING THE PRESIDENT AND THE STATE DEPARTMENT TO CALL FOR THE RELEASE OF NGUYEN VAN DAI (F: 46.5)

It was moved by Council Member Beard, seconded by Council Member Phan that:

Letters be sent urging President Obama and Secretary of State Kerry to call for the release of Nguyen Van Dai, a human rights lawyer and activist, from prison in Vietnam.

The motion carried by a 5-0 vote as follows:

Ayes: (5) Beard, Bui, Nguyen, Jones, Phan
Noes: (0) None

AGREEMENT WITH THE COUNTY OF ORANGE TO PROVIDE FORENSIC SERVICES
(F: 55-County of Orange – Sheriff Coroner)

This matter was considered separately from the Consent Calendar.

Council Member Beard announced that although he is an employee for the County of Orange, he does not have a conflict of interest voting on this matter.

Council Member Phan announced that although he is an employee for the County of Orange, he does not have a conflict of interest voting on this matter.

It was moved by Council Member Beard, seconded by Council Member Jones that:

The agreement with the County of Orange to provide forensics services to the City, in the amount of \$466,496, for Fiscal Year 2016-17 be approved; and

The Mayor be authorized to execute the agreement on behalf of the City.

The motion carried by a 5-0 vote as follows:

Ayes: (5) Beard, Bui, Nguyen, Jones, Phan
Noes: (0) None

EXCLUSIVE NEGOTIATION AGREEMENT WITH NEW AGE GARDEN GROVE, LLC
(F: 108.1-2016)(XR: A-55.241)

Following Staff's presentation and City Council discussion, it was moved by Council Member Jones, seconded by Council Member Bui that:

The Exclusive Negotiation Agreement (ENA) with New Age Garden Grove, LLC, for the development of approximately 10 acres of real property in the city be approved; and

The City Manager be authorized to make minor modifications, execute pertinent documents and amend or extend the ENA period.

The motion carried by a 5-0 vote as follows:

Ayes: (5) Beard, Bui, Nguyen, Jones, Phan
Noes: (0) None

JOINT CONSIDERATION WITH THE HOUSING AUTHORITY - RESOLUTIONS APPROVING A PURCHASE AND SALE AGREEMENT AND A LEASE WITH THE GARDEN GROVE HOUSING AUTHORITY FOR ACQUISITION AND LEASE OF CIVIC CENTER PROPERTIES (F: H-55.1)(XR: 84.1)(XR: 108.2-2016)

This matter was considered earlier in the meeting.

RESOLUTIONS APPROVING A DISPOSITION AND DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT AND A LEASE AND SUBLEASE WITH LAB HOLDING LLC FOR DISPOSITION AND LEASE OF CIVIC CENTER PROPERTIES FOR THE COTTAGE INDUSTRIES PROJECT (F: 108.2-2016)

This matter was considered earlier in the meeting.

SECOND READING AND ADOPTION, BY TITLE ONLY, OF ORDINANCE NO. 2866 IMPLEMENTING BY-DISTRICT ELECTIONS OF COUNCIL MEMBERS AND ESTABLISHING BOUNDARY LINES (F: 58.13)

(As approved earlier in the meeting: It was moved by Council Member Beard, seconded by Council Member Phan and carried by a 5-0 vote that full reading of ordinances listed be waived.)

Following the reading of the title of Ordinance No. 2866 into the record, it was moved by Council Member Beard, seconded by Council Member Phan that:

Ordinance No. 2866 entitled an Ordinance of the City Council of the City of Garden Grove adding Sections 2.04.030 and 2.04.040 to Chapter 2.04 of Title 2 of the Garden Grove Municipal Code implementing by-district elections of Council Members and establishing boundary lines therefor, be adopted.

The motion carried by a 5-0 vote as follows:

Ayes: (5) Beard, Bui, Jones, Nguyen, Phan
Noes: (0) None

MATTERS FROM THE MAYOR, CITY COUNCIL MEMBERS, AND CITY MANAGER

Council Member Beard welcomed the high school students in the audience, and commented on the District Elections.

Council Member Bui inquired about the City's regulations for digital billboard signs along the freeway.

Council Member Phan announced that on May 19, 2016, at 5:00 p.m., the Police Memorial will take place on Acacia Parkway in front of the Police Department; and on Monday, May 23, 2016, at 6:30 p.m., the Garden Grove Pride event will be held at the Community Meeting Center.

In response to Mayor Nguyen's inquiry, City Manager Stiles indicated that the Galleria matter will be coming back to City Council within the next couple of meetings.

Mayor Nguyen announced the next Medical Marijuana Task Force meeting scheduled for Wednesday, May 18, at 7:00 p.m. to be held at the Community Meeting Center.

City Manager Stiles thanked the Fire Department, Community Development, Public Works and mutual aid from other Fire Departments responding to the 4 Alarm Fire at the Claw Restaurant. He further stated that in the future a project development list will be included in the Manager's Memo on a regular basis.

ADJOURN TO CLOSED SESSION

At 8:51 p.m., Mayor Nguyen adjourned the meeting to the Founders Room for Closed Session.

RECONVENE

At 9:25 p.m., Mayor Nguyen reconvened the meeting in the Council Chamber with all Council Members present.

CLOSED SESSION REPORT

Acting City Attorney Sandoval announced that there was no reportable action.

ADJOURNMENT

At 9:26 p.m., Mayor Nguyen adjourned the meeting in memory of Robert Telles III. The next City Council Meeting will be held on Tuesday, May 24, 2016, at 5:30 p.m. at the Community Meeting Center, 11300 Stanford Avenue, Garden Grove, California.

Kathleen Bailor, CMC
City Clerk

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 05/25/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
599653	SAN DIEGO COMM COLLEGE DISTRICT SAN DIEGO MIRAMAR COLLEGE	REV & VOID	-23.00 *
600260	HERNANDEZ, GARY	REV & VOID	-215.00 *
600304	HERNANDEZ, GARY	REV & VOID	1,064.99 *
603620	GUERRA SANCHEZ, EVELIO	REV & VOID	-2,425.00 *
604472	KUNZMAN, WILLIAM	REV & VOID	-1,250.00 *
604743	ROBERTA APTS LP	REV & VOID	-1,010.00 *
604771	SUNDIAL APARTMENTS	REV & VOID	-1,185.00 *
604780	TANG, KIM VAN	REV & VOID	-1,563.00 *
605182	ACE WORLD WIDE	REV & VOID	-24.27 *
605183	ADAMSON POLICE PRODUCTS	REV & VOID	-15,665.83 *
605241	CITY OF GARDEN GROVE	REV & VOID	-85.58 *
605268	LANGUAGE LINE SERVICES	REV & VOID	-636.66 *
605302	PETTY CASH-COMMUNITY SERV	REV & VOID	-1,114.85 *
605316	SHRED CONFIDENTIAL, INC.	REV & VOID	-266.63 *
605337	TYCO INTEGRATED SECURITY LLC	REV & VOID	-583.19 *
605548	AT&T	TELEPHONE	19,104.35 *
605549	AT&T	TELEPHONE	2,094.81 *
605550	SPOK, INC.	TELEPHONES/BEEPERS	191.83 *
605551	FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS	TELEPHONE/BEEPERS	668.72 *

PAGE TOTAL FOR "*" LINES = -2,923.31

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 05/25/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
605552	CITY OF GARDEN GROVE	WATER	332.13 *
605553-605555	VOID WARRANTS		
605556	SO CALIF EDISON CO	ELECTRICITY	155,938.28 *
605557	SO CALIF GAS CO	NATURAL GAS	4,379.66 *
605558	SPRINT	TELEPHONE	69.60 *
605559	TIME WARNER CABLE	CABLE	276.72 *
605560	VOID WARRANT		
605561	VERIZON WIRELESS-LA	TELEPHONE/BEEPERS	14,794.03 *
605562	COSTCO C/O CAPITAL ONE COMMERCIAL	TRUST FUND EXPEND	49.24
		SEEDS/PLANTS	123.01
		FOOD	771.29
		FOOD SERV SUPPL	109.44
		BOTTLED WATER	36.55
		OTHER FOOD ITEMS	136.42
		FILMS/VIDEOTAPES	21.05
		JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	62.38
		DATA PROCESSING SUPP	124.15
		OFFICE SUPPLIES/EXP	214.29
		SAFETY EQ/SUPPLIES	20.51
		AWARDS/TROPHIES	644.95
			2,313.28 *
605563	FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS	TELEPHONE/BEEPERS	104.33 *
605564	BERMAN MORE GONZALEZ AND PLAINTIFF PABLO VENEGAS	ACCRUED LIAB CLAIMS	34,000.00 *
605565	COUNTRY GARDEN CATERERS	TRUST FUND EXPEND	490.24 *
605566-605568	VOID WARRANTS		
605569	HOME DEPOT CREDIT SERVICES	SEEDS/PLANTS	22.90
		BOTTLED WATER	9.36
		MOTOR VEH PARTS	68.49

PAGE TOTAL FOR "*" LINES = 212,698.27

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 05/25/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
		OTHER MOTOR VEH SUPP	53.16
		PAINT/DYE/LUBRICANTS	1,573.91
		JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	923.70
		ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES	336.34
		HSHLD EQUIP/SUPPLIES	14.32
		PIPES/APPURTENANCES	123.40
		MAINT SUPP-TRAFF SIG	119.41
		OTHER MAINT ITEMS	928.77
		OFFICE SUPPLIES/EXP	36.07
		GEN PURPOSE TOOLS	20.91
		MINOR FURN/EQUIP	20.48
		OTHER MINOR TOOLS/EQ	1,268.69
		LUMBER	27.24
		HARDWARE	382.72
		AGGREGATES/MASONRY	55.97
		OTHER CONST SUPPLIES	110.65
			6,096.49 *
605570	CHEVRON AND TEXACO CARD SERV	MV GAS/DIESEL FUEL	621.43 *
605571	CITY OF GARDEN GROVE	WATER REFUND	42.79 *
605572	LIFECOM SAFETY SERVICE & SUPPLY	SAFETY EQ/SUPPLIES	130.00 *
605573	PETTY CASH-COMMUNITY SERV	ADMN/ENTRANCE FEE	50.00
		FaCT:PROGRAM EXP	69.04
		FaCT:FOST/ADOPT	42.43
		FaCT:RLTNSHP PRG	53.76
		FOOD	40.87
		FOOD SERV SUPPL	60.32
		OTHER FOOD ITEMS	46.33
		HSHLD EQUIP/SUPPLIES	16.34
		OFFICE SUPPLIES/EXP	42.64
		OTHER MINOR TOOLS/EQ	25.24
		CRAFT SUPPLIES	63.07
		AUDIO/VISUAL SUPP	21.59
		AWARDS/TROPHIES	34.00
		OTHER REC/CULT SUPP	42.94
			608.57 *
605574	SCOTT GOODWIN ASSOCIATES	TUITION/TRAINING	660.00 *
605575	SHRED CONFIDENTIAL, INC.	OTHER PROF SERV	86.63 *

PAGE TOTAL FOR "*" LINES = 8,245.91

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 05/25/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
605576	SMART & FINAL	TRUST FUND EXPEND	116.76
		FOOD	155.07
		FOOD SERV SUPPL	29.97
		OTHER FOOD ITEMS	53.60
		OTHER MINOR TOOLS/EQ	157.10
			512.50 *
605577	STRADLING, YOCCA, CARLSON & RAUTH	LEGAL FEES	2,008.84 *
605578	STRADLING, YOCCA, CARLSON & RAUTH	LEGAL FEES	10,256.81 *
605579	STRADLING, YOCCA, CARLSON & RAUTH	LEGAL FEES	32,941.12 *
605580	TELEPACIFIC COMMUNICATIONS	NETWORK COMMUNICT	839.28 *
605581	TEX-WIL INC. DBA RICHARD JONES PIT BBQ	FOOD	2,025.66 *
605582	TYCO FIRE&SECURITY(US) MGMT, INC DBA TYCO INTEGRATED SEC., LLC	MAINT-SERV CONTRACTS	46.77 *
605583	TRELOAR, TOM	TRUST FUND EXPEND	150.00
		OTHER PROF SERV	300.00
			450.00 *
605584	ALLSPACE- GARDEN GROVE	LAND/BLDG/ROOM RENT	96.00 *
605585	BEST OF THE BEST BTB EVENT PRODUCTS, INC.	TRUST FUND EXPEND	479.87 *
605586	ROWE, CRAIG	OTHER PROF SERV	350.00 *
605587	ICMA ICMA MEMBERSHIP PAYMENTS	DUES/MEMBERSHIPS	1,400.00 *
605588	CITY OF GARDEN GROVE-WORK COMP ACCT	SELF-INS CLAIMS	83,216.20 *
605589	LOWE*, SCOTT T	MED TRUST REIMB	102.12 *
605590	POMEROY*, TERESA L.	MED TRUST REIMB	95.00 *
605591	SEGAWA*, SANDRA	MED TRUST REIMB	351.98 *
605592	NGUYEN, HANH THI	TENANT UTILITY REIMB	90.00 *
605593	FERRELL, LA RONDA	TENANT UTILITY REIMB	71.00 *

PAGE TOTAL FOR "*" LINES = 135,333.15

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 05/25/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
605594	ROGERS, CHRISTIN	MED TRUST REIMB	511.16 *
605595	REZK, EVON	TENANT UTILITY REIMB	1,560.00 *
605596	SOBHANI ROUDBARI, ELAHEH	TENANT UTILITY REIMB	22.00 *
605597	MONTOYA, VERONICA	TENANT UTILITY REIMB	111.00 *
605598	MARKOVICH, KRISTINA	TENANT UTILITY REIMB	34.00 *
605599	TURNER, DOMINGA	TENANT UTILITY REIMB	110.00 *
605600	METROLINK TRAINS	WAGE ATTACHMENT	1,022.75
		L/S/A TRANSPORTATION	330.00
			1,352.75 *
605601	SUNDIAL APARTMENTS	RENT SUBSIDY	535.00 *
605602	ARJON, TIMOTEO	RENT SUBSIDY	1,887.00 *
605603	M.J. HEALTH, INC	RENT SUBSIDY	750.00 *
605604	HAPPY DAYS RESTAURANT	CATERING SERVICES	1,817.20 *
605605	ORANGE COUNTY CLERK RECORDER HALL OF FINANCE & RECORDS	FEE REFUND	50.00 *
605606	ORANGE COUNTY CLERK RECORDER HALL OF FINANCE & RECORDS	FEE REFUND	50.00 *
605607	A&A WIPING CLOTH, INC	WHSE INVENTORY	1,080.00 *
605608	ADAMSON POLICE PRODUCTS	UNIFORMS	349.52
		MOTOR VEH PARTS	17,292.18
			17,641.70 *
605609	MAYFLOWER DISTRIBUTING CO	TRUST FUND EXPEND	75.98 *
605610	ALL CITY MANAGEMENT SERVICES, INC.	CROSSING GUARD SERV	9,686.00 *
605611	ALLSTAR FIRE EQUIPMENT INC.	SAFETY EQUIP	143.48 *
605612	AMERIZORB RECOVERY	WHSE INVENTORY	1,543.20 *
605613	CITY OF ANAHEIM DIVISION OF COLLECTION	MAINT OF REAL PROP	210.00 *

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 05/25/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
605614	ANAHEIM HOUSING AUTHORITY COMMUNITY DEV.	MOBILITY INSP FEE	750.00 *
605615	ANAHEIM REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER	MEDICAL SERVICES	2,250.00 *
605616	ARNAZ ENGINEERING CONTRACTORS INC	WTR/SWR CONST CONTR	83,623.53 *
605617	BLACK & VEATCH CORP.	OTHER PROF SERV	1,000.00 *
605618	BOLSA NURSERY	SEEDS/PLANTS	162.00 *
605619	BRUNICK, JULIE	TRAVEL ADVANCE	136.65 *
605620	BOUND TREE MEDICAL LLC	MEDICAL SUPPLIES	1,088.30 *
605621	BROWNELLS, INC.	OTHER MINOR TOOLS/EQ	89.18 *
605622	CJ CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION, INC.	MAINT-SERV CONTRACTS	32,858.17 *
605623	CSG CONSULTANTS, INC.	OTHER PROF SERV	5,426.34 *
605624	C.WELLS PIPELINE MATERIALS INC.	WHSE INVENTORY	3,150.85 *
605625	CAMERON WELDING SUPPLY	OTHER MAINT ITEMS	41.30 *
605626	COMLOCK SECURITY GROUP COMMERCIAL LOCK & SECURITY	REPAIRS-FURN/MACH/EQ	187.00 *
605627	CONTROLLED MOTION SOLUTIONS, INC.	MOTOR VEH PARTS	398.28 *
605628	DIAMOND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES	NON-SPEC CONTR SERV	406.98 *
605629	ENTERPRISE FLEET MGMT INC CUSTOMER BILLINGS	VEHICLE OP LEASE	8,658.29 *
605630	EWING IRRIGATION PRODUCTS, INC.	OTHER MAINT ITEMS	41.75 *
605631	EXCLUSIVE AUTO DETAIL	MOTOR VEHICLE MAINT	464.00 *
605632	FEDERAL EXPRESS CORP	DELIVERY SERVICES	251.49 *
605633	FLOWERS BY CINA, INC.	OTHER AGR SUPPLIES	58.32 *
605634	THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO DBA FRAZEE PAINTS	PAINT/DYE/LUBRICANTS	91.95 *
605635	FRYE SIGN CO	SAFETY EQ/SUPPLIES	79.20 *

PAGE TOTAL FOR "*" LINES = 141,213.58

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 05/25/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
605636	GARDEN GROVE SECURED STORAGE	LAND/BLDG/ROOM RENT	230.00 *
605637	GARDEN GROVE UNIFIED SCHOOL DIST	LAND/BLDG/ROOM RENT	404.27 *
605638	GREEN'S DISCOUNT GLASS & SCREENS	CONTRACTUAL SERV MAINT-SERV CONTRACTS	1,991.74 2,039.66 4,031.40 *
605639	GUZMAN, JESSE	SAFETY EQ/SUPPLIES	150.00 *
605640	HILLCO FASTENER WAREHOUSE	HARDWARE	24.62 *
605641	HILL'S BROS LOCK & SAFE INC	CONTRACTUAL SERV OTHER PROF SERV MOTOR VEH PARTS HSHLD EQUIP/SUPPLIES OTHER MAINT ITEMS OTHER MINOR TOOLS/EQ HARDWARE	159.00 32.24 49.57 36.28 191.63 189.11 207.03 864.86 *
605642	APPLE ONE EMPLOYMENT SVS	TEMP AIDE SERVICES	634.26 *
605643	JOBS AVAILABLE	ADVERTISING	370.50 *
605644	KELLY PAPER	WHSE INVENTORY	2,990.95 *
605645	KLEINFELDER WEST, INC	ENGINEERING SERVICES	10,437.93 *
605646	KNORR SYSTEMS, INC.	OTHER MAINT ITEMS	773.51 *
605647	L-3 COMMUNICATIONS MOBILE-VISION, INC	MOTOR VEH PARTS	58.33 *
605648	LANGUAGE LINE SERVICES	TELEPHONE	506.66 *
605649	MANERI SIGN COMPANY, INC	SIGNS/FLAGS/BANNERS	1,296.00 *
605650	MERCHANTS BLDG MAINT LLC	MAINT-SERV CONTRACTS	3,946.07 *
605651	FIS ACCOUNTING DEPT	BANK FEES-CRDT CD	212.87 *
605652	GARDEN GROVE ACE HARDWARE	OTHER MINOR TOOLS/EQ	24.27 *

PAGE TOTAL FOR "*" LINES = 26,956.50

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 05/25/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
605653	MOMAR, INC	JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	264.78 *
605654	NIBLO, FRED	DELIVERY SERVICES	70.53 *
605655	ORANGE COUNTY SIGNS AND LIGHTING	SIGNS/FLAGS/BANNERS	1,347.84 *
605656	OFFICEMAX INCORPORATED	OFFICE SUPPLIES/EXP	2,095.84 *
605657	ORANGE COUNTY CONSERVATION CORP	OTHER PROF SERV	7,155.75 *
605658	O.C. HOUSING AUTHORITY	MOBILITY INSP FEE	3,975.00 *
605659	PACIFIC MEDICAL CLINIC	MEDICAL SERVICES	310.00 *
605660	PARDOEN, BRENT	TUITION/TRAINING	120.00 *
605661	PASILLAS, CEL	SAFETY EQ/SUPPLIES	219.00 *
605662	PEST OPTIONS, INC.	MAINT OF REAL PROP	836.00 *
605663	PETTY CASH - MUN. SRVC CTR	TELEPHONE	20.00
		REGISTRATION FEES	65.00
		OTHER EDUCATION EXP	95.00
		OTHER AGR SUPPLIES	10.10
		OTHER PROF SUPPLIES	10.76
		MV GAS/DIESEL FUEL	157.17
		OFFICE SUPPLIES/EXP	42.40
		GEN PURPOSE TOOLS	8.66
		SIGNS/FLAGS/BANNERS	75.60
		MONITORED EQUIP	21.59
			506.28 *
605664	PRIME TRUCK TIRE SERVICE	MOTOR VEHICLE MAINT	320.00 *
605665	RED WING SHOE STORE	SAFETY EQ/SUPPLIES	63.96 *
605666	SCP DISTRIBUTORS, LLC	SIGNS/FLAGS/BANNERS	338.32 *
605667	S.C. YAMAMOTO, INC.	SEEDS/PLANTS	49.00 *
605668	SABP INC SABP REPROGRAPHICS	DUPLICATING	64.34 *
605669	SAFETY 1st PEST CONTROL, INC	MAINT OF REAL PROP	725.00 *

PAGE TOTAL FOR "*" LINES = 18,461.64

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 05/25/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
605670	SAFEWAY INC	FOOD SERV SUPPL OTHER FOOD ITEMS	3.77 66.94 70.71 *
605671	SHRED CONFIDENTIAL, INC.	OTHER PROF SERV	391.50 *
605672	SITEONE LANDSCAPE SUPPLY HLDING	WHSE INVENTORY	2,760.07 *
605673	SPARKLETTS	BOTTLED WATER	79.95 *
605674	STATE INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS	WHSE INVENTORY	5,431.34 *
605675	SUN BADGE COMPANY	UNIFORMS	65.27 *
605676	SUNBELT RENTALS	HEAVY EQUIP RENTAL	499.17 *
605677	TRUCK & AUTO SUPPLY INC. TrucParCo	MOTOR VEH PARTS	3,117.61 *
605678	TYCO INTEGRATED SECURITY LLC	MAINT-SERV CONTRACTS	536.42 *
605679	UNIFIRST CORP	LAUNDRY SERVICES	797.47 *
605680	UNITED PARCEL SERVICE	DELIVERY SERVICES	120.19 *
605681	VILLAGE NURSERIES	SEEDS/PLANTS	667.44 *
605682	VULCAN MATERIALS COMPANY WESTERN DIVISION	ASPHALT PRODUCTS	6,068.47 *
605683	GRAINGER	HARDWARE	386.14 *
605684	WATERLINE TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	LABORATORY CHEMICALS	677.25 *
605685	WAXIE SANITARY SUPPLY	WHSE INVENTORY	2,746.46 *
605686	FERGUSON ENTERPRISES, INC #1350	PIPES/APPURTENANCES	236.18 *
605687	WESTERN OIL SPREADING SERVICES	ASPHALT PRODUCTS	428.74 *
605688	WINNERS CIRCLE TROPHY COMPANY	AWARDS/TROPHIES	178.20 *
605689	WOODRUFF, SPRADLIN & SMART A PROFESSIONAL CORP	LEGAL FEES	71,166.86 *
605690	ZEP SALES & SERVICE	WHSE INVENTORY	516.32 *

PAGE TOTAL FOR "*" LINES = 96,941.76

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 05/25/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
605691	DTNTech MARKETING	PHOTO PROC/ENGRAVING	348.12 *
605692	F & B RENTALS	HEAVY EQUIP RENTAL	115.00 *
605693	MARIN CONSULTING ASSOCIATES	TUITION/TRAINING	600.00 *
605694	ORIENTAL TRADING COMPANY	OTHER FOOD ITEMS	270.02 *
605695	FISHER SCIENTIFIC C/O FISHER SAFETY	AIRPAKS	7,638.84 *
605696	MCFADDEN DALE INDUSTRIAL HARDWARE	HARDWARE	16.23 *
605697	LEVEL 27 MEDIA	SIGNS/FLAGS/BANNERS	180.84 *
605698	ULINE INC.	WHSE INVENTORY	1,812.00 *
605699	EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES AUTH	TUITION/TRAINING	37.00 *
605700	ISG INFRASYS	FURN/MACH/EQ ADDS	5,140.00 *
605701	COUNTY OF ORANGE TREASURER REVENUE RECOVERY	CITATION DIST	24,568.50 *
605702	VERITIV OPERATING COMPANY	WHSE INVENTORY	851.29 *
605703	911 VEHICLE	REPAIRS-FURN/MACH/EQ	12,240.96 *
605704	DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AFFAIRS	TUITION/TRAINING	115.00 *
605705	ORRICK, HERRINGTON & SUTCLIFFE LLP	ARBITRAGE SERV	1,000.00 *
605706	ROTARY CLUB OF GARDEN GROVE	DUES/MEMBERSHIPS	152.00 *
605707	TREE OF LIFE NURSERY	SEEDS/PLANTS	179.12 *
605708	SUPERCO SPECIALITY PRODUCTS	WHSE INVENTORY	1,235.98 *
605709	DOUGLAS, MONSON HENRY	OTHER PROF SERV	141.50 *
605710	NFPA	DUES/MEMBERSHIPS	175.00 *
605711	DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE	LIFESCAN FEE-DOJ	580.00 *
605712	GOLDEN AUTO BODY	REPAIRS-FURN/MACH/EQ	228.88 *

PAGE TOTAL FOR "*" LINES = 57,626.28

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 05/25/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
605713	FASTENAL INDUSTRIAL CONSTRUCTION SUPPLY	WHSE INVENTORY	160.06 *
605714	MASONART PHOTOGRAPHY	PHOTO PROC/ENGRAVING	450.00 *
605715	YO-FIRE SUPPLIES	WHSE INVENTORY	790.15 *
605716	ADVANCED ENGINEERING SOFTWARE	SOFTWARE	216.00 *
605717	PRECISION POWDER COATING, INC.	OTHER MAINT ITEMS	982.80 *
605718	TARGETSOLUTIONS, INC.	MAINT-SERV CONTRACTS	7,795.00 *
605719	WIRELESS TELEMATICS, LLC	OTHER PROF SERV	610.00 *
605720	GALLS, LLC	MEDICAL SUPPLIES	405.11 *
605721	GRP2 UNIFORMS, INC KEYSTONE UNIFORMS, OC	UNIFORMS	5,201.01 *
605722	RAMCO RUGGED PORTABLES	14/15 SLESF	1,618.85 *
605723	SOUTHERN COMPUTER WAREHOUSE, INC	CAMERAS	173.02
		DATA PROCESSING SUPP	49.51
		MINOR OFFICE FURN/EQ	54.17
			276.70 *
605724	GUITAR CENTER STORES, INC.	TRUST FUND EXPEND	3,910.93 *
605725	SOC OPEN AIR THEATRE SOCIETY SHAKESPEARE ORANGE COUNTY	CONTRACTUAL SERV	2,231.00
		COMMODITIES	2,144.82
			4,375.82 *
605726	GRM INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SERVICES OF CALIFORNIA	OTHER PROF SERV	379.01 *
605727	INFOSEND, INC.	POSTAGE	6,388.51
		DELIVERY SERVICES	93.73
		PRINTING	1,415.41
		OTHER PROF SERV	655.62
		PAPER/ENVELOPES	773.98
			9,327.25 *
605728	PREMIUM QUALITY LIGHTING	ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES	1,558.56 *
605729	MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT OF ORANGE COUNTY	OTHER PROF SERV	1,493.80 *

PAGE TOTAL FOR "*" LINES = 39,551.05

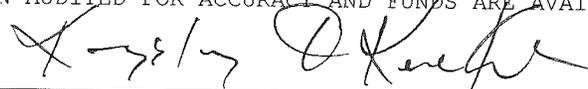
WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 05/25/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
605730	LACEY CUSTOM LINENS, INC.	LAUNDRY SERVICES	53.21 *
605731	FAILSAFE TESTING	REPAIRS-FURN/MACH/EQ	819.00
		OTHER PROF SERV	1,924.65
			2,743.65 *
605732	PRINT MASTERS 85	OTHER REC/CULT SUPP	2,362.03 *
605733	COUNTY OF ORANGE TREASURER-TAX COLLECTOR	MAINT-SERV CONTRACTS	14,879.36 *
605734	TRUGREEN LIMITED PARTNERSHIP	MAINT OF REAL PROP	275.00 *
W1577	CALIFORNIA STATE DISBURSEMENT UNIT	WAGE ATTACHMENT	3,823.10 *
W1578	PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM	PENSION PAYMENT	884,012.26 *
W1579	ST OF CALIF-EMPLOYMENT DEVELOPMENT DEPT	UNEMPLOYMENT CLAIMS	2,637.00 *
W1580	PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM	HEALTH INSURANCE	666,307.80 *

PAGE TOTAL FOR "*" LINES = 1,577,093.41

FINAL TOTAL 2,350,368.71 *

DEMANDS #605544 - 605734 AND WIRES W1577 - W1580 AS PRESENTED IN THE WARRANT REGISTER SUBMITTED TO THE GARDEN GROVE CITY COUNCIL MAY 25, 2016, HAVE BEEN AUDITED FOR ACCURACY AND FUNDS ARE AVAILABLE FOR PAYMENT THEREOF


 KINGSLEY C. OKEREKE - FINANCE DIRECTOR

179738	DANIEL V KARSCHAMROON	13346.49	179739	DIGNA A R DE LOS REYES	1871.37
179740	EDWIN P WILSON	17472.65	179741	GEORGE R FIGUEREDO	389.13
179742	MELANIE J VALDES	17052.55	179743	TERESA L POMEROY	2207.06
179744	CAROL E BECKLES	50.00	179745	JAMES O'CONNOR	45.52
179746	MICHAEL J MC CLELLAN	2261.59	179747	KAREN J BROWN	614.74
179748	JUDITH A MOORE	1864.07	179749	DIANE BELAIR	1851.64
179750	AMANDA M POLLOCK	1097.40	179751	NANCY J RAGEN	474.55
179752	JO ANNE M CHUNG	1747.22	179753	TIMOTHY E THRONE	437.69
179754	THOMAS E BUTTERS	1950.95	179755	RYAN H DAVIS	392.79
179756	CHRIS M VERES	2161.88	179757	ROBERT R MOUNGEY	956.83
179758	MICHAEL F ROCHA	2105.72	179759	RONALD D GUSMAN	633.13
179760	JAVIER RODRIGUEZ	982.20	179761	HIEN M VO	695.86
179762	DANIEL C MOSS	2797.19	179763	YUKIYOSHI NAKAGAWA	1377.67
179764	CHRISTOPHER A RAHE	562.55	179765	ANA E PULIDO	2918.34
179766	STEPHANIE AMBRIZ	310.71	179767	DEANNA M CHUMACERO	998.84
179768	MARLOWE L CONTI	532.41	179769	KEVIN J CUMMINGS	279.34
179770	STEVEN E GOMEZ	185.74	179771	RACHEL A HIRSCH	139.26
179772	ELI C KARIM	78.67	179773	ERIK C LUBSEN	121.45
179774	NOEL N NICHOLAS	918.25	179775	DANIEL J RODRIGUEZ	117.02
179776	PHILIP J SEYMOUR	329.53	179777	JACLYN M TROM	989.89
179778	PARKER W CARY	2095.24	179779	BRYSON T DAHLHEIMER	1624.27
179780	MITCHEL S MOSSER	1997.65	179781	TIFFANY M GRIEGO	633.56
179782	MICHELLE N ESTRADA-MONSA	325.30	179783	KEIRA LONG	1471.93
179784	RUSSELL B DRISCOLL	474.66	179785	PATRICK WILLIAM MURPHY	1802.86
179786	RANDY L TUCKER	1240.10	179787	SHELBY KEUILIAN	196.11
179788	JOAN M CEPLIUS	1043.66	179789	MICHAEL A MOSER	901.73
179790	SPENCER T TRAN	1817.35	179791	O.C.E.A. GENERAL	2090.31
179792	O.C.E.A.	1040.55	179793	COMMUNITY HEALTH CHARITI	50.00
179794	GARDEN GROVE POLICE ASSO	1470.00	D294106	KRIS C BEARD	260.27
D294107	PHAT T BUI	2.87	D294108	STEVEN R JONES	68.73
D294109	BAO Q NGUYEN	7.23	D294110	CHRIS V PHAN	242.43
D294111	PAMELA M HADDAD	1625.20	D294112	SCOTT C STILES	6634.78
D294113	MARIA A STIPE	5954.46	D294114	KATHLEEN BAILOR	2632.25
D294115	DENISE KEHN	1927.63	D294116	MARITZA PIZARRO	1470.74
D294117	CARLOS MARQUEZ	2573.83	D294118	SYLVIA GARCIA	1980.06
D294119	KINGSLEY C OKEREKE	4893.41	D294120	ANN CAO EIFERT	2208.62
D294121	HEIDI M JANZ	2143.21	D294122	CHRISTI C MENDOZA	246.88
D294123	DEBORAH A POWELL	1165.54	D294124	MARGARITA A ABOLA	1666.41
D294125	ELLIS EUN ROK CHANG	2593.94	D294126	HENRY CHAO	2160.77
D294127	JANET J CHUNG	1843.02	D294128	CLAUDIA FLORES	2357.74
D294129	CARRIE S HANES	1741.61	D294130	RHONDA C KAWELL	2082.00
D294131	ROBERT W MAY	1364.85	D294132	SHAWNA A McDONOUGH	1431.02
D294133	LIGIA ANDREI	1236.86	D294134	ARIANA B BAUTISTA	1116.91
D294135	PAMELA S GILLIS	2698.24	D294136	JEFF N KURAMOTO	2093.18
D294137	CHELSEA E LUKAS	1403.36	D294138	EDWARD E MARVIN JR	1642.12
D294139	ANGELA M MENDEZ	1696.79	D294140	MONICA A NEELY	2681.27
D294141	JENNIFER L PETERSON	1702.55	D294142	ANH PHAM	1432.10
D294143	EVA RAMIREZ	1552.50	D294144	JAIME F CHAVEZ	1382.27

*** PAGE TOTAL = 179512.82

D294145	GARY F HERNANDEZ	1647.22	D294146	JULIE A HITCHCOCK	1697.94
D294147	SANDRA E SEGAWA	3060.17	D294148	GREG BLODGETT	2505.60
D294149	MONICA COVARRUBIAS	2381.44	D294150	GRACE E LEE	2184.85
D294151	ALANA R CHENG	2038.93	D294152	LISA L KIM	4233.20
D294153	MICHAEL G AUSTIN	2316.52	D294154	TODD C HARTWIG	2184.90
D294155	AARON J HODSON	1638.45	D294156	JERROLD R HOLSTEIN	887.79
D294157	DONALD E LUCAS	2470.13	D294158	DAVID B MARCUM	1869.69
D294159	DANNY O RODRIGUEZ JR	1974.57	D294160	NABIL L TEWFIK	3396.57
D294161	LIZABETH C VASQUEZ	1517.92	D294162	RODRIGO E VICTORIA	1282.31
D294163	DANIEL A WINDHAM	2283.06	D294164	ISABELLA C ZANDVLIET	1852.82
D294165	CHRISTOPHER CHUNG	2279.72	D294166	PAUL GUERRERO	2751.12
D294167	KARL J HILL	3771.38	D294168	LEE W MARINO	3153.38
D294169	MARIA L MEDRANO	1737.68	D294170	MARIA C PARRA	2473.76
D294171	ERIN WEBB	3039.38	D294172	AMEENAH ABU-HAMDIYYAH	1616.84
D294173	JULIE A ASHLEIGH	1712.30	D294174	RITA M CRAMER	1943.68
D294175	RALPH V HERNANDEZ	2005.66	D294176	ALLISON MILLS	910.02
D294177	JIMMY NGUYEN	2129.37	D294178	ROY N ROBBINS	2556.18
D294179	NIDA R WATKINS	2258.97	D294180	SHAUNA J CARRENO	1862.18
D294181	TERESA G CASEY	1211.12	D294182	VIRGINIA DELGADO	1343.11
D294183	DANNY HUYNH	3155.27	D294184	VILMA C KLOESS	1787.84
D294185	IVY LE	1673.29	D294186	TAMMY LE	1341.35
D294187	LINDA MIDDENDORF	2255.16	D294188	ROSALINDA MOORE	1251.32
D294189	MARIA A NAVARRO	2062.67	D294190	PHUONG-VIEN T NGUYEN	2293.57
D294191	QUANG NGUYEN	2191.16	D294192	TINA T NGUYEN	1902.13
D294193	THYANA T PHI	2093.97	D294194	MARIA RAMOS	1945.76
D294195	TANYA L TO	1623.39	D294196	CUONG K TRAN	1982.77
D294197	ELAINE TRUONG	1370.72	D294198	THANH-NGUYEN VO	1730.32
D294199	MICHAEL C BOS	2100.32	D294200	HOWARD R BROWN	2220.38
D294201	DANIEL J CANDELARIA	4252.12	D294202	KAMYAR DIBAJ	2517.67
D294203	NICOLAS C HSIEH	2755.21	D294204	ROSEMARIE JACOT	1869.91
D294205	NAVIN B MARU	3080.30	D294206	MARK P UPHUS	3068.44
D294207	JOSE A VASQUEZ	1835.67	D294208	ANA G VERGARA NEAL	2022.56
D294209	DAI C VU	3310.96	D294210	KHANG L VU	2258.50
D294211	JOSHUA J ARIONUS	1532.53	D294212	JAN BERGER	1667.59
D294213	ROBERT P BERMUDEZ	2719.79	D294214	TIM P CANNON	2378.09
D294215	MYUNG J CHUN	2931.40	D294216	CARINA M DAN	262.40
D294217	RONALD W DIEMERT	1782.51	D294218	CHRIS N ESCOBAR	2134.51
D294219	JASON A FERTAL	1656.66	D294220	ALEJANDRO GONZALEZ	2728.40
D294221	MICHAEL J GRAY	2029.98	D294222	LARRY GRIFFIN	2851.31
D294223	ROBERT ALAN HAENDIGES	1721.07	D294224	RYAN S HART	1980.84
D294225	ROBERT M HIGGINBOTHAM	1143.89	D294226	EDWARD A HUY	1907.51
D294227	VIDAL JIMENEZ	1960.78	D294228	SAMUEL K KIM	3575.93
D294229	SHAN L LEWIS	1505.52	D294230	REBECCA PIK KWAN LI	2806.63
D294231	SCOTT T LOWE	2559.31	D294232	DAVID MA'AE	3114.63
D294233	TYLER MEISLAHN	1617.15	D294234	JESSE K MONTGOMERY	1886.36
D294235	STEVEN J MOYA JR	1716.28	D294236	BASIL G MURAD	2725.47
D294237	KIRK L NATLAND	658.93	D294238	DUC TRUNG NGUYEN	1541.92
D294239	CORNELIU NICOLAE	3250.61	D294240	ANDREW I ORNELAS	1547.63

*** PAGE TOTAL = 206028.29

D294241	DAVID A ORTEGA	3648.74	D294242	CELESTINO J PASILLAS	2270.33
D294243	WILLIAM F PEARSON	2489.44	D294244	LES A RUITENSCHILD	2755.80
D294245	JONATHAN RUIZ	3704.48	D294246	MODESTO R SALDANA	1732.21
D294247	ALEXIS SANTOS	1238.71	D294248	ADRIAN M SARMIENTO	2640.61
D294249	ALBERT TALAMANTES JR	656.08	D294250	MINH K TRAN	1533.76
D294251	ALEJANDRO N VALENZUELA	1633.22	D294252	KATHLEEN N VICTORIA	653.35
D294253	RONALD J WOLLAND	1718.71	D294254	VICTOR K YERGENSEN	2213.37
D294255	ALICE K FREGOSO	1671.64	D294256	RAQUEL K MANSON	2307.99
D294257	CAROLYN E MELANSON	1630.89	D294258	WILLIAM E MURRAY JR	5857.96
D294259	EMILY H TRIMBLE	1350.29	D294260	ANTHONY U AGUIRRE	510.36
D294261	RODOLPHO M BECERRA	2004.27	D294262	HELEN L CAMDEN	724.54
D294263	EDGAR A CANO	679.82	D294264	ALBERT J CARRISOZA	1344.78
D294265	MARRAY R CHAPMAN	581.75	D294266	VINCENT L DE LA ROSA	1785.81
D294267	HECTOR M ESPINOZA	1042.22	D294268	MAURICIO S GARCIA	2064.94
D294269	GLORIA GAW	1999.16	D294270	RICHARD R GOSSELIN	3295.71
D294271	HERMILO HERNANDEZ	1388.75	D294272	DARNELL D JERRY	627.74
D294273	KEANU M KALOLO	1246.49	D294274	BRENT KAYLOR	1938.28
D294275	BEN A KOSKY	1176.60	D294276	MARK W LADNEY	2149.71
D294277	RAUL LEYVA	3855.10	D294278	ANTONIO R MARTIN	2627.76
D294279	ROBERT P MCLOGAN	517.78	D294280	CARLOS F MENDEZ	1621.25
D294281	RIGOBERTO MENDEZ	2701.10	D294282	JEFFREY K MUMM	630.28
D294283	STEVEN T ORTIZ	1755.00	D294284	RICHARD L PINKSTON	2271.87
D294285	BRADLEY J POINDEXTER	696.42	D294286	STEVE J TAUANU'U	1541.54
D294287	SUSAN VITALI	562.56	D294288	STEPHANIE A WASINGER	714.81
D294289	JEFFREY G CANTRELL	1767.11	D294290	THOMAS C COUNTS	27.78
D294291	JAMES CUNNINGHAM	2093.55	D294292	BARNEST L DOMINGUEZ	682.14
D294293	JULIA ESPINOZA	1074.38	D294294	ALBERT R EURS II	1965.21
D294295	CECELIA A FERNANDEZ	1070.12	D294296	CONRAD A FERNANDEZ	448.50
D294297	CYNTHIA Y FLORES VAZQUEZ	958.64	D294298	JORGE GONZALEZ	1017.14
D294299	MICHAEL R GREENE	1817.61	D294300	GLORIA A HARO	1082.20
D294301	ERIC W JOHNSON	767.06	D294302	KHUONG NGUYEN	1082.20
D294303	VIRGINIA NICHOLS	784.13	D294304	WILLIAM R PICKRELL	2357.30
D294305	CHRISTOPHER L RELEFORD	1539.27	D294306	DELFRADO C REYES	1082.20
D294307	RAFAEL ROBLES	894.84	D294308	RODERICK THURMAN	1443.99
D294309	EVARISTO VERA	1071.74	D294310	RICHARD L WILLIAMS	1436.53
D294311	ANSELMO AGUIRRE	2072.99	D294312	CHRISTOPHER L ALLEN	1986.13
D294313	JOHN M BRUNING	423.45	D294314	PHILLIP J CARTER	2040.09
D294315	RICK L DUVALL	2648.41	D294316	AARON R HANSEN	1517.43
D294317	PATRICIA CLAIR HAYES	2122.73	D294318	HUY HOA HUYNH	2093.04
D294319	BRYAN D KWIATKOWSKI	1222.49	D294320	JOEL G NAVARRO	1281.59
D294321	BRANDON S NUNES	625.38	D294322	ROLANDO QUIROZ	1331.23
D294323	TODD R REED	2466.13	D294324	RONALD E SANDIFORTH	1879.98
D294325	GREGORY L SMITH	674.98	D294326	LUIS A TAPIA	2252.36
D294327	MICHAEL W THOMPSON	2791.27	D294328	WILLIAM J WHITE	1803.79
D294329	JEREMY J GLENN	443.78	D294330	JESSE GUZMAN	2755.40
D294331	BRETT A MEISLAHN	1537.54	D294332	MARK E MONSON	2130.96
D294333	ALAN D SARVER	1837.87	D294334	STEPHEN D SUDDUTH	1394.11
D294335	TIMOTHY WALLINGFORD	3289.40	D294336	HILLARD J WILLIAMS	622.73

**** PAGE TOTAL = 157472.88

D294337	ALBERT J HOLMON III	2833.84	D294338	ALLEN L SERNA	2085.18
D294339	VICTOR T BLAS	2513.17	D294340	FRANK X DE LA ROSA	1606.77
D294341	ERVIN DUBRUL	1986.03	D294342	JOSE GOMEZ	2164.89
D294343	BRENT W HAYES	2528.01	D294344	FRANK D HOWENSTEIN	2113.98
D294345	ALLEN G KIRZHNER	2160.15	D294346	KEON DONTRAY NELSON	1687.44
D294347	STEPHEN PORRAS	2541.20	D294348	ALEJANDRO VALENZUELA JR	1375.06
D294349	JESSE VIRAMONTES	1419.44	D294350	JOHN ZAVALA	1807.32
D294351	VERONICA AVILA	1542.49	D294352	JEFFREY P DAVIS	1977.82
D294353	NOELLE N KIM	1524.21	D294354	MISSY M MENDOZA	286.82
D294355	MARIE L MORAN	2242.54	D294356	KRISTY H THAI	1980.65
D294357	EDWARD D AMBRIZ GARCIA	246.73	D294358	GABRIELLA E BALANDRAN	143.59
D294359	JOSUE BARREIRO MENDOZA	606.11	D294360	NICHOLAS J BARRETT	80.85
D294361	ALEXIS R BAUTISTA-MOYANO	208.62	D294362	EMILY C CABRERA	385.31
D294363	RACHEL M CAMARENA	1713.28	D294364	RENE CAMARENA	1738.90
D294365	MARTI CARROLL	980.95	D294366	VICTORIA M CASILLAS	1640.45
D294367	CYNTHIA A CHEW	1704.03	D294368	WENDY CHEW	645.87
D294369	MAXINE M COLTER	396.56	D294370	JULIE T COTTON	891.51
D294371	KENNETH E CUMMINGS	590.16	D294372	JEANETTE A DEMENECES	1092.51
D294373	EMILY A EASLEY	254.92	D294374	VANESSA L GARCIA	260.48
D294375	JACOB R GRANT	1709.53	D294376	SHELBY R HALL	41.79
D294377	CAROLINA HONSTAIN	462.78	D294378	KIMBERLY HUY	8914.39
D294379	ANA C IZQUIERDO	497.46	D294380	MARITZA JIMENEZ	356.06
D294381	JOHNNY LUNA	214.84	D294382	ELAINE M MA'AE	2321.72
D294383	DEVANNA S MAAE	157.57	D294384	JESUS MEDINA	1543.93
D294385	JUAN MEDINA	1764.22	D294386	NICHOLAS M MEDINA	229.55
D294387	MONSERRAT MENDOZA ALVARE	147.50	D294388	JOHN A MONTANCHEZ	2964.13
D294389	BRIANNA M MOORE	749.88	D294390	KIRSTEN K NAKAISHI	152.96
D294391	GINA D NECCO	710.14	D294392	JACOB J NEELY	365.02
D294393	JENNIFER GODDARD NYE	1587.70	D294394	GABRIELA O'CADIZ-HERNAND	2531.89
D294395	FIDEL OCAMPO	385.02	D294396	LORI OCHOA	1761.27
D294397	CHRISTIAN PANGAN	380.98	D294398	JANET E PELAYO	2533.35
D294399	LEGEND PHAM	34.41	D294400	ARIELLE PICKRELL	304.16
D294401	SUGEIRY REYNOSO	2026.30	D294402	PAIGE L ROBINSON	688.94
D294403	MARINA Y ROMERO	1640.93	D294404	MONICA K ROMO	84.07
D294405	RICARDO SALDIVAR	403.29	D294406	DANA MARIE SAUCEDO	1707.99
D294407	EMERON J SCHLUMPBERGER	945.85	D294408	REBECCA S SMITH	158.81
D294409	NICOLE PATRICIA SOTO	486.45	D294410	ANDRIANA TORRES OROZCO	85.22
D294411	ARTURO TORRES ROBLES	249.56	D294412	CLAUDIA VALDIVIA	2514.00
D294413	JEFFREY VAN SICKLE	1890.38	D294414	JOSEFINA L VELAZQUEZ	594.41
D294415	DAISY O VENCES	147.75	D294416	ANDRE LUIS VICTORIA	264.89
D294417	PAUL E VICTORIA	464.16	D294418	DAVID M WILMES	411.82
D294419	LUCIA MEDINA-WHITTAKER	995.83	D294420	MILLIE MEROLA	1992.13
D294421	SVETLANA MOURE	1839.93	D294422	THOMAS R SCHULTZ	2521.27
D294423	RANDY ABRAHAMSON	4339.40	D294424	ALBERTO ACOSTA	2327.83
D294425	ANTHONY R ACOSTA	1231.77	D294426	JOHN D BARANGER III	3024.38
D294427	LUCAS B BAUER	2061.34	D294428	BRADLEY D BELL	3327.11
D294429	JERRY R BRENEMAN	2920.22	D294430	JEREMY J BROADWATER	1956.15
D294431	GUY BROWN	2442.71	D294432	JOSE J CAMBEROS	2111.67

**** PAGE TOTAL = 132636.65

D294433	DANIEL L CLEARWATER	3586.30	D294434	YVES G CLERMONT	1657.37
D294435	JOE W CRAWFORD	2465.39	D294436	TIMOTHY A CRAWFORD	2970.96
D294437	JUSTIN D DOYLE	2362.13	D294438	MICHAEL G ECKHARDT JR	1967.76
D294439	DAVID W EDNOFF	5995.94	D294440	STEVE P FELLNER	3006.71
D294441	JAMES L GABBARD	2076.63	D294442	DREW R GARCIA	1189.64
D294443	CHARLES GREEN	4390.52	D294444	JEFF W HANNA	5181.27
D294445	MATTHEW R HENSHAW	2624.35	D294446	MICHAEL L JACOBS	2139.74
D294447	WILLIAM R JAEGER	2201.41	D294448	SCOTT A KUHLMAN	2592.93
D294449	NICHOLAS A LERARIO	1594.26	D294450	COREY L LINDSAY	1519.51
D294451	NORMAN M LOVELY	2459.90	D294452	JOHN M MARQUEZ JR	2275.21
D294453	CHEYNE C MAULE	4839.38	D294454	TERRY A MCGOVERN JR	6181.36
D294455	SHANE D MELLEME	531.52	D294456	TRAVIS M MELLEME	1926.56
D294457	MARK A MICKELSEN	3087.22	D294458	SON L NGUYEN	3784.17
D294459	FREDERICK N NIBLO	3499.82	D294460	BRENT C PARDOEN	1140.92
D294461	MICHAEL KURT RIETH	3077.75	D294462	WADE E RUHMAN	3214.14
D294463	DENNIS L RUZICKA	2634.59	D294464	TIMOTHY S SAWYER	3687.02
D294465	SCOTT A SCHERER	1770.23	D294466	JEFFREY T SPARGUR	3518.43
D294467	MORRIS B SPELL	2732.22	D294468	WILLIAM S STROHM	2998.20
D294469	JUSTIN D TRAVER	3031.04	D294470	CHRISTOPHER B TRENHOLM	2220.39
D294471	MARIO G VALDERRAMA	3505.16	D294472	KEITH T VELOTTA	4707.18
D294473	DAVID S WALDSCHMIDT	3275.01	D294474	MARK S WEISS	6372.61
D294475	PAUL J WHITTAKER	2843.81	D294476	JEFFREY WILKINS	4003.80
D294477	ADAM J WILLIAMSON	1546.14	D294478	JOSEPH A WINGERT JR	2463.56
D294479	MYLES A BURROUGHS	1095.77	D294480	DAVID M CARLSON	2042.44
D294481	JOSHUA A FELDMAN	3181.28	D294482	TIMOTHY D FISHER	3228.25
D294483	GARRET M FURUTA	2120.41	D294484	SHANE S HOWEY	1124.48
D294485	PETER M HUBER	2928.47	D294486	JORDAN R JEMIOLA	3586.44
D294487	MATTHEW C KLEIBACKER	2341.49	D294488	ANTHONY L KNAACK	1910.72
D294489	DANIEL J MOORE	3555.42	D294490	GRANT A NOBLE	1485.71
D294491	ERIC S NORRDIN	3324.38	D294492	ANTHONY J PAGE	2640.52
D294493	ERIC M PALOMO	2403.32	D294494	ANDREW J ROACH	2573.64
D294495	RICHARD RONSTADT	2631.80	D294496	DAVID C SANCHEZ	2449.51
D294497	NICK R SCHAEFER	499.06	D294498	ERIC P STOKER	3183.50
D294499	ERIC THORSON	2599.69	D294500	RYAN D VAN WIE	1231.50
D294501	KICKER E VENCILL	1409.47	D294502	GREGORY D WILLIAMS	2040.82
D294503	JONATHAN C WOLFE	1744.57	D294504	JEREMIE E YORKE	1710.20
D294505	NATHAN T BRADY	2755.77	D294506	LISA S GUARDI	598.89
D294507	DON T NGUYEN	2010.27	D294508	THANH Q NGUYEN	3842.53
D294509	JUSTIN TRUHILL	2973.53	D294510	TODD D ELGIN	4930.01
D294511	CAROLE A KANEGAE	2128.11	D294512	VINCENTE J VAICARO	2738.64
D294513	KRISTEN A BACKOURIS	1459.79	D294514	GENA M BOWEN	2171.76
D294515	JESENIA CAMPOS	1101.56	D294516	HELENA ELSOUSOU	2552.60
D294517	ROBERT D FOWLER	3295.74	D294518	AI KELLY HUYNH	1667.99
D294519	EDUARDO C LEIVA	3316.27	D294520	CINDY S NAGAMATSU HANLON	3405.31
D294521	JEFFREY C NIGHTENGALE	4135.32	D294522	TRAVIS J WHITMAN	4410.21
D294523	CLAUDIA ALARCON	2914.47	D294524	PEDRO R ARELLANO	3161.05
D294525	ALFREDO R AVALOS	3108.53	D294526	CARLOS BAUTISTA JR	2916.36
D294527	RYAN S BERLETH	1738.29	D294528	SUMMER A BOGUE	1548.27

*** PAGE TOTAL = 260774.29

D294529	RICHARD O BURILLO	3133.62	D294530	RYAN V BUSTILLOS	3457.97
D294531	DANIEL A CAMARA	2499.20	D294532	ROBERT W CAMPBELL	2735.04
D294533	JUAN C CENTENO	6013.88	D294534	DAVID Y H CHANG	2338.18
D294535	CHASEN P CONTRERAS	2614.51	D294536	AARON J COOPMAN	2347.31
D294537	GARY L COULTER	3615.68	D294538	NATHANIEL D COX	4229.93
D294539	CHARLIE DANIELEY III	1839.20	D294540	NICHOLAS A DE ALMEIDA LO	2518.99
D294541	KEVIN DINH	3464.86	D294542	AMIR A EL-FARRA	3165.21
D294543	JOSHUA N ESCOBEDO	2636.66	D294544	KORY C FERRIN	2650.21
D294545	KARI A FLOOD	2187.05	D294546	MANUEL FLORES JR	3719.78
D294547	MICHAEL E GERDIN	3052.75	D294548	SEAN M GLEASON	1859.55
D294549	JOSEPH P GROSS JR	2587.17	D294550	ALLAN S HARRY	6122.62
D294551	BRIAN HATFIELD	2435.46	D294552	WILLIAM T HOLLOWAY	3383.04
D294553	JASON L JOHNSON	2075.21	D294554	MICHAEL J JOHNSON	2412.57
D294555	GERALD F JORDAN	2271.14	D294556	TIMOTHY P KOVACS	5607.76
D294557	AUSTIN C LAVERTY	1931.92	D294558	CHRISTOPHER LAWTON	2822.34
D294559	RAPHAEL M LEE	190.38	D294560	RAFAEL LOERA JR	2300.41
D294561	JON D LOFQUIST	2030.91	D294562	RYAN M LUX	1977.41
D294563	BRYAN J MEERS	2407.91	D294564	DANNY J MIHALIK	3559.81
D294565	JEREMY N MORSE	1961.06	D294566	AARON S NELSON	3013.49
D294567	JASON S PERKINS	4110.65	D294568	DOUGLAS A PLUARD	3219.37
D294569	CHRISTOPHER M SHELGTREN	1855.99	D294570	CHARLES W STARNES	2380.72
D294571	DANIEL J VILLEGAS	2509.79	D294572	JONATHAN B WAINWRIGHT	2476.36
D294573	JOHN J YERGLER	1785.37	D294574	MARCOS R ALAMILLO	3682.14
D294575	WILLIAM ALLISON	2841.91	D294576	RICHARD A ALVAREZ-BROWN	2770.06
D294577	BOBBY B ANDERSON	2551.28	D294578	JOHN F BANKSON	2419.21
D294579	EVAN S BERESFORD	2803.34	D294580	RAY E BEX	2897.44
D294581	VANESSA M BRODEUR	2679.02	D294582	ADAM B COUGHRAN	3032.72
D294583	THOMAS R DARE	3830.53	D294584	JUAN M DE ANDA	2240.30
D294585	JARED R DOYLE	1986.32	D294586	CHRISTOPHER M EARLE	2321.48
D294587	MICHAEL K ELHAMI	2893.76	D294588	BENJAMIN M ELIZONDO	2311.58
D294589	STEPHEN C ESTLOW	505.41	D294590	GEORGE R FIGUEREDO	3084.26
D294591	ROGER A FLANDERS	7865.40	D294592	PATRICK E GILDEA	2455.55
D294593	ALDO U GUERECA	2334.57	D294594	TROY HALLER	3379.71
D294595	ERICK LEYVA	3019.18	D294596	CHARLES H LOFFLER	2597.46
D294597	MARK A LORD	3194.37	D294598	TAYLOR A MACY	2067.58
D294599	MATTHEW P MARCHAND	2647.73	D294600	MARIO MARTINEZ JR	3449.82
D294601	JEFFREY M MOONEY	1499.64	D294602	NATHAN D MORTON	3208.23
D294603	RUDOLPH J NEGRON	2788.86	D294604	JEFFREY C NGUYEN	2895.26
D294605	VINCENT T NGUYEN	2222.26	D294606	STEVEN TRUJILLO ORTIZ	2107.59
D294607	OMAR F PEREZ	2482.81	D294608	MICHAEL M PHILLIPS	3072.70
D294609	COREY T POLOPEK	2391.91	D294610	SINDY RAMIREZ OROZCO	1740.52
D294611	JOHN E RANEY	3030.22	D294612	JOHN E REYNOLDS	2749.37
D294613	MICHAEL A REYNOLDS	3276.38	D294614	RYAN R RICHMOND	2116.66
D294615	CHRISTIN E ROGERS	2359.30	D294616	ROCKY F RUBALCABA	2084.65
D294617	SEAN M SALAZAR	3467.21	D294618	LINO G SANTANA	2952.32
D294619	PHILIP E SCHMIDT	4331.92	D294620	ARTHUR F TINTLE JR	3442.71
D294621	MICHAEL J VISCOMI	4370.51	D294622	KATHERINE M ANDERSON	3505.31
D294623	PAUL W ASHBY	2786.01	D294624	THOMAS A CAPPS	2088.75

**** PAGE TOTAL = 272341.67

D294625	JAMES D FISCHER	7020.00	D294626	RON A REYES	2939.96
D294627	ROYCE C WIMMER	2383.23	D294628	ADAM D ZMIJA	2981.90
D294629	BRIAN D DALTON	1791.07	D294630	JUAN L DELGADO JR	2831.42
D294631	OTTO J ESCALANTE	5239.05	D294632	GEORGE KAISER	4168.10
D294633	PETER M KUNKEL	2521.04	D294634	LUIS F RAMIREZ	2759.08
D294635	PETER HOANG VI	2196.41	D294636	JEFFREY A BROWN	2467.55
D294637	DONALD J HUTCHINS	3275.92	D294638	RAUL MURILLO JR	2725.41
D294639	JOSHUA T OLIVO	2604.60	D294640	ROBERT M STEPHENSON III	3220.95
D294641	COURTNEY P ALLISON	3477.17	D294642	LISA A BELTHIUS	599.11
D294643	CHARLES K BODDY	3797.51	D294644	ROBERT L BOGUE JR	3754.53
D294645	RANDY G CHUNG	108.00	D294646	DANIEL S EDWARDS	570.83
D294647	CRAIG A HERRICK	378.91	D294648	PATRICK R JULIENNE	1300.24
D294649	VERONICA NELSON	887.47	D294650	JOHN O OJEISEKHOB	1562.13
D294651	JOSEPH D VARGAS	668.67	D294652	HECTOR FERREIRA JR	414.61
D294653	BRYAN GONZALEZ	347.35	D294654	SAIRA HERNANDEZ CALLEROS	423.13
D294655	KRYSTAL L N JEANG	358.23	D294656	FELICIA H PEREZ	343.67
D294657	JOSHUA K BEHZAD	1673.72	D294658	ROBERT E BOWERS	1180.53
D294659	KAREN D BRAME	882.52	D294660	KENNETH L CHISM	1100.31
D294661	CHARLES M CLINE JR	835.11	D294662	JAMES E COLEGROVE	3367.26
D294663	PAUL E DANIELSON	1249.25	D294664	ROBERT M DONAHUE JR	251.74
D294665	MICHAEL FEHER	822.77	D294666	VICTORIA M FOSTER	1295.48
D294667	NICKOLAS K JENSEN	2111.65	D294668	MICHAEL L MARTIN	2180.90
D294669	CRAIG A MC IVER	2972.44	D294670	KENNETH E MERRILL	508.90
D294671	PHILLIP H PHAM	1640.16	D294672	JOHN J STEPANOVICH	381.74
D294673	PATRICK M THRASHER	1114.49	D294674	SCOTT D WATSON	855.38
D294675	FLOR DE LIS ELIZONDO	1273.16	D294676	GARY E ELKINS	1990.24
D294677	JOHN A FLAWS	2060.92	D294678	JASON S FULTON	2290.74
D294679	JAMES C HOLDER	4801.56	D294680	ROBERT J KIVLER	1547.93
D294681	VICTORIA L LAWTON	1996.27	D294682	RAQUEL D MATA	765.08
D294683	REBECCA S MEEKS	1866.34	D294684	TED H PEASLEE	4561.48
D294685	BENJAMIN L STAUFFER	4039.92	D294686	DAVID C YOUNG	3848.04
D294687	MARIA A ALCARAZ	1741.08	D294688	JOANN J ARMSTRONG	1598.97
D294689	CARISSA L BRUNICK	1042.83	D294690	TAMMY L CHAURAN-HAIRGROV	2072.60
D294691	VERONICA FRUTOS	774.53	D294692	LAURIE J FUSSELL	1766.93
D294693	DAVID L GEORGE	1908.03	D294694	JOAN L HIGHTOWER	1716.09
D294695	PINKY C HINGCO	1856.80	D294696	SUSAN C HUANG	1644.37
D294697	RORY K JANOSHA	1310.28	D294698	ANGELA LEDESMA	1580.13
D294699	MARIA C MCFARLANE	1963.72	D294700	BRITTNNEE D MCGOWEN	1994.80
D294701	TRINA T NGUYEN	1551.25	D294702	DEBRA J NICHOLS	1814.35
D294703	DIANA L O'BRIEN	1088.09	D294704	ASHLEY C ROJAS	1802.59
D294705	ASHLEY T SEROTA	1678.29	D294706	KRISTIN M WEISS	1473.25
D294707	SHANNON M YELENSKY	1786.41	D294708	JENNIFER A DIX	1941.01
D294709	DEBBY L FELSE	2797.27	D294710	KATHERINE M FRANCISCO	2887.67
D294711	AMANDA B GARNER	1801.40	D294712	KIMBERLY B GENDREAU	679.72
D294713	ARCHIE GUZMAN	2876.63	D294714	ROBERT D LUX	2249.16
D294715	MELISSA MENDOZA-CAMPOS	2261.16	D294716	BRANDY J PARK	2245.62
D294717	CRISTINA V PAYAN	1784.18	D294718	JENNIFER M RODRIGUEZ	1823.49
D294719	TANYA L SAMOFF	2880.73	D294720	SUSAN A I SEYMOUR	1868.07

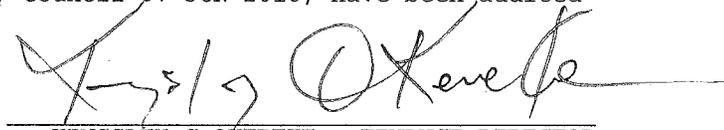
**** PAGE TOTAL = 187844.78

D294721	NICOLE D SHORROW	2434.73	D294722	DANNY J SOSEBEE	2223.07
D294723	MARSHA D SPELLMAN	2964.37	D294724	SANTA WARDLE	1889.11
D294725	CHERYL L WHITNEY	1983.11	D294726	JOHN CASACCIA II	3430.49
D294727	HAN J CHO	3239.92	D294728	SCOTT A COLEMAN	2389.10
D294729	RICHARD E DESBIENS	1299.96	D294730	RONNIE D ECHAVARRIA	3935.32
D294731	MICHAEL D FARLEY	2977.99	D294732	JAMES D FRANKS	2905.00
D294733	PETE GARCIA	1834.24	D294734	STEVEN H HEINE	794.67
D294735	JOSE D HERRERA	2922.29	D294736	THI A HUYNH	2465.92
D294737	JOSEPH L KOLANO	8543.40	D294738	LEA K KOVACS	2676.20
D294739	NICHOLAS A LAZENBY	2600.22	D294740	DAVID LOPEZ	2674.99
D294741	STEVEN W LUKAS	1578.82	D294742	LUIS A PAYAN	3173.95
D294743	TERRA M RAMIREZ	2159.98	D294744	ORLONZO REYES	2993.78
D294745	PAUL M TESSIER	2253.68	D294746	EDGAR VALENCIA	2497.97
D294747	TUONG-VAN NGUYEN VU	1974.44	D294748	DENNIS WARDLE	3146.85
D294749	CHRISTOPHER A WASINGER	2079.04	D294750	CARL J WHITNEY	4495.93
D294751	RONALD A DOSCHER	2376.60	D294752	ERIC A QUINTERO	2030.48
D294753	MARY C CERDA	1752.24	D294754	NICOLE L CHUNG	1279.30
D294755	SUSAN A HOLSTEIN	4728.26	D294756	LIANE Y KWAN	2558.65
D294757	JANY H LEE	3114.28	D294758	SHERRILL A MEAD	2071.89
D294759	KHRYNSTON SAMRETH	1814.51	D294760	CAITLYN M STEPHENSON	1457.29
D294761	LAURA J STOVER	4065.16	D294762	FRANA K CASSIDY	1544.45
D294763	ANNA L GOLD	1463.23	D294764	HIEEN Q PHAM	1613.64
D294765	KATRENA J SCHULZE	249.06	D294766	MATHEW T SWANSON	1117.31
D294767	ANTHONY VALENZUELA	1280.24	D294768	CANDY G WILDER	2185.78
D294769	TERENCE S CHANG	1626.48	D294770	VERNA L ESPINOZA	1682.00
D294771	CHARLES D KALIL	5572.13	D294772	GEOFFREY A KLOESS	2508.10
D294773	CAMERON M MANGELS	1398.11	D294774	RACHOT MORAGRAAN	2845.75
D294775	NOEL J PROFFITT	3119.33	D294776	ANAND V RAO	4450.09
D294777	JOSEPH M SCHWARTZ	2156.23	D294778	ROD T VICTORIA	1972.36
D294779	TERREL KEITH WINSTON	3171.27	D294780	POLICE ASSN	14233.27
D294781	GG FIRE FIGHTERS 2005	20868.91	D294782	SO CAL C.U.	90404.37
D294783	SOUTHLAND C.U.	3200.00	W2238	GREAT WEST LIFE 457 #340	147909.04
W2239	GREAT WEST LIFE OBRA#340	2176.75	W2240	INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE	360612.44
W2241	EMPLOYMENT DEVELOPMENT D	98025.13			

*** PAGE TOTAL = 887172.67

TOTAL CHECK PAYMENTS	57	105,595.17
TOTAL DIRECT DEPOSITS	678	1,569,465.52
TOTAL WIRE PAYMENTS	4	608,723.36
GRAND TOTAL PAYMENTS	739	2,283,784.05

Checks #179738 thru #179794, and Direct Deposits #D294106 thru #D294783, and wire #W2238 thru #W2241 presented in the Payroll Register submitted to the Garden Grove City Council 07 JUN 2016, have been audited for accuracy and funds are available for payment thereof.



KINGSLEY C OKEREKE - FINANCE DIRECTOR

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 06/01/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
605735	15915 LA FORGE ST WHITTIER LLC	RENT SUBSIDY	2,494.00 *
605736	1939 WALLACE, LP	RENT SUBSIDY	1,093.00 *
605737	2012 NHAN HOANG REVOCABLE TRST	RENT SUBSIDY	1,321.00 *
605738	2555 WEST WINSTON ROAD, LP	RENT SUBSIDY	1,730.00 *
605739	425 WILTON PLACE, LLC	RENT SUBSIDY	1,956.00 *
605740	8080 BEVER PLACE-NEGBA LLC C/O LRS	RENT SUBSIDY	427.00 *
605741	VOID WARRANT		
605742	ADAMS, WILLIAM C/O KK & ASSOCIATES	RENT SUBSIDY	899.00 *
605743	ADRIATIC APTS C/O MANAGER	RENT SUBSIDY	818.00 *
605744	AEGEAN APARTMENTS C/O STERLING PROPERTY MGMT	RENT SUBSIDY	4,865.00 *
605745	AGUIAR, MARIA	RENT SUBSIDY	762.00 *
605746	ALPINE APTS	RENT SUBSIDY	5,631.00 *
605747	AMERICAN FAMILY HOUSING	RENT SUBSIDY	2,418.00 *
605748	ANAHEIM REVITALIZATION II PART	RENT SUBSIDY	633.00 *
605749	ANAHEIM REVITALIZATION PARTNERS LP	RENT SUBSIDY	1,109.00 *
605750	AOU, CHUNG NAN	RENT SUBSIDY	1,525.00 *
605751	ARJON, TIMOTEO	RENT SUBSIDY	1,887.00 *
605752	ATTIA, EIDA A	RENT SUBSIDY	1,415.00 *
605753	AUDUONG, PAUL	RENT SUBSIDY	699.00 *
605754	AYERS, MARILISA BRADFORD	RENT SUBSIDY	780.00 *
605755	BAHIA VILLAGE MOBILEHOME PARK	RENT SUBSIDY	1,603.00 *
605756	BAROT, JITENDRA P	RENT SUBSIDY	1,035.00 *

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 06/01/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
605757	BARRY SAYWITZ PROP TWO,LP	RENT SUBSIDY	6,041.00 *
605758	BEACH CREEK APARTMENTS C/O C&R MANAGEMENT COMPANY	RENT SUBSIDY	1,090.00 *
605759	BHATT, N C	RENT SUBSIDY	1,299.00 *
605760	BIDWELL, KIM OANH	RENT SUBSIDY	1,135.00 *
605761	BOOTH, JAMES	RENT SUBSIDY	691.00 *
605762	BOWEN PROPERTY, LLC	RENT SUBSIDY	1,025.00 *
605763	BRIAR CREST / ROSE CREST	RENT SUBSIDY	2,262.00 *
605764	BROWN, SHARON OR NORMAN	RENT SUBSIDY	2,257.00 *
605765	BUI JR, RICHARD	RENT SUBSIDY	4,415.00 *
605766	BUI JR, RICHARD	RENT SUBSIDY	301.00 *
605767	BUI, BINH N.	RENT SUBSIDY	1,559.00 *
605768	BUI, DANG THANH	RENT SUBSIDY	1,059.00 *
605769	BUI, JIMMY QUOC	RENT SUBSIDY	3,446.00 *
605770	BUI, LAI	RENT SUBSIDY	763.00 *
605771	BUI, LAN HUYNH NGOC	RENT SUBSIDY	797.00 *
605772	BUI, MINH Q	RENT SUBSIDY	1,606.00 *
605773	BUI, PHAT	RENT SUBSIDY	1,570.00 *
605774	BUI, SON MINH	RENT SUBSIDY	1,847.00 *
605775	BUI, SON VAN	RENT SUBSIDY	1,720.00 *
605776	BUI, TINH TIEN	RENT SUBSIDY	886.00 *
605777	BUI, VU DINH	RENT SUBSIDY	830.00 *
605778	BUI,NGA GIANG	RENT SUBSIDY	802.00 *

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 06/01/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
605779	CALKINS, RONALD	RENT SUBSIDY	1,019.00 *
605780	CAMBRIDGE HEIGHTS, LP	RENT SUBSIDY	955.00 *
605781	CAO, PHUOC GIA	RENT SUBSIDY	848.00 *
605782	CEDAR CREEK APARTMENT HOMES	RENT SUBSIDY	755.00 *
605783	CENTURY CRESCENT, LLC	RENT SUBSIDY	1,312.00 *
605784	CHANG, WARREN	RENT SUBSIDY	749.00 *
605785	CHANTECLAIR APTS	RENT SUBSIDY	893.00 *
605786	CHAU, TU KHA	RENT SUBSIDY	868.00 *
605787	CHELSEA COURT APTS	RENT SUBSIDY	1,153.00 *
605788	CHEN, PHAN SHIN	RENT SUBSIDY	1,558.00 *
605789	CHEN, SHIAO-YUNG	RENT SUBSIDY	6,027.00 *
605790	CHEN, T C	RENT SUBSIDY	32,229.00 *
605791	CHERRY WEST PROPERTIES	RENT SUBSIDY	873.00 *
605792	CHEUNG, STEPHEN	RENT SUBSIDY	1,019.00 *
605793	CHUNG, NICHOLAS	RENT SUBSIDY	1,231.00 *
605794	CHUNG, SEKYUNG	RENT SUBSIDY	2,545.00 *
605795	CO, PONCH C/O HUNTINGTON WEST PROPERTIES	RENT SUBSIDY	794.00 *
605796	CONCEPCION, RODRIGO C/O LOTUS PROPERTY SERVICES	RENT SUBSIDY	830.00 *
605797	CONCORD MGMT LLC	RENT SUBSIDY	745.00 *
605798	CORNER CAPITAL INVESTMENTS C/O DROUIN REALTY	RENT SUBSIDY	687.00 *
605799	COURTYARD VILLAS	RENT SUBSIDY	8,604.00 *
605800	CRESTWOOD ON 7, LLC	RENT SUBSIDY	1,203.00 *

PAGE TOTAL FOR "*" LINES = 66,897.00

Page 112 of 311

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 06/01/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
605801	CROSS CREEK	RENT SUBSIDY	2,222.00 *
605802	CU, LARRY Q	RENT SUBSIDY	1,055.00 *
605803	CURTIS PROPERTIES, INC	RENT SUBSIDY	793.00 *
605804	DAISY VI ASSOCIATES LTD	RENT SUBSIDY	8,364.00 *
605805	DANG, ANNIE	RENT SUBSIDY	1,895.00 *
605806	DANG, DAVID	RENT SUBSIDY	1,331.00 *
605807	DAO, JOSEPH N	RENT SUBSIDY	1,009.00 *
605808	DE MIRANDA MANAGEMENT	RENT SUBSIDY	862.00 *
605809	DEERFIELD APARTMENTS	RENT SUBSIDY	515.00 *
605810	DEERING II FAMILY L.P. C/O EMPIRE PROPERTY MANAGEMENT	RENT SUBSIDY	2,398.00 *
605811	DELAWARE COUNTY HOUSING AUTH.	RENT SUBSIDY	1,106.11 *
605812	DEWYER, CLARA J.	RENT SUBSIDY	1,072.00 *
605813	DINH, KIM	RENT SUBSIDY	920.00 *
605814	DINH, NHU Y	RENT SUBSIDY	698.00 *
605815	DINH, QUYEN	RENT SUBSIDY	842.00 *
605816	DINH, THU V.	RENT SUBSIDY	1,112.00 *
605817	DINH, THANH	RENT SUBSIDY	1,349.00 *
605818	DO, AI HANG NGUYEN	RENT SUBSIDY	1,628.00 *
605819	DO, DOMINIC HAU	RENT SUBSIDY	3,536.00 *
605820	DO, LAN HOANG	RENT SUBSIDY	1,802.00 *
605821	DO, MINH C.	RENT SUBSIDY	759.00 *
605822	DO, THAI VAN	RENT SUBSIDY	765.00 *

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 06/01/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
605823	DO, THUAN	RENT SUBSIDY	476.00 *
605824	DO, TIM	RENT SUBSIDY	1,634.00 *
605825	DOAN, DINH T	RENT SUBSIDY	1,463.00 *
605826	DOAN, HUY	RENT SUBSIDY	1,079.00 *
605827	DOAN, KYLAM	RENT SUBSIDY	2,904.00 *
605828	DOAN, NHA & JOANNE TRANG VU	RENT SUBSIDY	1,335.00 *
605829	DONNER, HELMUT	RENT SUBSIDY	1,209.00 *
605830	DOURBETAS, CHRISTINA	RENT SUBSIDY	823.00 *
605831	DOWD III, WILLIAM A.	RENT SUBSIDY	819.00 *
605832	DOWNS, NANCY L	RENT SUBSIDY	2,465.00 *
605833	DUC NGUYEN AND PAULINE NGUYEN, LLC	RENT SUBSIDY	841.00 *
605834	DUCATO GARDENS, LLC C/O J FRENCH	RENT SUBSIDY	656.00 *
605835	DUNN, DAVID C C/O JLE PROPERTY MGMT	RENT SUBSIDY	3,368.00 *
605836	DUONG, HAI DINH	RENT SUBSIDY	1,095.00 *
605837	DUONG, LAN	RENT SUBSIDY	1,241.00 *
605838	DUONG, LOM	RENT SUBSIDY	1,355.00 *
605839	DUONG, THI A	RENT SUBSIDY	973.00 *
605840	DUONG, THUY	RENT SUBSIDY	719.00 *
605841	DUONG, VAN TU	RENT SUBSIDY	1,298.00 *
605842	DUONG, CHI THI	RENT SUBSIDY	1,258.00 *
605843	DUONG, HOA THI KIM	RENT SUBSIDY	862.00 *
605844	DYO, GLADYS C/O LION PROPERTIES	RENT SUBSIDY	487.00 *

PAGE TOTAL FOR "*" LINES = 28,360.00

Page 114 of 311

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 06/01/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
605845	EASTWIND PROPERTIES, LLC	RENT SUBSIDY	1,649.00 *
605846	EDLUND, DANIEL T C/O WETHERGAGE MGMT	RENT SUBSIDY	915.00 *
605847	EL CAMINO LU, LLC	RENT SUBSIDY	1,066.00 *
605848	EL PASEO	RENT SUBSIDY	1,631.00 *
605849	EL PUEBLO APTS	RENT SUBSIDY	353.00 *
605850	ELDEN EAST APARTMENTS	RENT SUBSIDY	1,074.00 *
605851	EMERALD COURT APARTMENTS ATTN: LEASING OFFICE	RENT SUBSIDY	1,050.00 *
605852	EMERALD GARDENS APT	RENT SUBSIDY	1,912.00 *
605853	ENGEL, TERRY C	RENT SUBSIDY	510.00 *
605854	ERILEX FAMILY L.P. C/O MARK WEINER,MANAGER	RENT SUBSIDY	904.00 *
605855	EUCLID PARK APTS	RENT SUBSIDY	1,550.00 *
605856	FBC APARTMENTS	RENT SUBSIDY	833.00 *
605857	FIELDS, FLOYD H	RENT SUBSIDY	416.00 *
605858	FINCH, WENDY	RENT SUBSIDY	965.00 *
605859	FOUNTAIN GLEN AT ANAHEIM HILLS	RENT SUBSIDY	1,132.00 *
605860	FRANCISCAN GARDENS APTS- ATTN: MANAGER	RENT SUBSIDY	17,129.00 *
605861	FULLWOOD, DALE A	RENT SUBSIDY	760.00 *
605862	GANZ, KARL	RENT SUBSIDY	847.00 *
605863	GARCIA, ALBINO	RENT SUBSIDY	1,562.00 *
605864	GARDEN GROVE HOUSING AUTHORITY-ESCROW ACCT	RENT SUBSIDY	3,998.00 *
605865	GARDEN TERRACE ESTATES	RENT SUBSIDY	690.00 *
605866	GARZA, CAROL	RENT SUBSIDY	765.00 *

PAGE TOTAL FOR "*" LINES = 41,711.00

Page 115 of 311

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 06/01/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
605867	GEORGIAN APTS	RENT SUBSIDY	931.00 *
605868	GIA VU, INC	RENT SUBSIDY	1,814.00 *
605869	GIGI APARTMENTS	RENT SUBSIDY	2,472.00 *
605870	GLENDALE HOUSING AUTHORITY	RENT SUBSIDY	531.75 *
605871	GLENHAVEN MOBILODGE	RENT SUBSIDY	192.00 *
605872	GOMEZ, HENRY S.	RENT SUBSIDY	1,417.00 *
605873	GR8 FAMILY HOMES, LLC	RENT SUBSIDY	912.00 *
605874	GRANDE APARTMENTS LP	RENT SUBSIDY	1,293.00 *
605875	GREEN LANTERN VILLAGE CALIFORNIA MHPMGT CO	RENT SUBSIDY	361.00 *
605876	GREEN LOTUS GROUP, LLC	RENT SUBSIDY	486.00 *
605877	GREENFIELDSDIE, LLC	RENT SUBSIDY	1,770.00 *
605878	GREENHOUSE APARTMENTS	RENT SUBSIDY	802.00 *
605879	VOID WARRANT		
605880	GROVE PARK L.P.	RENT SUBSIDY	54,770.00 *
605881	Grove Park LLC	RENT SUBSIDY	3,539.00 *
605882	GULMESOFF, JIM	RENT SUBSIDY	4,637.00 *
605883	HA OF DEKALB COUNTY	RENT SUBSIDY	479.96 *
605884	HA OF SNOHOMISH COUNTY	RENT SUBSIDY	846.27 *
605885	HA, MANH MINH	RENT SUBSIDY	828.00 *
605886	HALL & ASSOCIATES, INC.	RENT SUBSIDY	5,328.00 *
605887	HAN, LINDA	RENT SUBSIDY	1,626.00 *
605888	HANSEN, RICHARD D	RENT SUBSIDY	1,146.00 *

PAGE TOTAL FOR "*" LINES = 86,181.98

Page 116 of 311

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 06/01/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
605889	HARA, CHIZUKO	RENT SUBSIDY	1,000.00 *
605890	HARA, KULJIT	RENT SUBSIDY	681.00 *
605891	HARA, STEVE C/O WESTERN INTL PROP	RENT SUBSIDY	1,950.00 *
605892	HARBOR GROVE LUXURY APARTMENTS C/O RENTAL OFFICE	RENT SUBSIDY	26,212.00 *
605893	HARRIS COUNTY HOUSING AUTH.	RENT SUBSIDY	502.63 *
605894	HAUPT PROPERTIES LLC C/O DROUIN REALTY	RENT SUBSIDY	779.00 *
605895	HERITAGE VILLAGE ANAHEIM	RENT SUBSIDY	895.00 *
605896	HERITAGE VILLAS SENIOR APTS	RENT SUBSIDY	1,042.00 *
605897	HIROMOTO, JANE	RENT SUBSIDY	1,351.00 *
605898	HMZ RESIDENTIAL PARK LP	RENT SUBSIDY	1,071.00 *
605899	HO, PAULINE	RENT SUBSIDY	2,132.00 *
605900	HO, THOMAS P	RENT SUBSIDY	860.00 *
605901	HOANG, JAMES	RENT SUBSIDY	3,040.00 *
605902	HOANG, LAN T	RENT SUBSIDY	2,210.00 *
605903	HOANG, LIEN	RENT SUBSIDY	1,866.00 *
605904	HOANG, LONG	RENT SUBSIDY	982.00 *
605905	HOANG, TRACY	RENT SUBSIDY	801.00 *
605906	HOANG, NHAN TIEN	RENT SUBSIDY	908.00 *
605907	HOFFMAN, NICK	RENT SUBSIDY	686.00 *
605908	HOLFORD, DEEANNE	RENT SUBSIDY	961.00 *
605909	HOLTZMAN, ROSEMARY LC	RENT SUBSIDY	920.00 *
605910	HOPPE, SALLY	RENT SUBSIDY	911.00 *

PAGE TOTAL FOR "*" LINES = 51,760.63

Page 117 of 311

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 06/01/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
605911	HOUSING AUTHORITY OF PORTLAND	RENT SUBSIDY	758.08 *
605912	HUNTINGTON WESTMINSTER APT,LLC	RENT SUBSIDY	1,085.00 *
605913	HUSS, DON	RENT SUBSIDY	1,154.00 *
605914	HUYNH, ANNIE N	RENT SUBSIDY	2,397.00 *
605915	HUYNH, CHEN THI	RENT SUBSIDY	3,829.00 *
605916	HUYNH, JENNIFER	RENT SUBSIDY	1,699.00 *
605917	HUYNH, KIET	RENT SUBSIDY	2,663.00 *
605918	HUYNH, LOAN	RENT SUBSIDY	1,202.00 *
605919	HUYNH, MINH HUY	RENT SUBSIDY	1,381.00 *
605920	HUYNH, NATALIE N	RENT SUBSIDY	1,880.00 *
605921	HUYNH, PHILIP	RENT SUBSIDY	316.00 *
605922	HUYNH, RICHARD T	RENT SUBSIDY	1,561.00 *
605923	HUYNH, LONG BAO	RENT SUBSIDY	1,210.00 *
605924	HUYNH, NGHIA TRUNG	RENT SUBSIDY	607.00 *
605925	HUYNH, TRANG	RENT SUBSIDY	1,816.00 *
605926	J.D. PROPERTY MANAGEMENT, INC	RENT SUBSIDY	764.00 *
605927	JANESKI, JERRY	RENT SUBSIDY	1,262.00 *
605928	JOHNSON, L.D.	RENT SUBSIDY	696.00 *
605929	JOHNSON, LINDA	RENT SUBSIDY	2,855.00 *
605930	JOMARC PROPERTIES LTD C/O ROSE BREE	RENT SUBSIDY	5,012.00 *
605931	JU, LIN J	RENT SUBSIDY	2,787.00 *
605932	K & K INVESTMENTS, LP	RENT SUBSIDY	1,511.00 *

PAGE TOTAL FOR "*" LINES = 38,445.08

Page 118 of 311

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 06/01/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
605933	KATELLA MOBILE HOME ESTATES	RENT SUBSIDY	523.00 *
605934	KCM INVESTMENTS LLC	RENT SUBSIDY	1,285.00 *
605935	KDF HERMOSA LP	RENT SUBSIDY	4,218.00 *
605936	KDF MALABAR LP C/O VPM INC	RENT SUBSIDY	20,614.00 *
605937	KDF QV LP	RENT SUBSIDY	1,075.00 *
605938	KDF SEA WIND LP	RENT SUBSIDY	1,489.00 *
605939	KEITH AND HOLLY CORPORATION	RENT SUBSIDY	2,854.00 *
605940	KENSINGTON GARDENS	RENT SUBSIDY	1,104.00 *
605941	KHEANG, SETH S	RENT SUBSIDY	1,776.00 *
605942	KIM, SON H	RENT SUBSIDY	2,497.00 *
605943	KING COUNTY HOUSING AUTHORITY	RENT SUBSIDY	1,255.07 *
605944	KING INVESTMENT GROUP, INC C/O BERNARD KING	RENT SUBSIDY	4,989.00 *
605945	KING, BERNARD	RENT SUBSIDY	981.00 *
605946	KITSELMAN, KENT M	RENT SUBSIDY	807.00 *
605947	KNK PROPERTIES C/O EDWARD KUO	RENT SUBSIDY	6,734.00 *
605948	KOTLYAR, ALISA	RENT SUBSIDY	878.00 *
605949	KUO, EDWARD	RENT SUBSIDY	1,629.00 *
605950	KUO, EDWARD C/O BUENA GROVE	RENT SUBSIDY	1,580.00 *
605951	LA PALMA APTS L.P.	RENT SUBSIDY	911.00 *
605952	LAGUNA STREET APARTMENTS, LLC	RENT SUBSIDY	811.00 *
605953	LAM, ANDRE	RENT SUBSIDY	1,808.00 *
605954	LAM, THONG KIM	RENT SUBSIDY	1,783.00 *

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 06/01/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
605955	LAM, TOM	RENT SUBSIDY	1,699.00 *
605956	LAMPLIGHTER VILLAGE APTS	RENT SUBSIDY	8,717.00 *
605957	LARDERUCCIO, SAL	RENT SUBSIDY	1,174.00 *
605958	LAS FLORES APARTMENTS	RENT SUBSIDY	941.00 *
605959	LAU, STEPHEN	RENT SUBSIDY	1,778.00 *
605960	LE FAMILY TRUST C/O PHONG THANH LE	RENT SUBSIDY	1,464.00 *
605961	LE, BILL B.Q.	RENT SUBSIDY	1,895.00 *
605962	LE, DANIEL	RENT SUBSIDY	975.00 *
605963	LE, DON	RENT SUBSIDY	528.00 *
605964	LE, DONALD	RENT SUBSIDY	1,045.00 *
605965	LE, HIEP THI	RENT SUBSIDY	1,764.00 *
605966	LE, JIMMY T	RENT SUBSIDY	1,864.00 *
605967	LE, JOHN TOAN	RENT SUBSIDY	1,307.00 *
605968	LE, LANH C	RENT SUBSIDY	1,390.00 *
605969	LE, LANH VAN	RENT SUBSIDY	1,443.00 *
605970	LE, LYAN	RENT SUBSIDY	787.00 *
605971	LE, MAI	RENT SUBSIDY	978.00 *
605972	LE, MY C/O CALIFORNIA NETWORK REALTY	RENT SUBSIDY	1,129.00 *
605973	LE, NGA	RENT SUBSIDY	1,220.00 *
605974	LE, NGAT THI	RENT SUBSIDY	4,921.00 *
605975	LE, NGHIA V	RENT SUBSIDY	1,409.00 *
605976	LE, NGOC-MAI T	RENT SUBSIDY	1,353.00 *

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 06/01/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
605977	LE, PHU THI NOC	RENT SUBSIDY	777.00 *
605978	LE, TINA M	RENT SUBSIDY	840.00 *
605979	LE, TOAN Q	RENT SUBSIDY	1,186.00 *
605980	LE, TRACEY	RENT SUBSIDY	1,137.00 *
605981	LE, TRUNG ANH	RENT SUBSIDY	675.00 *
605982	LE, VIET Q.	RENT SUBSIDY	988.00 *
605983	LE, YENNIHI	RENT SUBSIDY	1,979.00 *
605984	LE, ANH NGOC	RENT SUBSIDY	693.00 *
605985	LE, BAO GIA	RENT SUBSIDY	866.00 *
605986	LE, KIM Q	RENT SUBSIDY	1,048.00 *
605987	LE, XAN NGOC	RENT SUBSIDY	947.00 *
605988	LE-MUNZER, HOABINH	RENT SUBSIDY	961.00 *
605989	LEE, DAVID OR TRINH	RENT SUBSIDY	1,061.00 *
605990	LEE, JANET	RENT SUBSIDY	2,969.00 *
605991	LIAO, ALICE	RENT SUBSIDY	1,079.00 *
605992	LIAO, ALICE	RENT SUBSIDY	1,890.00 *
605993	LIM, HONG S	RENT SUBSIDY	1,683.00 *
605994	LIN, DAVID	RENT SUBSIDY	2,050.00 *
605995	LOS CABALLEROS REAL ESTATE &FS	RENT SUBSIDY	1,313.00 *
605996	LOUIE, CINDY W	RENT SUBSIDY	837.00 *
605997	LUONG, TRA THI-PHUONG	RENT SUBSIDY	1,516.00 *
605998	LY, PHUOC VINH	RENT SUBSIDY	784.00 *

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 06/01/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
605999	LY, THANH	RENT SUBSIDY	1,692.00 *
606000	LY, TUYEN X	RENT SUBSIDY	1,555.00 *
606001	MACDONALD, WILLIAM T	RENT SUBSIDY	3,902.00 *
606002	MADJE-STAMPER PATRICIA A MADJE	RENT SUBSIDY	2,692.00 *
606003	MAGIC LAMP MOBILE HOME PARK	RENT SUBSIDY	1,417.00 *
606004	MAGNOLIA PLAZA	RENT SUBSIDY	1,220.00 *
606005	MAH, LARRY	RENT SUBSIDY	822.00 *
606006	MAI, ANN N	RENT SUBSIDY	2,273.00 *
606007	MAI, FRANK	RENT SUBSIDY	1,854.00 *
606008	MAI-NGUYEN, HANH T	RENT SUBSIDY	1,025.00 *
606009	MAMMEN, TERRY	RENT SUBSIDY	4,002.00 *
606010	MANDELBAUM,URI C/O REAL ESTATE ESTABLISHMENT	RENT SUBSIDY	636.00 *
606011	MANNIL,SUPUNNEE	RENT SUBSIDY	1,275.00 *
606012	MARIPOSA PROPERTIES	RENT SUBSIDY	843.00 *
606013	MARQUIS APTS, LLC C/O BEACH FRONT PROP. MGMT INC	RENT SUBSIDY	3,263.00 *
606014	MARTIN, MARILYN C/O ADVANTAGE PROPERTY MGMT	RENT SUBSIDY	1,674.00 *
606015	MAX & MIN PROPERTIES, LLC C/O AMPAC MANAGEMENT GROUP, INC	RENT SUBSIDY	3,352.00 *
606016	MAYER, LEOPOLD	RENT SUBSIDY	1,536.00 *
606017	MAYFIELD II,ARTHUR	RENT SUBSIDY	1,814.00 *
606018	MAZENKO, FRANCINE	RENT SUBSIDY	1,007.00 *
606019	MC GOFF, JOHN	RENT SUBSIDY	1,061.00 *
606020	MCCARTHY, CAMILLE D	RENT SUBSIDY	968.00 *

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 06/01/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
606021	MCCOWN, A R	RENT SUBSIDY	1,187.00 *
606022	MEAGHER, ELMER	RENT SUBSIDY	1,699.00 *
606023	MERCY HOUSING CA XXVIII, LP	RENT SUBSIDY	1,181.00 *
606024	METRO WEST HOUSING SOLUTIONS	RENT SUBSIDY	876.21 *
606025	MEYSENBERG, MAURICE F.	RENT SUBSIDY	902.00 *
606026	MICKEY LESTER TRUST B	RENT SUBSIDY	2,131.00 *
606027	MIDWAY CAPITAL PARTNERS	RENT SUBSIDY	913.00 *
606028	MILLER, RONALD	RENT SUBSIDY	1,087.00 *
606029	MINNEAPOLIS PUBLIC HA	RENT SUBSIDY	1,273.82 *
606030	MIRACLE MILE PROPERTIES, LP	RENT SUBSIDY	1,177.00 *
606031	MITTAL, MARK	RENT SUBSIDY	2,037.00 *
606032	MIYAMOTO, JEAN C/O MONTEREY PROPERTY	RENT SUBSIDY	538.00 *
606033	MOHLER, BYRON OR CHRISTINE COY - MANAGER	RENT SUBSIDY	969.00 *
606034	MONARCH POINTE	RENT SUBSIDY	949.00 *
606035	MONARK, LP	RENT SUBSIDY	1,278.00 *
606036	MONTEBELLO, ANTHONY	RENT SUBSIDY	907.00 *
606037	MONTECITO VISTA APT HOMES	RENT SUBSIDY	1,196.00 *
606038	MY MONTECITO	RENT SUBSIDY	514.00 *
606039	NEW HORIZONVIEW, LLC	RENT SUBSIDY	1,949.00 *
606040	NEW KENYON APARTMENTS LLC	RENT SUBSIDY	1,935.00 *
606041	NEW MAINLAND, LLC	RENT SUBSIDY	1,211.00 *
606042	NGHIEM, DANIEL	RENT SUBSIDY	10,201.00 *

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 06/01/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
606043	NGHIEM, THANH XUAN	RENT SUBSIDY	1,950.00 *
606044	NGO, ANDREW	RENT SUBSIDY	427.00 *
606045	NGO, DANNY	RENT SUBSIDY	1,049.00 *
606046	NGO, HONG DIEP LE	RENT SUBSIDY	843.00 *
606047	NGO, KIM	RENT SUBSIDY	878.00 *
606048	NGO, MARY	RENT SUBSIDY	4,644.00 *
606049	NGO, MIMI T	RENT SUBSIDY	1,111.00 *
606050	NGO, NANCY DINH	RENT SUBSIDY	939.00 *
606051	NGO, HOA KIM	RENT SUBSIDY	1,218.00 *
606052	NGUYEN, AN	RENT SUBSIDY	1,226.00 *
606053	NGUYEN, AN KIM	RENT SUBSIDY	911.00 *
606054	NGUYEN, ANH	RENT SUBSIDY	862.00 *
606055	NGUYEN, ANH-DAO	RENT SUBSIDY	883.00 *
606056	NGUYEN, ANTHONY	RENT SUBSIDY	1,034.00 *
606057	NGUYEN, BACH THI	RENT SUBSIDY	993.00 *
606058	NGUYEN, BICHLE T	RENT SUBSIDY	3,894.00 *
606059	NGUYEN, BINH NGOC	RENT SUBSIDY	1,615.00 *
606060	NGUYEN, BRYAN	RENT SUBSIDY	1,710.00 *
606061	NGUYEN, CHARLIE	RENT SUBSIDY	856.00 *
606062	NGUYEN, CHRISTOPHER	RENT SUBSIDY	1,260.00 *
606063	NGUYEN, CUONG	RENT SUBSIDY	1,906.00 *
606064	NGUYEN, D DUY MD	RENT SUBSIDY	1,099.00 *

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 06/01/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
606065	NGUYEN, FRANK M	RENT SUBSIDY	1,473.00 *
606066	NGUYEN, HANH V	RENT SUBSIDY	1,382.00 *
606067	NGUYEN, HOA THI	RENT SUBSIDY	1,192.00 *
606068	NGUYEN, HOC VAN	RENT SUBSIDY	3,030.00 *
606069	NGUYEN, HUNG	RENT SUBSIDY	504.00 *
606070	NGUYEN, HUNG	RENT SUBSIDY	1,600.00 *
606071	NGUYEN, HUNG H	RENT SUBSIDY	1,867.00 *
606072	NGUYEN, HUNG THANH	RENT SUBSIDY	544.00 *
606073	NGUYEN, HUNG X	RENT SUBSIDY	1,671.00 *
606074	NGUYEN, JOHNATHON	RENT SUBSIDY	798.00 *
606075	NGUYEN, KHAI HUE	RENT SUBSIDY	747.00 *
606076	NGUYEN, KHANH DANG	RENT SUBSIDY	714.00 *
606077	NGUYEN, KHOI	RENT SUBSIDY	2,164.00 *
606078	NGUYEN, LE THUY	RENT SUBSIDY	1,101.00 *
606079	NGUYEN, LOAN THANH	RENT SUBSIDY	947.00 *
606080	NGUYEN, MICHELLE M	RENT SUBSIDY	1,936.00 *
606081	NGUYEN, MY THI	RENT SUBSIDY	876.00 *
606082	NGUYEN, NGHIA	RENT SUBSIDY	1,375.00 *
606083	NGUYEN, NGHIA H	RENT SUBSIDY	451.00 *
606084	NGUYEN, NHUT THI	RENT SUBSIDY	521.00 *
606085	NGUYEN, NICOLE U	RENT SUBSIDY	2,533.00 *
606086	NGUYEN, PETER	RENT SUBSIDY	1,753.00 *

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 06/01/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
606087	NGUYEN, PETER L OR MAI, HAI T. C/O 999 INVESTMENT REALTY,	INRENT SUBSIDY	1,257.00 *
606088	NGUYEN, QUANG M	RENT SUBSIDY	1,152.00 *
606089	NGUYEN, ROBERT B	RENT SUBSIDY	1,150.00 *
606090	NGUYEN, SON DINH	RENT SUBSIDY	1,161.00 *
606091	NGUYEN, STEVE	RENT SUBSIDY	1,162.00 *
606092	NGUYEN, STEVEN	RENT SUBSIDY	811.00 *
606093	NGUYEN, STEVEN	RENT SUBSIDY	2,093.00 *
606094	NGUYEN, STEVENS	RENT SUBSIDY	1,831.00 *
606095	NGUYEN, TAM N	RENT SUBSIDY	1,028.00 *
606096	NGUYEN, TAN QUAN	RENT SUBSIDY	1,039.00 *
606097	NGUYEN, THANH VAN C/O WESTERN INTERNATIONAL PROP	RENT SUBSIDY	2,579.00 *
606098	NGUYEN, THANH-NHAN	RENT SUBSIDY	1,532.00 *
606099	NGUYEN, THIEN THI	RENT SUBSIDY	1,232.00 *
606100	NGUYEN, THOMAS	RENT SUBSIDY	1,500.00 *
606101	NGUYEN, THU-ANH	RENT SUBSIDY	1,773.00 *
606102	NGUYEN, THUYHUONG THI	RENT SUBSIDY	971.00 *
606103	NGUYEN, TIENG KIM	RENT SUBSIDY	1,598.00 *
606104	NGUYEN, TIMMY	RENT SUBSIDY	391.00 *
606105	NGUYEN, TOMMY	RENT SUBSIDY	1,620.00 *
606106	NGUYEN, TRACY TRUC	RENT SUBSIDY	823.00 *
606107	NGUYEN, TU THANH	RENT SUBSIDY	1,398.00 *
606108	NGUYEN, TUAN NGOC	RENT SUBSIDY	1,732.00 *

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 06/01/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
606109	NGUYEN, TUNG XUAN	RENT SUBSIDY	1,341.00 *
606110	NGUYEN, TUYET TRINH	RENT SUBSIDY	1,063.00 *
606111	NGUYEN, TUYET TRINH	RENT SUBSIDY	1,115.00 *
606112	NGUYEN, VAN	RENT SUBSIDY	566.00 *
606113	NGUYEN, VAN HUY	RENT SUBSIDY	1,642.00 *
606114	NGUYEN, VU	RENT SUBSIDY	1,179.00 *
606115	NGUYEN, WENDY	RENT SUBSIDY	204.00 *
606116	NGUYEN, CANG	RENT SUBSIDY	1,019.00 *
606117	NGUYEN, CUONG CHI	RENT SUBSIDY	3,061.00 *
606118	NGUYEN, HAN	RENT SUBSIDY	662.00 *
606119	NGUYEN, HUYEN T.T.	RENT SUBSIDY	3,295.00 *
606120	NGUYEN, LAN-NGOC	RENT SUBSIDY	1,107.00 *
606121	NGUYEN, LANI LAN T	RENT SUBSIDY	1,160.00 *
606122	NGUYEN, LEYNA T	RENT SUBSIDY	1,026.00 *
606123	NGUYEN, MICHELLE	RENT SUBSIDY	2,676.00 *
606124	NGUYEN, NICOLE UYEN	RENT SUBSIDY	1,328.00 *
606125	NGUYEN, PAUL	RENT SUBSIDY	1,215.00 *
606126	NGUYEN, PAULINE KIMPHUNG	RENT SUBSIDY	1,103.00 *
606127	NGUYEN, SHERRY LIEU	RENT SUBSIDY	1,539.00 *
606128	NGUYEN, TAM THUY	RENT SUBSIDY	928.00 *
606129	NGUYEN, THANH	RENT SUBSIDY	3,892.00 *
606130	NGUYEN, THANH-NGHIA	RENT SUBSIDY	468.00 *

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 06/01/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
606131	NGUYEN, THANH-TUYEN	RENT SUBSIDY	1,121.00 *
606132	NGUYEN, TIM C/O PARK PACIFIC	RENT SUBSIDY	481.00 *
606133	NGUYEN, TON SANH	RENT SUBSIDY	587.00 *
606134	NGUYEN, TRACY	RENT SUBSIDY	1,500.00 *
606135	NGUYEN, TUNG	RENT SUBSIDY	2,083.00 *
606136	NGUYEN, WIN	RENT SUBSIDY	1,037.00 *
606137	NGUYEN, XUAN YEN	RENT SUBSIDY	873.00 *
606138	NGUYEN-TU, THUY-TIEN	RENT SUBSIDY	2,110.00 *
606139	NHAN, VU	RENT SUBSIDY	1,360.00 *
606140	NLL INVESTMENTS	RENT SUBSIDY	760.00 *
606141	NORMANDY APARTMENTS, LLC	RENT SUBSIDY	1,020.00 *
606142	NORTHWOOD PLACE	RENT SUBSIDY	4,646.00 *
606143	OKADA, MICHAEL C/O WESTERN INTERNATIONAL	RENT SUBSIDY	801.00 *
606144	OLSEN, MARIEL J	RENT SUBSIDY	1,213.00 *
606145	ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY HOUSING CORP	RENT SUBSIDY	24,538.00 *
606146	ORANGE TREE APTS-RENTAL OFFICE	RENT SUBSIDY	14,245.00 *
606147	OZAKI, SUIKO	RENT SUBSIDY	837.00 *
606148	PAHU, BRADRAKUMAR L	RENT SUBSIDY	762.00 *
606149	PALM VISTA APTS - RENTAL OFFICE -	RENT SUBSIDY	1,010.00 *
606150	PALMYRA SENIOR APARTMENTS	RENT SUBSIDY	855.00 *
606151	PARISIAN APT C/O DALJIT SARKARIA	RENT SUBSIDY	931.00 *
606152	PARK RIDGE APARTMENTS	RENT SUBSIDY	875.00 *

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 06/01/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
606153	PARK, JIN	RENT SUBSIDY	1,187.00 *
606154	PARK, CHONG PIL	RENT SUBSIDY	1,007.00 *
606155	PATEL, SMITA DIPAK	RENT SUBSIDY	1,112.00 *
606156	PATTUMMADITH, SUWAPANG	RENT SUBSIDY	1,070.00 *
606157	PAVILION PARK SENIOR 1 HOUSING PARTNERS, LP	RENT SUBSIDY	1,212.00 *
606158	PHAM, BINH Q	RENT SUBSIDY	1,147.00 *
606159	PHAM, CAROLINE	RENT SUBSIDY	763.00 *
606160	PHAM, CHAU N.	RENT SUBSIDY	1,001.00 *
606161	PHAM, CHIEN DINH	RENT SUBSIDY	1,304.00 *
606162	PHAM, DAVID DUNG	RENT SUBSIDY	1,447.00 *
606163	PHAM, DUNG TIEN	RENT SUBSIDY	1,397.00 *
606164	PHAM, HOANG	RENT SUBSIDY	2,731.00 *
606165	PHAM, LIEN	RENT SUBSIDY	977.00 *
606166	PHAM, MINH VAN	RENT SUBSIDY	994.00 *
606167	PHAM, NGHIA	RENT SUBSIDY	1,045.00 *
606168	PHAM, QUANG DUY	RENT SUBSIDY	1,773.00 *
606169	PHAM, QUYEN	RENT SUBSIDY	758.00 *
606170	PHAM, QUYNH GIAO	RENT SUBSIDY	1,206.00 *
606171	PHAM, RICHARD	RENT SUBSIDY	515.00 *
606172	PHAM, TAP VAN	RENT SUBSIDY	621.00 *
606173	PHAM, THUY T T	RENT SUBSIDY	1,353.00 *
606174	PHAM, TIM	RENT SUBSIDY	2,383.00 *

PAGE TOTAL FOR "*" LINES = 27,003.00

Page 129 of 311

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 06/01/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
606175	PHAM, TRINH	RENT SUBSIDY	1,101.00 *
606176	PHAM, TUAN A.	RENT SUBSIDY	1,113.00 *
606177	PHAM, TUNG	RENT SUBSIDY	1,161.00 *
606178	PHAM, VAN LOAN THI	RENT SUBSIDY	908.00 *
606179	PHAM, VANTHI	RENT SUBSIDY	1,437.00 *
606180	PHAM, VU	RENT SUBSIDY	1,039.00 *
606181	PHAM, XUANNHA T	RENT SUBSIDY	980.00 *
606182	PHAM, HELEN	RENT SUBSIDY	928.00 *
606183	PHAM, KHANG	RENT SUBSIDY	993.00 *
606184	PHAM, LOAN ANH THI	RENT SUBSIDY	935.00 *
606185	PHAN, BRIAN HAI NGOC	RENT SUBSIDY	1,177.00 *
606186	PHAN, TAMMY	RENT SUBSIDY	1,181.00 *
606187	PHAN, VIVIAN	RENT SUBSIDY	893.00 *
606188	PHAN, DON	RENT SUBSIDY	1,275.00 *
606189	PHAN, THUY-TIEN	RENT SUBSIDY	855.00 *
606190	PHUNG, THICH VAN	RENT SUBSIDY	1,290.00 *
606191	PINCEK, DAVID C/O ORANGE COUNTY PROP MGMT	RENT SUBSIDY	822.00 *
606192	PINEMEADOWS APARTMENTS	RENT SUBSIDY	1,139.00 *
606193	PLYMOUTH HRA	RENT SUBSIDY	728.63 *
606194	POKAL, SAILESH C/O HUNTINGTON WEST PROPERTIES	RENT SUBSIDY	767.00 *
606195	PORTILLO, OSCAR OR ANISA	RENT SUBSIDY	1,078.00 *
606196	POWELL, LEO OR DEBORAH	RENT SUBSIDY	2,891.00 *

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 06/01/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
606197	PP TT, LLC	RENT SUBSIDY	1,882.00 *
606198	PRINCE NEW HORIZON VILLAGE	RENT SUBSIDY	1,296.00 *
606199	QUACH, SAN T	RENT SUBSIDY	262.00 *
606200	QUAN, DERRICK WILLIAM	RENT SUBSIDY	1,106.00 *
606201	QUAN, VAN-LAN	RENT SUBSIDY	1,860.00 *
606202	RAMIREZ, RAYMOND	RENT SUBSIDY	1,248.00 *
606203	RANCHO ALISAL	RENT SUBSIDY	2,930.00 *
606204	RANCHO TIERRA APARTMENTS	RENT SUBSIDY	1,709.00 *
606205	RATANJEE, D M	RENT SUBSIDY	1,620.00 *
606206	RAYMOND AND LYNN RUAIS	RENT SUBSIDY	609.00 *
606207	REO INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION	RENT SUBSIDY	1,117.00 *
606208	ROANOKE INC	RENT SUBSIDY	1,150.00 *
606209	ROBERTA APTS LP	RENT SUBSIDY	1,010.00 *
606210	ROCEL PROPERTIES MGMT INC	RENT SUBSIDY	1,029.00 *
606211	RUSSO & DUCKWORTH, LLP IOLTA	RENT SUBSIDY	3,539.00 *
606212	SABUNJIAN, MIHRAN	RENT SUBSIDY	4,888.00 *
606213	SALSOL PROPERTIES, LLC	RENT SUBSIDY	1,406.00 *
606214	SAN BERNARDINO HOUSING AUTH	RENT SUBSIDY	974.53 *
606215	SAN DIEGO HOUSING COMMISSION	RENT SUBSIDY	951.52 *
606216	SAN LEON	RENT SUBSIDY	1,713.00 *
606217	SAN MARCO APTS	RENT SUBSIDY	551.00 *
606218	SAN MARINO VILLAS APTS	RENT SUBSIDY	758.00 *

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 06/01/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
606219	SARGENT, PAT	RENT SUBSIDY	1,025.00 *
606220	SCHLEIFER, JILL ANN C/O ORANGE COUNTY PROP MGMT INC.	RENT SUBSIDY	1,951.00 *
606221	SCHWERMAN, CELESTE	RENT SUBSIDY	1,474.00 *
606222	SCOTT G JOE C/O VP PROPERTY MANAGEMENT	RENT SUBSIDY	1,060.00 *
606223	SERRANO WOODS, LP	RENT SUBSIDY	684.00 *
606224	SHREEVES PROPERTIES, LLC C/O ORANGE COUNTY PROP MGMT	RENT SUBSIDY	5,217.00 *
606225	SIGEL, IRV D C/O GERARD PROPERTIES	RENT SUBSIDY	810.00 *
606226	SILO NORTHEAST, LLC	RENT SUBSIDY	2,341.00 *
606227	SILVERSTEIN, MARILYN	RENT SUBSIDY	850.00 *
606228	SKEOCH, JAMES C/O CASA BONITA	RENT SUBSIDY	313.00 *
606229	SPRINGSIDE, LLC	RENT SUBSIDY	4,038.00 *
606230	STANTON GROUP THREE, LLC	RENT SUBSIDY	1,960.00 *
606231	STEWART PROPERTIES	RENT SUBSIDY	777.00 *
606232-606233	VOID WARRANTS		
606234	SUMAC APARTMENT LLC	RENT SUBSIDY	710.00 *
606235	SUNNYGATE, LLC	RENT SUBSIDY	1,911.00 *
606236	SUNRISE APARTMENTS	RENT SUBSIDY	949.00 *
606237	TA, DAVID	RENT SUBSIDY	364.00 *
606238	TA, THAI T.	RENT SUBSIDY	2,071.00 *
606239	TAHAMI, ALI	RENT SUBSIDY	1,492.00 *
606240	TALLEN, LLC	RENT SUBSIDY	2,936.00 *
606241	TAMERLANE APARTMENTS	RENT SUBSIDY	1,801.00 *

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 06/01/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
606242	TAMERLANE ASSOCIATES LLC C/O MPMS INC	RENT SUBSIDY	2,058.00 *
606243	TANG, KIM VAN	RENT SUBSIDY	1,563.00 *
606244	TERESINA APARTMENTS	RENT SUBSIDY	1,055.00 *
606245	THACH, HENRY	RENT SUBSIDY	1,769.00 *
606246	THE CORINTHIAN APARTMENTS	RENT SUBSIDY	861.00 *
606247	THE ENTRUST GRUOP INC. FBO TOM TUONG QUOC LE IRA#36-10690	RENT SUBSIDY	626.00 *
606248	THE FLORENTINE APTS	RENT SUBSIDY	1,687.00 *
606249	THE HUNTINGTON WESTMINSTER	RENT SUBSIDY	7,814.00 *
606250	THE KNOLLS	RENT SUBSIDY	91.00 *
606251	THE MEDITERRANEAN APTS	RENT SUBSIDY	872.00 *
606252	THE ROSE GARDEN APTS	RENT SUBSIDY	5,043.00 *
606253	THOMSON EQUITIES	RENT SUBSIDY	860.00 *
606254	THOMSON EQUITIES C/O BILL MAC DONALD	RENT SUBSIDY	2,461.00 *
606255	TLHA PALM LLC	RENT SUBSIDY	1,696.00 *
606256	TOPADVANCED, LLC	RENT SUBSIDY	3,087.00 *
606257	TRAN, ANDREW	RENT SUBSIDY	1,171.00 *
606258	TRAN, ANDREW	RENT SUBSIDY	2,875.00 *
606259	TRAN, ANH TUYET T	RENT SUBSIDY	1,041.00 *
606260	TRAN, ANNIE N	RENT SUBSIDY	800.00 *
606261	TRAN, BAC	RENT SUBSIDY	1,229.00 *
606262	TRAN, CATHY	RENT SUBSIDY	990.00 *
606263	TRAN, EDWARD T	RENT SUBSIDY	806.00 *

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 06/01/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
606264	TRAN, FREDERICK M	RENT SUBSIDY	1,179.00 *
606265	TRAN, HIEP OR TRAN, JACLYN	RENT SUBSIDY	3,415.00 *
606266	TRAN, HO VAN	RENT SUBSIDY	4,537.00 *
606267	TRAN, HOA THU	RENT SUBSIDY	1,106.00 *
606268	TRAN, HUNG QUOC	RENT SUBSIDY	865.00 *
606269	TRAN, JIM DUC	RENT SUBSIDY	1,388.00 *
606270	TRAN, JOHN D.	RENT SUBSIDY	1,137.00 *
606271	TRAN, JOSEPH QUANG	RENT SUBSIDY	696.00 *
606272	TRAN, JULIE	RENT SUBSIDY	1,873.00 *
606273	TRAN, KEVIN THANH	RENT SUBSIDY	863.00 *
606274	TRAN, KIM	RENT SUBSIDY	1,636.00 *
606275	TRAN, KIM VAN	RENT SUBSIDY	1,171.00 *
606276	TRAN, LINDA L	RENT SUBSIDY	1,224.00 *
606277	TRAN, LUCIA THUY	RENT SUBSIDY	753.00 *
606278	TRAN, MAI B	RENT SUBSIDY	466.00 *
606279	TRAN, MY T	RENT SUBSIDY	809.00 *
606280	TRAN, NGOCLAN THI	RENT SUBSIDY	1,369.00 *
606281	TRAN, NHUT NGUYEN	RENT SUBSIDY	1,813.00 *
606282	TRAN, SHELLY	RENT SUBSIDY	890.00 *
606283	TRAN, TAM MINH	RENT SUBSIDY	1,263.00 *
606284	TRAN, TAN MANH	RENT SUBSIDY	1,025.00 *
606285	TRAN, THERESA T	RENT SUBSIDY	482.00 *

PAGE TOTAL FOR "*" LINES = 29,960.00

Page 134 of 311

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 06/01/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
606286	TRAN, THU-HA	RENT SUBSIDY	1,388.00 *
606287	TRAN, THUY T	RENT SUBSIDY	1,654.00 *
606288	TRAN, TIEN	RENT SUBSIDY	748.00 *
606289	TRAN, TIM	RENT SUBSIDY	869.00 *
606290	TRAN, TRI	RENT SUBSIDY	1,563.00 *
606291	TRAN, TUNG	RENT SUBSIDY	1,224.00 *
606292	TRAN, VAN	RENT SUBSIDY	777.00 *
606293	TRAN,HAU	RENT SUBSIDY	901.00 *
606294	TRAN-NGUYEN, LIEN KIM	RENT SUBSIDY	872.00 *
606295	TRG FULLERTON AFFORDABLE LP / VENTANA APARTMENTS	RENT SUBSIDY	1,108.00 *
606296	TRIEU, HONG QUANG C/O HAI THANH TA	RENT SUBSIDY	871.00 *
606297	TRINH, HAI	RENT SUBSIDY	1,584.00 *
606298	TRINH, KATHLEEN	RENT SUBSIDY	949.00 *
606299	TRINH, THANH-MAI	RENT SUBSIDY	1,540.00 *
606300	TRINH, TUAN	RENT SUBSIDY	752.00 *
606301	TRUONG, BAY LE	RENT SUBSIDY	1,286.00 *
606302	TRUONG, DUNG T	RENT SUBSIDY	77.00 *
606303	TRUONG, THUAN BICH	RENT SUBSIDY	894.00 *
606304	TRUONG, THUAN BICH	RENT SUBSIDY	2,502.00 *
606305	TRUONG,QUYEN MY	RENT SUBSIDY	1,108.00 *
606306	TRUONG,SON BICH	RENT SUBSIDY	1,360.00 *
606307	TSAU, LI-CHIN	RENT SUBSIDY	1,840.00 *

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 06/01/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
606308	TU BI THIEN TAM	RENT SUBSIDY	837.00 *
606309	VOID WARRANT		
606310	TUDOR GROVE C/O GOLDEN REMCO INC	RENT SUBSIDY	58,753.00 *
606311	TURI, ANGELO S	RENT SUBSIDY	2,309.00 *
606312	TUSTIN SOUTHERN APTS - OFFICE	RENT SUBSIDY	1,277.00 *
606313	V & M RASMUSSEN PROPERTIES, LLC	RENT SUBSIDY	696.00 *
606314	V.N. TIWARI & S. TIWARI AS TRUSTEES OF KASHI TRUST	RENT SUBSIDY	11,385.00 *
606315	VAN, KEITH KY THANH	RENT SUBSIDY	715.00 *
606316	VAN, MINH XUONG c/o KEVIN VAN	RENT SUBSIDY	682.00 *
606317	VAZQUEZ, ARTURO ENRIQUEZ	RENT SUBSIDY	1,259.00 *
606318	VERSAILLES APTS	RENT SUBSIDY	3,273.00 *
606319	VIEN, DAVID	RENT SUBSIDY	633.00 *
606320	VILLA CAPRI ESTATES	RENT SUBSIDY	478.00 *
606321	VILLA, ROSENDO AND/OR ENEDINA	RENT SUBSIDY	1,189.00 *
606322	VILLAGE PROPERTY MGMT	RENT SUBSIDY	12,434.00 *
606323	VILLAGE PROPERTY MGMT	RENT SUBSIDY	886.00 *
606324	VINH, THUA	RENT SUBSIDY	305.00 *
606325	VIRAMONTES, ARTHUR E	RENT SUBSIDY	770.00 *
606326	VISTA DEL SOL APTS	RENT SUBSIDY	934.00 *
606327	VO, CUONG B GALERIA PASEOS MALL	RENT SUBSIDY	999.00 *
606328	VO, DANNY	RENT SUBSIDY	828.00 *
606329	VO, KHANH MAI	RENT SUBSIDY	4,563.00 *

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 06/01/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
606330	VO, KIMCHI	RENT SUBSIDY	1,645.00 *
606331	VO, LAN KHAI THI	RENT SUBSIDY	1,108.00 *
606332	VO, LE	RENT SUBSIDY	1,900.00 *
606333	VO, NAM T	RENT SUBSIDY	485.00 *
606334	VO, TIN TRUNG	RENT SUBSIDY	834.00 *
606335	VOLE, TINA NGA	RENT SUBSIDY	693.00 *
606336	VONG, LONG	RENT SUBSIDY	1,068.00 *
606337	VPM MANAGEMENT	RENT SUBSIDY	843.00 *
606338	VU, DAVID	RENT SUBSIDY	630.00 *
606339	VU, HUY HOANG	RENT SUBSIDY	1,163.00 *
606340	VU, LEO M	RENT SUBSIDY	1,594.00 *
606341	VU, LONG DUC	RENT SUBSIDY	846.00 *
606342	VU, MARY ANN	RENT SUBSIDY	686.00 *
606343	VU, NAM H	RENT SUBSIDY	842.00 *
606344	VU, TAM	RENT SUBSIDY	1,081.00 *
606345	VU, TAN DUY	RENT SUBSIDY	1,317.00 *
606346	VU, THAI	RENT SUBSIDY	1,293.00 *
606347	VU, DANNY	RENT SUBSIDY	798.00 *
606348	WALDEN APTS	RENT SUBSIDY	3,535.00 *
606349	WALDEN GLEN APTS	RENT SUBSIDY	661.00 *
606350	WASHINGTON COUNTY HRA	RENT SUBSIDY	1,057.63 *
606351	WEGENER, STELLA	RENT SUBSIDY	867.00 *

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 06/01/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
606352	WEI, FRANCIS	RENT SUBSIDY	961.00 *
606353	WEISER, IRVING	RENT SUBSIDY	4,549.00 *
606354	WEISSER INVESTMENTS	RENT SUBSIDY	6,905.00 *
606355	WESTCHESTER PARK LP	RENT SUBSIDY	1,245.00 *
606356	WESTLAKE APARTMENTS LLC	RENT SUBSIDY	5,932.00 *
606357	WESTMINSTER HOUSING PARTNER LP	RENT SUBSIDY	6,195.00 *
606358	WESTMINSTER HSG PARTNERS LP	RENT SUBSIDY	1,382.00 *
606359	WICK,CINDY OR ED	RENT SUBSIDY	752.00 *
606360	WILSHIRE CREST	RENT SUBSIDY	1,782.00 *
606361	WINDMILL APARTMENTS	RENT SUBSIDY	4,948.00 *
606362	WINDSOR TOWNE LP	RENT SUBSIDY	730.00 *
606363	WINDSOR-DAWSON LP	RENT SUBSIDY	5,870.00 *
606364	WINDWOOD KNOLL APARTMENTS	RENT SUBSIDY	2,641.00 *
606365	WONG, THOMAS G.	RENT SUBSIDY	1,259.00 *
606366	WOODBURY SQUARE	RENT SUBSIDY	1,218.00 *
606367	WURZELL, DAVID P.	RENT SUBSIDY	1,678.00 *
606368	YIANG, VINCE	RENT SUBSIDY	1,025.00 *
606369	YOUNG, HENRY H	RENT SUBSIDY	1,032.00 *
606370	ZHAO, GEORGE	RENT SUBSIDY	977.00 *
W605734	13251 NEWLAND LLC C/O ERICA STIDHAM	RENT SUBSIDY	6,549.00 *
W605736	19822 BROOKHURST, LLC	RENT SUBSIDY	2,071.00 *
W605737	2300 W EL SEGUNDO, L.P. C/O SWAMI INT	RENT SUBSIDY	9,134.00 *

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 06/01/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
W605739	7632 21ST ST LP WESTMINSTER SENIOR APTS	RENT SUBSIDY	3,183.00 *
W605740	ACACIA VILLAGE C/O DOUGLAS HOFER	RENT SUBSIDY	17,789.00 *
W605741	ACACIAN APTS	RENT SUBSIDY	32,637.00 *
W605745	ALLARD APARTMENT, LLC	RENT SUBSIDY	7,118.00 *
W605746	ALTAMIRANO, CHIN MEI CHU	RENT SUBSIDY	3,099.00 *
W605750	AP HIGA-HIGA, LLC	RENT SUBSIDY	5,345.00 *
W605753	AUGUSTA GROUP INVESTMENTS, LLC	RENT SUBSIDY	706.00 *
W605754	AYNEM INVESTMENTS, LP C/O A & M PROP	RENT SUBSIDY	18,509.00 *
W605755	BAKER RANCH AFFORDABLE LP C/O SOLARI ENTERPRISES, INC	RENT SUBSIDY	5,013.00 *
W605758	BERTRAN, JAIME OR MAGALI	RENT SUBSIDY	4,477.00 *
W605761	BOUTROS, ADEL A	RENT SUBSIDY	2,060.00 *
W605762	BOZARJIAN, RICHARD	RENT SUBSIDY	24,121.00 *
W605766	BUI, BACH	RENT SUBSIDY	1,005.00 *
W605768	BUI, DUNG	RENT SUBSIDY	1,298.00 *
W605769	BUI, KIMBERLY	RENT SUBSIDY	2,170.00 *
W605772	BUI, MONICA	RENT SUBSIDY	2,861.00 *
W605775	BUI, THUAN	RENT SUBSIDY	2,905.00 *
W605776	BUI, TRIET THO-MINH	RENT SUBSIDY	2,606.00 *
W605778	BURLEY, DAVID M C/O PARK PACIFIC	RENT SUBSIDY	2,787.00 *
W605780	CAO, HUONG B	RENT SUBSIDY	818.00 *
W605781	CAO, XUAN	RENT SUBSIDY	9,402.00 *
W605783	CHAN, KOU LEAN	RENT SUBSIDY	7,404.00 *

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 06/01/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
W605785	CHAU, ALICE	RENT SUBSIDY	2,620.00 *
W605787	CHEN, DENNIS KYINSAN	RENT SUBSIDY	2,400.00 *
W605792	CHIANG, LI-YONG	RENT SUBSIDY	13,941.00 *
W605794	CLIFTON, KATHLEEN P	RENT SUBSIDY	852.00 *
W605795	COLACION, KATHY D	RENT SUBSIDY	2,727.00 *
W605797	CONTINENTAL GARDENS APTS	RENT SUBSIDY	26,411.00 *
W605798	COURTYARD APTS	RENT SUBSIDY	1,826.00 *
W605800	CROCKETT, JACK	RENT SUBSIDY	3,308.00 *
W605801	CRUZAT, KERILYN	RENT SUBSIDY	817.00 *
W605802	CURTIS FAMILY TRUST C/O SPURR & ASSOCIATES, INC	RENT SUBSIDY	5,691.00 *
W605803	DAC,NGHIA HO OR PHAN VE TU	RENT SUBSIDY	2,787.00 *
W605804	DAM, BINH DINH	RENT SUBSIDY	1,659.00 *
W605805	DANG, CHINH VAN	RENT SUBSIDY	1,404.00 *
W605806	DAO, AILEEN A	RENT SUBSIDY	1,456.00 *
W605807	DAO, TU VAN	RENT SUBSIDY	14,120.00 *
W605812	DINH, KATHLEEN	RENT SUBSIDY	5,880.00 *
W605813	DINH, LONG T	RENT SUBSIDY	1,803.00 *
W605817	DNK PROPERTY LLC	RENT SUBSIDY	12,164.00 *
W605819	DO, HIEN DUC	RENT SUBSIDY	3,169.00 *
W605821	DO, NANCY	RENT SUBSIDY	812.00 *
W605823	DO, THUY THI	RENT SUBSIDY	2,677.00 *
W605824	DO, TINA	RENT SUBSIDY	5,911.00 *

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 06/01/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
W605825	DOAN, DUNG VAN	RENT SUBSIDY	4,989.00 *
W605828	DONG, MINH TRANG	RENT SUBSIDY	12,062.00 *
W605829	DORADO SENIOR APARTMENTS, LP	RENT SUBSIDY	717.00 *
W605832	DSN INVESTMENT GROUP, LLC	RENT SUBSIDY	8,159.00 *
W605835	DUNNETT, DAVID F	RENT SUBSIDY	3,199.00 *
W605836	DUONG, HONG MANH	RENT SUBSIDY	744.00 *
W605838	DUONG, MINH B	RENT SUBSIDY	2,775.00 *
W605843	DV-DEVELOPMENT & INVESTMENT, LLC	RENT SUBSIDY	2,594.00 *
W605846	EHLE, GERALD	RENT SUBSIDY	863.00 *
W605849	EL RAY PARTNERS, LLC C/O SCHROEDER MANAGEMENT CO.	RENT SUBSIDY	7,392.00 *
W605851	EMERALD FIELD, LLC	RENT SUBSIDY	5,291.00 *
W605854	ESPARZA, YOLANDA	RENT SUBSIDY	1,079.00 *
W605855	FAIRFAX COUNTY DEPT OF HOUSING	RENT SUBSIDY	9,630.50 *
W605856	FENG, TIMOTHY	RENT SUBSIDY	523.00 *
W605858	FOREVERGREEN EXPANSION, LLC	RENT SUBSIDY	5,367.00 *
W605860	FRECHTMAN, WILLIAM	RENT SUBSIDY	3,660.00 *
W605863	GARCIA, NORMA OR WILLIAM	RENT SUBSIDY	1,705.00 *
W605864	GARDEN GROVE HOUSING ASSOCIATE	RENT SUBSIDY	7,008.00 *
W605867	GERMAIN, AARON & CASSANDRA	RENT SUBSIDY	1,211.00 *
W605868	GIACALONE, BRIGITTE	RENT SUBSIDY	837.00 *
W605876	GREEN, WILLIAM C/O G REYES	RENT SUBSIDY	1,094.00 *
W605882	GUYUMJYAN, GINA	RENT SUBSIDY	3,777.00 *

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 06/01/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
W605884	HA, KHIEM Q	RENT SUBSIDY	2,495.00 *
W605885	HAH, CHENG	RENT SUBSIDY	1,842.00 *
W605888	HANSON, CLIFTON & BRENDA	RENT SUBSIDY	2,111.00 *
W605892	HARMONY PARK SR APTS	RENT SUBSIDY	833.00 *
W605893	HAU, STEVEN	RENT SUBSIDY	1,760.00 *
W605894	HELMS, CHARLES	RENT SUBSIDY	731.00 *
W605896	HILLIARD, SHERRY OR RICHARD	RENT SUBSIDY	826.00 *
W605898	HO, HENRY HOI	RENT SUBSIDY	9,437.00 *
W605900	HO, TIM	RENT SUBSIDY	3,033.00 *
W605901	HOANG, KHOI	RENT SUBSIDY	1,994.00 *
W605905	HOANG, LANG	RENT SUBSIDY	837.00 *
W605907	HOLEY, ELIZABETH	RENT SUBSIDY	959.00 *
W605909	HOMEOWNERS PROPERTIES, LLC	RENT SUBSIDY	2,610.00 *
W605911	HOWELL, ARLENE J	RENT SUBSIDY	3,851.00 *
W605915	HUYNH, DUONG P	RENT SUBSIDY	3,863.00 *
W605916	HUYNH, KELVIN	RENT SUBSIDY	965.00 *
W605919	HUYNH, MINH T MAI	RENT SUBSIDY	771.00 *
W605922	HUYNH, SCOTT THANH OR LE, KIM DONG T	RENT SUBSIDY	3,799.00 *
W605925	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS INVESTMENT GROUP, LLC	RENT SUBSIDY	10,467.00 *
W605926	JACKSON PALMS APARTMENTS, LLC	RENT SUBSIDY	3,409.00 *
W605927	JG & B CORPORATION	RENT SUBSIDY	7,469.00 *
W605928	JOHNSON, NATHAN D.	RENT SUBSIDY	816.00 *

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 06/01/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
W605930	JTK & ASSOCIATES	RENT SUBSIDY	1,127.00 *
W605931	JUNG SUN NOH C/O CROWN INVESTMENT REALTY	RENT SUBSIDY	8,803.00 *
W605932	K.L.S. ONE LLC	RENT SUBSIDY	971.00 *
W605933	KAY VEE, LLC	RENT SUBSIDY	873.00 *
W605938	KEH, LU-YONG	RENT SUBSIDY	2,782.00 *
W605939	KELLEY, ROBERT	RENT SUBSIDY	3,523.00 *
W605940	KHA, CAM MY	RENT SUBSIDY	3,972.00 *
W605941	KIM, JONG WAN C/O CROWN INVESTMENT REALTY	RENT SUBSIDY	4,210.00 *
W605942	KIM, HARRY H C/O CROWN INV REALTY	RENT SUBSIDY	1,025.00 *
W605946	KLEIN, MARTIN	RENT SUBSIDY	3,907.00 *
W605951	LAGUNA HILLS TRAVELODGE LLC ATTEN: OFFICE	RENT SUBSIDY	24,246.00 *
W605952	LAKESIDE ASSOCIATION	RENT SUBSIDY	6,560.00 *
W605953	LAM, HAI	RENT SUBSIDY	9,614.00 *
W605954	LAM, DUY M	RENT SUBSIDY	3,177.00 *
W605956	LANDA, SALVADOR	RENT SUBSIDY	868.00 *
W605964	LE, HIEN QUANG	RENT SUBSIDY	965.00 *
W605965	LE, HONG PHUC THI	RENT SUBSIDY	1,662.00 *
W605967	LE, KIM CHI T	RENT SUBSIDY	1,852.00 *
W605969	LE, LY PHUONG	RENT SUBSIDY	964.00 *
W605971	LE, MICHAEL	RENT SUBSIDY	1,732.00 *
W605973	LE, NGAN VAN	RENT SUBSIDY	1,649.00 *
W605976	LE, NGUYEN NHU	RENT SUBSIDY	937.00 *

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 06/01/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
W605977	LE, TAN T	RENT SUBSIDY	10,752.00 *
W605981	LE, TRUNG T	RENT SUBSIDY	1,001.00 *
W605988	LEDUC, MONIQUE	RENT SUBSIDY	1,422.00 *
W605990	LEUNG, ROGER	RENT SUBSIDY	3,973.00 *
W605994	LIN, EEL-YU	RENT SUBSIDY	7,341.00 *
W605995	LOTUS PROPERTIES	RENT SUBSIDY	3,891.00 *
W605996	LUONG, ALAN D	RENT SUBSIDY	3,042.00 *
W605997	LUU, XUYEN	RENT SUBSIDY	4,193.00 *
W605998	LY, TAN Q	RENT SUBSIDY	676.00 *
W605999	LY, TRANH	RENT SUBSIDY	1,565.00 *
W606000	LY, XUAN GRACE LINH	RENT SUBSIDY	2,008.00 *
W606007	MAI, CHUCK	RENT SUBSIDY	5,408.00 *
W606014	MAUREEN APARTMENTS NO.2 LP	RENT SUBSIDY	3,349.00 *
W606021	MCGRATH, GRACE OR GERALD	RENT SUBSIDY	3,551.00 *
W606022	MEAK, MANH	RENT SUBSIDY	1,310.00 *
W606027	MIKE & KATHY LEE LP	RENT SUBSIDY	2,708.00 *
W606032	MLR PROPERTY MANAGEMENT, LLC	RENT SUBSIDY	700.00 *
W606038	N & V DEVELOPMENT, LLC	RENT SUBSIDY	17,485.00 *
W606041	NEW TCNY LLC RETIREMENT PLAN & TRUST	RENT SUBSIDY	2,575.00 *
W606047	NGO, LOC T	RENT SUBSIDY	912.00 *
W606049	NGO, MY TRONG	RENT SUBSIDY	1,228.00 *
W606050	NGO, VINCE K	RENT SUBSIDY	1,129.00 *

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 06/01/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
W606053	NGUYEN, ANDREW Q	RENT SUBSIDY	3,461.00 *
W606055	NGUYEN, ANNIE	RENT SUBSIDY	1,397.00 *
W606056	NGUYEN, AUNDREY N	RENT SUBSIDY	811.00 *
W606059	NGUYEN, BINH QUOC	RENT SUBSIDY	2,584.00 *
W606060	NGUYEN, CALVIN H	RENT SUBSIDY	863.00 *
W606061	NGUYEN, CHI HUYEN	RENT SUBSIDY	1,533.00 *
W606062	NGUYEN, CHUONG	RENT SUBSIDY	1,193.00 *
W606063	NGUYEN, CUONG C/O LUKE NGUYEN	RENT SUBSIDY	1,715.00 *
W606064	NGUYEN, DUONG	RENT SUBSIDY	8,499.00 *
W606066	NGUYEN, HOA THI	RENT SUBSIDY	6,628.00 *
W606073	NGUYEN, HUONG THY OR PHAM, TIEN D	RENT SUBSIDY	2,120.00 *
W606074	NGUYEN, KENNETH	RENT SUBSIDY	1,183.00 *
W606076	NGUYEN, KHANH VAN	RENT SUBSIDY	1,948.00 *
W606077	NGUYEN, LANIE	RENT SUBSIDY	7,928.00 *
W606078	NGUYEN, LINDA	RENT SUBSIDY	2,362.00 *
W606079	NGUYEN, LYNDA	RENT SUBSIDY	9,043.00 *
W606080	NGUYEN, MIMI	RENT SUBSIDY	1,131.00 *
W606081	NGUYEN, MYRA D	RENT SUBSIDY	14,066.00 *
W606083	NGUYEN, NGOC A	RENT SUBSIDY	266.00 *
W606087	NGUYEN, PHUONG MY THI	RENT SUBSIDY	9,275.00 *
W606090	NGUYEN, SON HONG	RENT SUBSIDY	1,249.00 *
W606096	NGUYEN, THAI DUC	RENT SUBSIDY	1,844.00 *

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 06/01/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
W606097	NGUYEN, THANH-LE	RENT SUBSIDY	1,720.00 *
W606099	NGUYEN, THINH QUOC	RENT SUBSIDY	2,574.00 *
W606101	NGUYEN, THUAN C	RENT SUBSIDY	2,723.00 *
W606103	NGUYEN, TIEP	RENT SUBSIDY	1,768.00 *
W606108	NGUYEN, TUNG QUOC	RENT SUBSIDY	1,657.00 *
W606111	NGUYEN, TUYET-LAN T	RENT SUBSIDY	1,895.00 *
W606113	NGUYEN, VANANH & DO, SOAN P	RENT SUBSIDY	1,694.00 *
W606115	NGUYEN, XUAN THI	RENT SUBSIDY	1,363.00 *
W606116	NGUYEN, CHI CHARLIE	RENT SUBSIDY	113.00 *
W606117	NGUYEN, DUNG VAN	RENT SUBSIDY	2,985.00 *
W606118	NGUYEN, HUY	RENT SUBSIDY	1,763.00 *
W606119	NGUYEN, LAN PHUONG THI	RENT SUBSIDY	2,874.00 *
W606123	NGUYEN, MINH NGOC	RENT SUBSIDY	1,099.00 *
W606126	NGUYEN, PHAC V & NGUYEN HA T	RENT SUBSIDY	1,760.00 *
W606131	NGUYEN, THINH THI	RENT SUBSIDY	6,366.00 *
W606137	NGUYEN-SHEPARDSON, CAY THI	RENT SUBSIDY	4,340.00 *
W606139	NISHAN MALKASSIAN TRUST C/O LIDO PROPERTY MANAGEMENT	RENT SUBSIDY	1,165.00 *
W606148	PALM ISLAND	RENT SUBSIDY	11,820.00 *
W606151	PARK PLACE APTS LLP	RENT SUBSIDY	3,181.00 *
W606154	PATEL DILIP M	RENT SUBSIDY	5,940.00 *
W606157	PETITE ELISE, LLC	RENT SUBSIDY	6,321.00 *
W606162	PHAM, DAVID LINH	RENT SUBSIDY	1,826.00 *

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 06/01/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
W606163	PHAM, HIEU	RENT SUBSIDY	1,659.00 *
W606164	PHAM, LAN VAN	RENT SUBSIDY	5,635.00 *
W606165	PHAM, LONG NGOC	RENT SUBSIDY	866.00 *
W606166	PHAM, MINH VAN	RENT SUBSIDY	740.00 *
W606167	PHAM, PHUONG T	RENT SUBSIDY	1,133.00 *
W606171	PHAM, SON THAI	RENT SUBSIDY	1,791.00 *
W606172	PHAM, THANH QUOC	RENT SUBSIDY	2,749.00 *
W606173	PHAM, TIEN M	RENT SUBSIDY	1,163.00 *
W606174	PHAM, TRI	RENT SUBSIDY	1,417.00 *
W606179	PHAM, VICTOR	RENT SUBSIDY	2,442.00 *
W606181	PHAM, HAI MINH	RENT SUBSIDY	7,105.00 *
W606184	PHAM, QUANG	RENT SUBSIDY	1,689.00 *
W606185	PHAN, OANH	RENT SUBSIDY	817.00 *
W606186	PHAN, THANH T	RENT SUBSIDY	645.00 *
W606189	PHARN, ART S	RENT SUBSIDY	4,505.00 *
W606191	PINE TREE PROPERTY, LLC	RENT SUBSIDY	2,938.00 *
W606192	PLANO HOUSING AUTHORITY	RENT SUBSIDY	4,645.36 *
W606198	PUGH, RONNIE	RENT SUBSIDY	1,975.00 *
W606201	RAGASOL, EDWARD C/O LIDO PROPERTY MGMT	RENT SUBSIDY	660.00 *
W606205	RAVENWOOD PROPERTIES, LLC	RENT SUBSIDY	1,836.00 *
W606206	REED, ROGER LEE	RENT SUBSIDY	1,941.00 *
W606207	REYES, RAYMOND	RENT SUBSIDY	871.00 *

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 06/01/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
W606210	ROMO, JULIETA	RENT SUBSIDY	2,224.00 *
W606222	SCULLIN, ALFRED L C/O PARK PACIFIC	RENT SUBSIDY	2,750.00 *
W606226	SILVER COVE APARTMENTS, LP ATTEN: MANAGER OFFICE	RENT SUBSIDY	1,068.00 *
W606227	SINGING TREE	RENT SUBSIDY	2,376.00 *
W606228	SPH ENTERPRISES LLC	RENT SUBSIDY	6,023.00 *
W606231	STIDHAM, ERICA	RENT SUBSIDY	5,307.00 *
W606233	STUART DRIVE/ROSE GARDEN APTS C/O RENTAL OFFICE	RENT SUBSIDY	73,874.00 *
W606234	SUNGROVE SENIOR APTS	RENT SUBSIDY	19,336.00 *
W606236	SUNRISE VILLAGE PROPERTIES, LLC	RENT SUBSIDY	12,258.00 *
W606242	TANG, ENLIANG T	RENT SUBSIDY	1,017.00 *
W606243	TDT WASHINGTON, LLC	RENT SUBSIDY	1,688.00 *
W606245	THE BERNTH FAMILY TRUST	RENT SUBSIDY	4,458.00 *
W606248	THE GROVE SENIOR APARTMENTS	RENT SUBSIDY	27,227.00 *
W606254	TIET, THAO PHUONG	RENT SUBSIDY	3,692.00 *
W606255	TN INVESTMENTS GROUP, LLC	RENT SUBSIDY	54,820.00 *
W606256	TRAN'S APARTMENTS	RENT SUBSIDY	4,929.00 *
W606260	TRAN, ANTON	RENT SUBSIDY	963.00 *
W606261	TRAN, BILLY	RENT SUBSIDY	1,061.00 *
W606262	TRAN, CHUONG V.	RENT SUBSIDY	2,536.00 *
W606264	TRAN, HENRY	RENT SUBSIDY	1,241.00 *
W606266	TRAN, HOA	RENT SUBSIDY	1,184.00 *
W606267	TRAN, HOANG N	RENT SUBSIDY	1,442.00 *

PAGE TOTAL FOR "*" LINES = 231,474.00

Page 148 of 311

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 06/01/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
W606268	TRAN, HUYEN N	RENT SUBSIDY	2,177.00 *
W606275	TRAN, LAY THI	RENT SUBSIDY	1,171.00 *
W606276	TRAN, LOC H	RENT SUBSIDY	1,258.00 *
W606278	TRAN, MARY	RENT SUBSIDY	461.00 *
W606279	TRAN, NGOC THI	RENT SUBSIDY	2,114.00 *
W606281	TRAN, RYAN	RENT SUBSIDY	1,349.00 *
W606282	TRAN, SONNY	RENT SUBSIDY	1,984.00 *
W606285	TRAN, THI	RENT SUBSIDY	2,592.00 *
W606286	TRAN, THUY	RENT SUBSIDY	921.00 *
W606290	TRAN, TU	RENT SUBSIDY	4,209.00 *
W606292	TRAN, DANNY	RENT SUBSIDY	1,988.00 *
W606293	TRAN, THAO DUC	RENT SUBSIDY	3,379.00 *
W606294	TRANG, TOM	RENT SUBSIDY	1,767.00 *
W606296	TRIEU, NANCY	RENT SUBSIDY	1,949.00 *
W606300	TRUONG, ALAN	RENT SUBSIDY	3,213.00 *
W606302	TRUONG, HUE	RENT SUBSIDY	2,064.00 *
W606306	TSAI, CAROLINE	RENT SUBSIDY	4,651.00 *
W606311	TURNBULL, JONATHAN H.	RENT SUBSIDY	657.00 *
W606313	V W PROPERTY	RENT SUBSIDY	3,513.00 *
W606314	VALLEY VIEW SENIOR APTS C/O G & K MGMT CO, INC	RENT SUBSIDY	9,998.00 *
W606316	VAN, XUAN NGA	RENT SUBSIDY	2,099.00 *
W606320	VILLA CHAPMAN APARTMENTS, LLC	RENT SUBSIDY	685.00 *

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 06/01/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
W606326	VLE RENTAL, LLC	RENT SUBSIDY	1,601.00 *
W606328	VO, JEFF	RENT SUBSIDY	1,055.00 *
W606332	VO, LOC ANH	RENT SUBSIDY	1,078.00 *
W606333	VO, THIEN T.	RENT SUBSIDY	782.00 *
W606336	VORA, NIPA D	RENT SUBSIDY	2,564.00 *
W606337	VU, DAT	RENT SUBSIDY	15,185.00 *
W606338	VU, DEAN	RENT SUBSIDY	2,285.00 *
W606339	VU, KATHY HUONG	RENT SUBSIDY	286.00 *
W606340	VU, LINH DUY	RENT SUBSIDY	1,603.00 *
W606343	VU, NGUYET-THUYEN LE	RENT SUBSIDY	5,625.00 *
W606346	VU, VINCE HUNG	RENT SUBSIDY	5,543.00 *
W606347	VUONG, PETER H.	RENT SUBSIDY	5,377.00 *
W606349	WANG, SUZY	RENT SUBSIDY	6,568.00 *
W606354	WESSELN, HENRY B	RENT SUBSIDY	980.00 *
W606358	WESTPARK APTS	RENT SUBSIDY	945.00 *
W606364	WONDERFUL IDEA, LLC	RENT SUBSIDY	14,867.00 *
W606367	YAU, DEBBIE C.	RENT SUBSIDY	1,963.00 *
W606369	ZASLAVSKY, ALEXANDER OR EUGENIA	RENT SUBSIDY	3,846.00 *
W606370	ZHOU, JIN	RENT SUBSIDY	689.00 *

PAGE TOTAL FOR "*" LINES = 72,842.00

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 06/01/16

FINAL TOTAL 2,370,129.07 *

DEMANDS #605735 - 606370 AND DIRECT DEPOSITS W605734 - W606370 AS PRESENTED IN THE WARRANT REGISTER SUBMITTED TO THE GARDEN GROVE CITY COUNCIL JUNE 1, 2016, HAVE BEEN AUDITED FOR ACCURACY AND FUNDS ARE AVAILABLE FOR PAYMENT THEREOF


KINGSLEY C. OKEREKE - FINANCE DIRECTOR

DIRECT DEPOSITS \$1,160,477.86

179795	RYAN S HART	1980.84	179796	JONATHAN B WAINWRIGHT	1310.71
179797	JEFFREY K MUMM	845.98	179798	ROBERT F ROMAINE	94.80
179799	JAMES O'CONNOR	45.52	179800	TERESA L POMEROY	2405.71
179801	MICHAEL J MC CLELLAN	2261.59	179802	KAREN J BROWN	559.83
179803	JUDITH A MOORE	1864.07	179804	DIANE BELAIR	1851.64
179805	AMANDA M POLLOCK	1097.40	179806	NANCY J RAGEN	373.91
179807	JO ANNE M CHUNG	1747.22	179808	TIMOTHY E THRONE	437.69
179809	THOMAS E BUTTERS	2181.04	179810	CHRIS M VERES	2203.28
179811	ROBERT R MOUNGEY	342.37	179812	MICHAEL F ROCHA	2105.72
179813	RONALD D GUSMAN	633.13	179814	JAVIER RODRIGUEZ	872.40
179815	HIEN M VO	605.00	179816	DANIEL C MOSS	2383.20
179817	YUKIYOSHI NAKAGAWA	1377.67	179818	CHRISTOPHER A RAHE	535.89
179819	ANA E PULIDO	3269.27	179820	STEPHANIE AMBRIZ	395.78
179821	SARAH M BAIRD	380.92	179822	ALEX C BEARD	186.20
179823	CASEY S BEARD	50.99	179824	DEANNA M CHUMACERO	1165.32
179825	KEVIN J CUMMINGS	359.83	179826	GRISELL V EVERASTICO	71.73
179827	STEVEN E GOMEZ	402.53	179828	IVANA C HERNANDEZ	71.73
179829	JOHN C KONRAD	110.35	179830	ERIK C LUBSEN	290.34
179831	PATRICIA MEDRANO	62.90	179832	NOEL N NICHOLAS	1035.56
179833	DANIEL J RODRIGUEZ	432.28	179834	PHILIP J SEYMOUR	296.47
179835	SARAH L SMITH	69.35	179836	PARKER W CARY	3232.61
179837	TIFFANY M GRIEGO	342.62	179838	MICHELLE N ESTRADA-MONSA	268.85
179839	KEIRA LONG	1471.93	179840	RANDY L TUCKER	1209.70
179841	SHELBY KEUILIAN	344.05	179842	MICHELLE L OLMSTEAD	1194.87
179843	JOAN M CEPLIUS	917.43	179844	KIMBRA S VELLANOWETH	737.84
179845	O.C.E.A. GENERAL	2100.31	179846	O.C.E.A.	1040.55
179847	COMMUNITY HEALTH CHARITI	50.00	179848	GARDEN GROVE POLICE ASSO	1450.00
D294224	VOID (VOID)	-1980.84	D294782	KRIS C BEARD	355.18
D294783	PHAT T BUI	6.42	D294784	STEVEN R JONES	167.28
D294785	BAO Q NGUYEN	95.78	D294786	CHRIS V PHAN	330.98
D294787	PAMELA M HADDAD	1286.10	D294788	SCOTT C STILES	6634.78
D294789	MARIA A STIPE	4877.48	D294790	KATHLEEN BAILOR	2632.25
D294791	DENISE KEHN	1927.63	D294792	MARITZA PIZARRO	1508.08
D294793	CARLOS MARQUEZ	2573.83	D294794	SYLVIA GARCIA	1980.06
D294795	KINGSLEY C OKEREKE	4893.41	D294796	ANN CAO EIFERT	2208.62
D294797	HEIDI M JANZ	2091.96	D294798	CHRISTI C MENDOZA	246.88
D294799	DEBORAH A POWELL	1165.54	D294800	MARGARITA A ABOLA	1666.41
D294801	ELLIS EUN ROK CHANG	2593.94	D294802	HENRY CHAO	2303.99
D294803	JANET J CHUNG	1843.02	D294804	CLAUDIA FLORES	2357.74
D294805	CARRIE S HANES	1741.61	D294806	RHONDA C KAWELL	2502.43
D294807	ROBERT W MAY	1364.85	D294808	SHAWNA A MCDONOUGH	1431.02
D294809	LIGIA ANDREI	1236.86	D294810	ARIANA B BAUTISTA	1359.08
D294811	CHERYLE LYNN EICHEL	138.00	D294812	PAMELA S GILLIS	2258.43
D294813	SUE J GULLEY	644.05	D294814	JEFF N KURAMOTO	2093.18
D294815	CHELSEA E LUKAS	1403.36	D294816	EDWARD E MARVIN JR	1642.12
D294817	ANGELA M MENDEZ	1696.79	D294818	MONICA A NEELY	4525.61
D294819	JENNIFER L PETERSON	3003.73	D294820	ANH PHAM	1432.10
D294821	EVA RAMIREZ	1552.50	D294822	JAIME F CHAVEZ	1382.27

*** PAGE TOTAL = 128303.43

D294823	GARY F HERNANDEZ	1647.22	D294824	JULIE A HITCHCOCK	1697.94
D294825	SANDRA E SEGAWA	3060.17	D294826	GREG BLODGETT	2505.60
D294827	MONICA COVARRUBIAS	2381.44	D294828	GRACE E LEE	2184.85
D294829	ALANA R CHENG	2038.93	D294830	LISA L KIM	3733.20
D294831	MICHAEL G AUSTIN	2316.52	D294832	TODD C HARTWIG	2184.90
D294833	AARON J HODSON	1638.45	D294834	JERROLD R HOLSTEIN	835.67
D294835	DONALD E LUCAS	2470.13	D294836	DAVID B MARCUM	1677.93
D294837	DANNY O RODRIGUEZ JR	2116.90	D294838	NABIL L TEWFIK	3396.57
D294839	LIZABETH C VASQUEZ	1517.92	D294840	RODRIGO E VICTORIA	1150.29
D294841	DANIEL A WINDHAM	2283.06	D294842	ISABELLA C ZANDVLIET	1852.82
D294843	CHRISTOPHER CHUNG	2279.72	D294844	PAUL GUERRERO	2422.25
D294845	KARL J HILL	3771.38	D294846	LEE W MARINO	3153.38
D294847	MARIA L MEDRANO	1737.68	D294848	MARIA C PARRA	2313.91
D294849	ERIN WEBB	3039.38	D294850	AMEENAH ABU-HAMDIYYAH	1616.84
D294851	JULIE A ASHLEIGH	1712.30	D294852	RITA M CRAMER	1943.68
D294853	RALPH V HERNANDEZ	2005.66	D294854	ALLISON MILLS	910.02
D294855	JIMMY NGUYEN	1622.65	D294856	ROY N ROBBINS	2556.18
D294857	NIDA R WATKINS	2131.60	D294858	SHAUNA J CARRENO	1862.18
D294859	TERESA G CASEY	1211.12	D294860	VIRGINIA DELGADO	1237.54
D294861	DANNY HUYNH	3155.27	D294862	VILMA C KLOESS	1787.84
D294863	IVY LE	1673.29	D294864	TAMMY LE	1341.35
D294865	LINDA MIDDENDORF	2255.16	D294866	ROSALINDA MOORE	1251.32
D294867	MARIA A NAVARRO	2062.67	D294868	PHUONG-VIEN T NGUYEN	2293.57
D294869	QUANG NGUYEN	2191.16	D294870	TINA T NGUYEN	1902.13
D294871	THYANA T PHI	2093.97	D294872	MARIA RAMOS	1945.76
D294873	TANYA L TO	1623.39	D294874	CUONG K TRAN	1982.77
D294875	ELAINE TRUONG	1370.72	D294876	THANH-NGUYEN VO	1730.32
D294877	MICHAEL C BOS	2100.32	D294878	HOWARD R BROWN	2220.38
D294879	DANIEL J CANDELARIA	4252.12	D294880	KAMYAR DIBAJ	2517.67
D294881	NICOLAS C HSIEH	2755.21	D294882	ROSEMARIE JACOT	1869.91
D294883	NAVIN B MARU	3080.30	D294884	MARK P UPHUS	3068.44
D294885	JOSE A VASQUEZ	1998.43	D294886	ANA G VERGARA NEAL	2022.56
D294887	DAI C VU	3310.96	D294888	KHANG L VU	2258.50
D294889	JOSHUA J ARIONUS	1532.53	D294890	JAN BERGER	1667.59
D294891	ROBERT P BERMUDEZ	2719.79	D294892	TIM P CANNON	3859.66
D294893	MYUNG J CHUN	3873.69	D294894	CARINA M DAN	356.55
D294895	RYAN H DAVIS	392.79	D294896	RONALD W DIEMERT	1782.51
D294897	CHRIS N ESCOBAR	2413.73	D294898	JASON A FERTAL	1625.84
D294899	ALEJANDRO GONZALEZ	2460.31	D294900	MICHAEL J GRAY	1552.59
D294901	LARRY GRIFFIN	1471.58	D294902	ROBERT ALAN HAENDIGES	1721.07
D294903	RYAN S HART	2172.34	D294904	ROBERT M HIGGINBOTHAM	1143.89
D294905	EDWARD A HUY	3357.26	D294906	VIDAL JIMENEZ	1629.59
D294907	SAMUEL K KIM	3575.93	D294908	SHAN L LEWIS	1505.52
D294909	REBECCA PIK KWAN LI	2806.63	D294910	SCOTT T LOWE	2559.31
D294911	DAVID MA'AE	1566.32	D294912	TYLER MEISLAHN	1617.15
D294913	JESSE K MONTGOMERY	1714.96	D294914	STEVEN J MOYA JR	1716.28
D294915	BASIL G MURAD	2725.47	D294916	KIRK L NATLAND	725.65
D294917	DUC TRUNG NGUYEN	1716.24	D294918	CORNELIU NICOLAE	2165.32

**** PAGE TOTAL = 202461.56

D294919	ANDREW I ORNELAS	1431.08	D294920	DAVID A ORTEGA	1874.92
D294921	CELESTINO J PASILLAS	2416.68	D294922	WILLIAM F PEARSON	2335.83
D294923	LES A RUITENSCHILD	3362.92	D294924	JONATHAN RUIZ	2541.63
D294925	MODESTO R SALDANA	1732.21	D294926	ALEXIS SANTOS	1238.71
D294927	ADRIAN M SARMIENTO	2195.00	D294928	ALBERT TALAMANTES JR	708.59
D294929	MINH K TRAN	2019.31	D294930	ALEJANDRO N VALENZUELA	1851.44
D294931	KATHLEEN N VICTORIA	653.35	D294932	RONALD J WOLLAND	2611.93
D294933	VICTOR K YERGENSEN	1619.40	D294934	ALICE K FREGOSO	1671.64
D294935	RAQUEL K MANSON	2307.99	D294936	CAROLYN E MELANSON	1630.89
D294937	WILLIAM E MURRAY JR	5857.96	D294938	EMILY H TRIMBLE	1350.29
D294939	ANTHONY U AGUIRRE	538.71	D294940	RODOLPHO M BECERRA	1351.07
D294941	HELEN L CAMDEN	564.34	D294942	EDGAR A CANO	685.64
D294943	ALBERT J CARRISOZA	1344.78	D294944	MARRAY R CHAPMAN	463.64
D294945	VINCENT L DE LA ROSA	1805.81	D294946	HECTOR M ESPINOZA	1315.51
D294947	MAURICIO S GARCIA	2064.93	D294948	GLORIA GAW	1847.32
D294949	RICHARD R GOSSELIN	2935.00	D294950	HERMILO HERNANDEZ	1388.75
D294951	DARNELL D JERRY	483.21	D294952	KEANU M KALOLO	1246.49
D294953	BRENT KAYLOR	1938.28	D294954	BEN A KOSKY	1511.91
D294955	MARK W LADNEY	3207.67	D294956	RAUL LEYVA	3053.72
D294957	ANTONIO R MARTIN	3022.65	D294958	ROBERT P MCLOGAN	353.57
D294959	CARLOS F MENDEZ	2292.65	D294960	RIGOBERTO MENDEZ	2019.44
D294961	STEVEN T ORTIZ	1755.00	D294962	RICHARD L PINKSTON	1744.15
D294963	BRADLEY J POINDEXTER	638.29	D294964	STEVE J TAUANU'U	1837.70
D294965	SUSAN VITALI	995.23	D294966	STEPHANIE A WASINGER	449.11
D294967	JEFFREY G CANTRELL	1767.11	D294968	THOMAS C COUNTS	1274.52
D294969	JAMES CUNNINGHAM	2093.50	D294970	EARNEST L DOMINGUEZ	682.14
D294971	JULIA ESPINOZA	1101.08	D294972	ALBERT R EURS II	2142.08
D294973	CECELIA A FERNANDEZ	1070.12	D294974	CONRAD A FERNANDEZ	889.90
D294975	CYNTHIA Y FLORES VAZQUEZ	931.94	D294976	JORGE GONZALEZ	1017.14
D294977	MICHAEL R GREENE	1817.61	D294978	GLORIA A HARO	1091.37
D294979	ERIC W JOHNSON	640.70	D294980	KHUONG NGUYEN	1082.20
D294981	VIRGINIA NICHOLS	784.13	D294982	WILLIAM R PICKRELL	2357.30
D294983	CHRISTOPHER L RELEFORD	1539.27	D294984	DELFRADO C REYES	1082.20
D294985	RAFAEL ROBLES	894.84	D294986	RODERICK THURMAN	1443.99
D294987	EVARISTO VERA	1071.74	D294988	RICHARD L WILLIAMS	1436.53
D294989	ANSELMO AGUIRRE	2349.86	D294990	CHRISTOPHER L ALLEN	1938.25
D294991	JOHN M BRUNING	521.06	D294992	PHILLIP J CARTER	2040.09
D294993	RICK L DUVAL	3356.28	D294994	AARON R HANSEN	1215.89
D294995	PATRICIA CLAIR HAYES	2122.73	D294996	HUY HOA HUYNH	2079.26
D294997	BRYAN D KWIATKOWSKI	1222.49	D294998	JOEL G NAVARRO	1205.55
D294999	BRANDON S NUNES	625.37	D295000	ROLANDO QUIROZ	1331.23
D295001	TODD R REED	2224.81	D295002	RONALD E SANDIFORTH	1879.98
D295003	GREGORY L SMITH	618.63	D295004	LUIS A TAPIA	2034.05
D295005	MICHAEL W THOMPSON	3366.10	D295006	WILLIAM J WHITE	1803.79
D295007	JEREMY J GLENN	443.78	D295008	JESSE GUZMAN	2062.18
D295009	BRETT A MEISLAHN	1563.42	D295010	MARK E MONSON	2130.96
D295011	ALAN D SARVER	1837.87	D295012	STEPHEN D SUDDUTH	1394.11
D295013	TIMOTHY WALLINGFORD	3289.40	D295014	HILLARD J WILLIAMS	622.73

**** PAGE TOTAL = 157757.62

PAYROLL WARRANT REGISTER BY WARRANT NUMBER 06/09/16 PAGE 4

D295015	ALBERT J HOLMON III	2833.84	D295016	ALLEN I SERNA	2085.18
D295017	VICTOR T BLAS	1923.47	D295018	FRANK X DE LA ROSA	1606.77
D295019	ERVIN DUBRUL	2353.78	D295020	JOSE GOMEZ	2309.75
D295021	BRENT W HAYES	3145.06	D295022	FRANK D HOWENSTEIN	2037.04
D295023	ALLEN G KIRZHNER	1787.15	D295024	KEON DONTRAY NELSON	1687.44
D295025	STEPHEN PORRAS	2451.91	D295026	ALEJANDRO VALENZUELA JR	1375.06
D295027	JESSE VIRAMONTES	1419.44	D295028	JOHN ZAVALA	1807.32
D295029	VERONICA AVILA	1542.49	D295030	JEFFREY P DAVIS	1977.82
D295031	NOELLE N KIM	1524.21	D295032	MISSY M MENDOZA	208.95
D295033	MARIE L MORAN	2242.54	D295034	KRISTY H THAI	1980.65
D295035	YOLANDA A ALVARADO	207.21	D295036	EDWARD D AMBRIZ GARCIA	171.81
D295037	JOSHUA O BAIRD	34.67	D295038	GABRIELLA E BALANDRAN	191.61
D295039	JOSUE BARREIRO MENDOZA	713.87	D295040	NICHOLAS J BARRETT	231.15
D295041	ALEXIS R BAUTISTA-MOYANO	212.87	D295042	EMILY C CABRERA	503.35
D295043	ALEJANDRA CAMARENA	75.75	D295044	RACHEL M CAMARENA	1713.28
D295045	RENE CAMARENA	1738.90	D295046	SARAH M CAMBURN	188.49
D295047	MARTI CARROLL	981.07	D295048	VICTORIA M CASILLAS	1829.70
D295049	ALMA BRENDA CASTRO	140.40	D295050	CYNTHIA A CHEW	1704.03
D295051	WENDY CHEW	479.39	D295052	MAXINE M COLTER	309.44
D295053	MARLOWE L CONTI	371.48	D295054	JULIE T COTTON	780.08
D295055	KENNETH E CUMMINGS	633.92	D295056	JEANETTE A DEMENECES	1134.09
D295057	EMILY A EASLEY	372.87	D295058	VANESSA L GARCIA	203.05
D295059	JACOB R GRANT	2674.32	D295060	ASHLY L HANNAH	259.49
D295061	RACHEL A HIRSCH	267.51	D295062	KIMBERLY K HOLER	245.74
D295063	CAROLINA HONSTAIN	523.47	D295064	KIMBERLY HUY	4194.41
D295065	ANA C IZQUIERDO	403.45	D295066	MARITZA JIMENEZ	356.06
D295067	MARISSA D LOPEZ	87.96	D295068	JOHNNY LUNA	237.74
D295069	ELAINE M MA'AE	2321.72	D295070	DEVANNA S MAAE	178.84
D295071	JESUS MEDINA	1543.93	D295072	JUAN MEDINA	1764.22
D295073	NICHOLAS M MEDINA	295.81	D295074	MONSERRAT MENDOZA ALVARE	127.83
D295075	JOHN A MONTANCHEZ	2964.13	D295076	BRIANNA M MOORE	501.65
D295077	KIRSTEN K NAKAISHI	172.08	D295078	GINA D NECCO	265.27
D295079	JACOB J NEELY	365.02	D295080	JENNIFER GODDARD NYE	1587.70
D295081	GABRIELA O'CADIZ-HERNAND	2531.89	D295082	FIDEL OCAMPO	299.13
D295083	LORI OCHOA	1761.27	D295084	CHRISTIAN PANGAN	374.77
D295085	JANET E PELAYO	2533.35	D295086	LEGEND PHAM	78.67
D295087	ARIELLE PICKRELL	479.42	D295088	SUGEIRY REYNOSO	2026.30
D295089	PAIGE L ROBINSON	391.40	D295090	MARINA Y ROMERO	1640.93
D295091	MONICA K ROMO	137.39	D295092	RICARDO SALDIVAR	609.67
D295093	DANA MARIE SAUCEDO	2060.17	D295094	EMERON J SCHLUMPBERGER	962.94
D295095	REBECCA S SMITH	347.18	D295096	NICOLE PATRICIA SOTO	501.35
D295097	ANDRIANA TORRES OROZCO	132.57	D295098	ARTURO TORRES ROBLES	278.71
D295099	CLAUDIA VALDIVIA	2514.00	D295100	JEFFREY VAN SICKLE	1890.38
D295101	JOSEFINA L VELAZQUEZ	456.06	D295102	DAISY O VENCES	259.00
D295103	ANDRE LUIS VICTORIA	269.43	D295104	PAUL E VICTORIA	498.33
D295105	DAVID M WILMES	512.07	D295106	LUCIA MEDINA-WHITTAKER	597.58
D295107	MILLIE MEROLA	1992.13	D295108	SVETLANA MOURE	1839.93
D295109	THOMAS R SCHULTZ	2982.10	D295110	RANDY ABRAHAMSON	4069.74

**** PAGE TOTAL = 109588.56

D295111	ALBERTO ACOSTA	1595.70	D295112	ANTHONY R ACOSTA	1633.48
D295113	JOHN D BARANGER III	2401.38	D295114	LUCAS B BAUER	2105.91
D295115	BRADLEY D BELL	2776.29	D295116	JERRY R BRENEMAN	3927.16
D295117	JEREMY J BROADWATER	1997.27	D295118	GUY BROWN	3039.05
D295119	JOSE J CAMBEROS	2785.73	D295120	DANIEL L CLEARWATER	3175.09
D295121	YVES G CLERMONT	2171.52	D295122	JOE W CRAWFORD	2583.72
D295123	TIMOTHY A CRAWFORD	3531.40	D295124	JUSTIN D DOYLE	2568.50
D295125	MICHAEL G ECKHARDT JR	2547.28	D295126	DAVID W EDNOFF	3512.89
D295127	STEVE P FELLNER	2450.56	D295128	JAMES L GABBARD	3962.99
D295129	DREW R GARCIA	2913.75	D295130	CHARLES GREEN	4390.52
D295131	JEFF W HANNA	1462.13	D295132	MATTHEW R HENSHAW	3808.40
D295133	MICHAEL L JACOBS	3080.70	D295134	WILLIAM R JAEGER	1527.54
D295135	SCOTT A KUHLMAN	3191.08	D295136	NICHOLAS A LERARIO	1793.28
D295137	COREY L LINDSAY	1546.09	D295138	NORMAN M LOVELY	2029.71
D295139	JOHN M MARQUEZ JR	1647.96	D295140	CHEYNE C MAULE	4230.50
D295141	TERRY A MCGOVERN JR	10448.18	D295142	SHANE D MELLEME	1489.24
D295143	TRAVIS M MELLEME	2437.26	D295144	MARK A MICKELSEN	3364.63
D295145	SON L NGUYEN	2520.65	D295146	FREDERICK N NIBLO	3660.36
D295147	BRENT C PARDOEN	1897.63	D295148	MICHAEL KURT RIETH	3192.04
D295149	WADE E RUHMAN	4082.45	D295150	DENNIS L RUZICKA	3581.65
D295151	TIMOTHY S SAWYER	4383.37	D295152	SCOTT A SCHERER	3420.48
D295153	JEFFREY T SPARGUR	4544.49	D295154	MORRIS B SPELL	5797.89
D295155	WILLIAM S STROHM	6104.68	D295156	JUSTIN D TRAVER	1903.60
D295157	CHRISTOPHER B TRENHOLM	6485.13	D295158	MARIO G VALDERRAMA	2332.50
D295159	KEITH T VELOTTA	3139.33	D295160	DAVID S WALDSCHMIDT	1531.96
D295161	MARK S WEISS	2860.66	D295162	PAUL J WHITTAKER	4392.50
D295163	JEFFREY WILKINS	3571.81	D295164	ADAM J WILLIAMSON	1575.49
D295165	JOSEPH A WINGERT JR	2753.96	D295166	MYLES A BURROUGHS	2936.27
D295167	DAVID M CARLSON	2089.47	D295168	JOSHUA A FELDMAN	3986.54
D295169	TIMOTHY D FISHER	2724.42	D295170	GARRET M FURUTA	1605.08
D295171	SHANE S HOWEY	1396.58	D295172	PETER M HUBER	3485.50
D295173	JORDAN R JEMIOLA	2154.30	D295174	MATTHEW C KLEIBACKER	3960.22
D295175	ANTHONY L KNAACK	4339.41	D295176	DANIEL J MOORE	2118.71
D295177	GRANT A NOBLE	2258.13	D295178	ERIC S NORRDIN	2462.21
D295179	ANTHONY J PAGE	5518.77	D295180	ERIC M PALOMO	2435.41
D295181	ANDREW J ROACH	2506.48	D295182	RICHARD RONSTADT	5538.41
D295183	DAVID C SANCHEZ	2621.65	D295184	NICK R SCHAEFER	1435.90
D295185	ERIC P STOKER	1807.88	D295186	ERIC THORSON	4345.04
D295187	RYAN D VAN WIE	2644.78	D295188	KICKER E VENCILL	2250.56
D295189	GREGORY D WILLIAMS	2576.63	D295190	JONATHAN C WOLFE	2487.18
D295191	JEREMIE E YORKE	2229.53	D295192	NATHAN T BRADY	3238.42
D295193	BRYSON T DAHLHEIMER	1624.27	D295194	LISA S GUARDI	598.89
D295195	DON T NGUYEN	1669.38	D295196	THANH Q NGUYEN	3842.53
D295197	JUSTIN TRUHILL	3769.51	D295198	TODD D ELGIN	5438.43
D295199	CAROLE A KANEGAE	2128.11	D295200	VINCENTE J VAICARO	2738.64
D295201	KRISTEN A BACKOURIS	1459.79	D295202	GENA M BOWEN	2297.82
D295203	JESENIA CAMPOS	1101.56	D295204	HELENA ELSOUSOU	4309.85
D295205	ROBERT D FOWLER	3731.11	D295206	AI KELLY HUYNH	1667.99

*** PAGE TOTAL = 285390.88

D295207	EDUARDO C LEIVA	3730.93	D295208	CINDY S NAGAMATSU HANLON	2330.99
D295209	JEFFREY C NIGHTENGALE	3600.32	D295210	TRAVIS J WHITMAN	4910.51
D295211	CLAUDIA ALARCON	4800.11	D295212	PEDRO R ARELLANO	2840.44
D295213	ALFREDO R AVALOS	3108.53	D295214	CARLOS BAUTISTA JR	2916.36
D295215	RYAN S BERLETH	1943.05	D295216	SUMMER A BOGUE	1548.27
D295217	RICHARD O BURILLO	3133.62	D295218	RYAN V BUSTILLOS	6718.27
D295219	DANIEL A CAMARA	2499.20	D295220	ROBERT W CAMPBELL	2735.04
D295221	JUAN C CENTENO	3155.92	D295222	DAVID Y H CHANG	2337.75
D295223	CHASEN P CONTRERAS	2965.11	D295224	AARON J COOPMAN	2347.31
D295225	GARY L COULTER	5655.30	D295226	NATHANIEL D COX	2391.00
D295227	CHARLIE DANIELEY III	3269.84	D295228	NICHOLAS A DE ALMEIDA LO	2615.19
D295229	KEVIN DINH	4603.11	D295230	AMIR A EL-FARRA	3165.21
D295231	JOSHUA N ESCOBEDO	2519.52	D295232	KORY C FERRIN	3466.23
D295233	KARI A FLOOD	2452.93	D295234	MANUEL FLORES JR	3719.78
D295235	MICHAEL E GERDIN	2395.00	D295236	SEAN M GLEASON	3013.35
D295237	JOSEPH P GROSS JR	2572.23	D295238	ALLAN S HARRY	6906.41
D295239	BRIAN HATFIELD	2435.46	D295240	WILLIAM T HOLLOWAY	3383.04
D295241	JASON L JOHNSON	2075.21	D295242	MICHAEL J JOHNSON	2412.57
D295243	GERALD F JORDAN	2271.14	D295244	TIMOTHY P KOVACS	5041.53
D295245	AUSTIN C LAVERTY	1931.92	D295246	CHRISTOPHER LAWTON	3018.76
D295247	RAPHAEL M LEE	592.35	D295248	RAFAEL LOERA JR	2621.44
D295249	JON D LOFQUIST	2149.11	D295250	RYAN M LUX	2793.04
D295251	BRYAN J MEERS	6478.64	D295252	DANNY J MIHALIK	4021.07
D295253	JEREMY N MORSE	1961.06	D295254	MITCHEL S MOSSER	1804.44
D295255	AARON S NELSON	3013.49	D295256	JASON S PERKINS	4616.11
D295257	DOUGLAS A PLUARD	3219.37	D295258	CHRISTOPHER M SHELGREN	1855.99
D295259	CHARLES W STARNES	2143.64	D295260	DANIEL J VILLEGAS	2509.79
D295261	JONATHAN B WAINWRIGHT	2589.62	D295262	JOHN J YERGLER	2588.99
D295263	MARCOS R ALAMILLO	4267.88	D295264	WILLIAM ALLISON	5037.35
D295265	RICHARD A ALVAREZ-BROWN	2517.58	D295266	BOBBY B ANDERSON	2898.28
D295267	JOHN F BANKSON	2419.21	D295268	EVAN S BERESFORD	2803.34
D295269	RAY E BEX	3912.87	D295270	VANESSA M BRODEUR	1815.86
D295271	ADAM B COUGHRAN	3346.60	D295272	THOMAS R DARE	4245.16
D295273	JUAN M DE ANDA	2597.45	D295274	JARED R DOYLE	1986.32
D295275	CHRISTOPHER M EARLE	2426.38	D295276	MICHAEL K ELHAMI	2623.23
D295277	BENJAMIN M ELIZONDO	2505.27	D295278	STEPHEN C ESTLOW	505.41
D295279	GEORGE R FIGUEREDO	5358.27	D295280	ROGER A FLANDERS	1021.00
D295281	PATRICK E GILDEA	4748.49	D295282	ALDO U GUERECA	2334.57
D295283	TROY HALLER	3158.10	D295284	ERICK LEYVA	3019.18
D295285	CHARLES H LOFFLER	2497.89	D295286	MARK A LORD	4411.74
D295287	TAYLOR A MACY	2067.58	D295288	MATTHEW P MARCHAND	2746.91
D295289	MARIO MARTINEZ JR	3186.72	D295290	JEFFREY M MOONEY	1999.19
D295291	NATHAN D MORTON	3208.23	D295292	RUDOLPH J NEGRON	2934.06
D295293	JEFFREY C NGUYEN	2826.09	D295294	VINCENT T NGUYEN	2222.26
D295295	STEVEN TRUJILLO ORTIZ	2107.59	D295296	OMAR F PEREZ	1719.50
D295297	MICHAEL M PHILLIPS	3072.70	D295298	COREY T POLOPEK	2391.91
D295299	SINDY RAMIREZ OROZCO	1789.71	D295300	JOHN E RANEY	2821.57
D295301	JOHN E REYNOLDS	2749.37	D295302	MICHAEL A REYNOLDS	3276.38

**** PAGE TOTAL = 287471.81

D295303	RYAN R RICHMOND	2075.98	D295304	CHRISTIN E ROGERS	2359.30
D295305	ROCKY F RUBALCABA	2084.65	D295306	SEAN M SALAZAR	3467.21
D295307	LINO G SANTANA	1626.37	D295308	PHILIP E SCHMIDT	3993.05
D295309	ARTHUR F TINTLE JR	3442.71	D295310	MICHAEL J VISCOMI	4059.57
D295311	KATHERINE M ANDERSON	6098.33	D295312	PAUL W ASHBY	3478.82
D295313	THOMAS A CAPPS	2438.72	D295314	JAMES D FISCHER	12546.26
D295315	RON A REYES	3575.76	D295316	ROYCE C WIMMER	4466.67
D295317	ADAM D ZMIJA	2981.90	D295318	BRIAN D DALTON	2822.37
D295319	JUAN L DELGADO JR	11201.10	D295320	OTTO J ESCALANTE	3740.98
D295321	GEORGE KAISER	3600.13	D295322	PETER M KUNKEL	2521.04
D295323	LUIS F RAMIREZ	2759.08	D295324	PETER HOANG VI	2642.26
D295325	JEFFREY A BROWN	2467.55	D295326	DONALD J HUTCHINS	3715.02
D295327	RAUL MURILLO JR	3269.57	D295328	JOSHUA T OLIVO	3031.75
D295329	ROBERT M STEPHENSON III	3583.74	D295330	COURTNEY P ALLISON	2150.07
D295331	LISA A BELTHIUS	813.07	D295332	CHARLES K BODDY	4285.35
D295333	ROBERT L BOGUE JR	4179.96	D295334	RANDY G CHUNG	83.08
D295335	DANIEL S EDWARDS	1326.19	D295336	CRAIG A HERRICK	235.36
D295337	PATRICK R JULIENNE	766.98	D295338	VERONICA NELSON	968.01
D295339	JOHN O OJEISEKHOB	1571.74	D295340	JOSEPH D VARGAS	773.24
D295341	HECTOR FERREIRA JR	437.18	D295342	BRYAN GONZALEZ	333.24
D295343	SAIRA HERNANDEZ CALLEROS	78.53	D295344	KRYSTAL L N JEANG	250.05
D295345	FELICIA H PEREZ	372.37	D295346	JOSHUA K BEHZAD	1673.72
D295347	ROBERT E BOWERS	1019.55	D295348	KAREN D BRAME	882.52
D295349	KENNETH L CHISM	1472.20	D295350	CHARLES M CLINE JR	866.37
D295351	JAMES E COLEGROVE	3367.26	D295352	PAUL E DANIELSON	737.33
D295353	ROBERT M DONAHUE JR	251.74	D295354	RUSSELL B DRISCOLL	393.27
D295355	MICHAEL FEHER	680.27	D295356	VICTORIA M FOSTER	1418.82
D295357	NICKOLAS K JENSEN	1954.71	D295358	MICHAEL L MARTIN	2180.90
D295359	CRAIG A MC IVER	2972.44	D295360	KENNETH E MERRILL	485.88
D295361	PATRICK WILLIAM MURPHY	1782.38	D295362	PHILLIP H PHAM	1640.16
D295363	JOHN J STEPANOVICH	1126.39	D295364	PATRICK M THRASHER	1114.49
D295365	SCOTT D WATSON	855.38	D295366	FLOR DE LIS ELIZONDO	1064.84
D295367	GARY E ELKINS	1990.24	D295368	JOHN A FLAWS	2060.92
D295369	JASON S FULTON	2105.98	D295370	JAMES C HOLDER	2632.60
D295371	ROBERT J KIVLER	1673.48	D295372	VICTORIA L LAWTON	1996.27
D295373	RAQUEL D MATA	785.17	D295374	REBECCA S MEEKS	1958.29
D295375	TED H PEASLEE	4004.29	D295376	BENJAMIN L STAUFFER	4553.28
D295377	DAVID C YOUNG	5394.87	D295378	MARIA A ALCARAZ	635.17
D295379	JOANN J ARMSTRONG	1584.88	D295380	CARISSA L BRUNICK	1029.73
D295381	TAMMY L CHAURAN-HAIRGROV	2383.86	D295382	VERONICA FRUTOS	1074.53
D295383	LAURIE J FUSSELL	1746.47	D295384	DAVID L GEORGE	1860.54
D295385	JOAN L HIGHTOWER	1716.09	D295386	PINKY C HINGCO	2427.60
D295387	SUSAN C HUANG	1908.13	D295388	RORY K JANOCCHA	752.18
D295389	ANGELA LEDESMA	3321.04	D295390	MARIA C MCFARLANE	2132.97
D295391	BRITTNNEE D MCGOWEN	1908.49	D295392	TRINA T NGUYEN	1551.25
D295393	DEBRA J NICHOLS	1814.35	D295394	DIANA L O'BRIEN	1088.09
D295395	ASHLEY C ROJAS	1830.84	D295396	ASHLEY T SEROTA	1907.92
D295397	KRISTIN M WEISS	1680.99	D295398	SHANNON M YELENSKY	1973.16

**** PAGE TOTAL = 216098.60

D295399	JENNIFER A DIX	2688.16	D295400	DEBBY L FELSE	3053.46
D295401	KATHERINE M FRANCISCO	2467.67	D295402	AMANDA B GARNER	7740.34
D295403	KIMBERLY B GENDREAU	1016.24	D295404	ARCHIE GUZMAN	2298.67
D295405	ROBERT D LUX	2425.26	D295406	MELISSA MENDOZA-CAMPOS	2656.63
D295407	MICHAEL A MOSER	1838.23	D295408	BRANDY J PARK	3983.05
D295409	CRISTINA V PAYAN	6776.07	D295410	JENNIFER M RODRIGUEZ	2160.45
D295411	TANYA L SAMOFF	2539.11	D295412	SUSAN A I SEYMOUR	1868.07
D295413	NICOLE D SHORROW	2750.72	D295414	DANNY J SOSEBEE	3070.39
D295415	MARSHA D SPELLMAN	2111.28	D295416	SPENCER T TRAN	1744.95
D295417	SANTA WARDLE	2236.75	D295418	CHERYL L WHITNEY	4332.16
D295419	JOHN CASACCIA II	4656.11	D295420	HAN J CHO	7652.43
D295421	SCOTT A COLEMAN	2519.10	D295422	RICHARD E DESBIENS	6694.24
D295423	RONNIE D ECHAVARRIA	4281.02	D295424	MICHAEL D FARLEY	2893.44
D295425	JAMES D FRANKS	2589.34	D295426	PETE GARCIA	1834.24
D295427	STEVEN H HEINE	1890.61	D295428	JOSE D HERRERA	2922.29
D295429	THI A HUYNH	2465.92	D295430	JOSEPH L KOLANO	2621.22
D295431	LEA K KOVACS	2676.20	D295432	NICHOLAS A LAZENBY	3481.23
D295433	DAVID LOPEZ	2674.99	D295434	STEVEN W LUKAS	1556.30
D295435	LUIS A PAYAN	17428.09	D295436	TERRA M RAMIREZ	2159.98
D295437	ORLONZO REYES	3700.05	D295438	PAUL M TESSIER	2253.68
D295439	EDGAR VALENCIA	2732.91	D295440	TUONG-VAN NGUYEN VU	2244.96
D295441	DENNIS WARDLE	3057.16	D295442	CHRISTOPHER A WASINGER	5347.42
D295443	CARL J WHITNEY	4323.07	D295444	RONALD A DOSCHER	3890.08
D295445	ERIC A QUINTERO	2030.48	D295446	MARY C CERDA	1752.24
D295447	NICOLE L CHUNG	1279.30	D295448	SUSAN A HOLSTEIN	2832.31
D295449	LIANE Y KWAN	2558.65	D295450	JANY H LEE	3114.28
D295451	SHERRILL A MEAD	2071.89	D295452	KHRYNSTON SAMRETH	1814.51
D295453	CAITLYN M STEPHENSON	1457.29	D295454	LAURA J STOVER	4065.16
D295455	FRANA K CASSIDY	1544.45	D295456	ANNA L GOLD	1461.62
D295457	HIE N Q PHAM	1613.64	D295458	KATRENA J SCHULZE	249.06
D295459	MATTHEW T SWANSON	1117.31	D295460	ANTHONY VALENZUELA	1280.24
D295461	CANDY G WILDER	1805.50	D295462	TERENCE S CHANG	1604.05
D295463	VERNA L ESPINOZA	1682.00	D295464	CHARLES D KALIL	1583.56
D295465	GEOFFREY A KLOESS	2508.10	D295466	CAMERON M MANGELS	1398.11
D295467	RACHOT MORAGRAAN	2845.75	D295468	NOEL J PROFFITT	3119.33
D295469	ANAND V RAO	3440.62	D295470	JOSEPH M SCHWARTZ	2156.23
D295471	ROD T VICTORIA	1902.44	D295472	TERREL KEITH WINSTON	3171.27
D295473	POLICE ASSN	13971.73	D295474	GG FIRE FIGHTERS 2005	20887.66
D295475	SO CAL CU	91515.37	D295476	SOUTHLAND C.U.	3200.00
W2242	GREAT WEST LIFE 457 #340	89014.36	W2243	GREAT WEST LIFE OBRA#340	2609.66
W2244	INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE	368485.63	W2245	EMPLOYMENT DEVELOPMENT D	103979.51

**** PAGE TOTAL = 911427.05

TOTAL CHECK PAYMENTS	54	
TOTAL DIRECT DEPOSITS	696	53,128.92
TOTAL WIRE PAYMENTS	4	1,681,281.43
	564,089.16
GRAND TOTAL PAYMENTS	754
		2,298,499.51

Checks #179795 thru #179848, and Direct Deposits #D294224 thru #D295476, and wire #W2242 thru #W2245 presented in the Payroll Register submitted to the Garden Grove City Council 14 JUN 2016, have been audited for accuracy and funds are available for payment thereof.


KINGSLEY C OKEREKE - FINANCE DIRECTOR

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 06/14/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
584200	CEDAR CREEK APARTMENT HOMES	REV & VOID	-553.00 *
594387	SUNDIAL APARTMENTS	REV & VOID	-1,185.00 *
603745	ANDERSEN'S DOOR SERVICE	REV & VOID	-419.00 *
605235	FORENSIC NURSE RESPONSE TEAM	REV & VOID	-650.00 *
605609	MAYFLOWER DISTRIBUTING CO	REV & VOID	-75.98 *
605619	BRUNICK, JULIE	REV & VOID	-136.65 *
606243	TANG, KIM VAN	REV & VOID	-1,563.00 *
606371	i.i. FUELS, INC	MV GAS/DIESEL FUEL	18,236.29 *
606372	R DEPENDABLE CONST INC	MAINT OF REAL PROP	4,400.00 *
606373	MAPON INC. DBA: ACE ROOFING SYSTEMS	MAINT-SERV CONTRACTS	10,700.00 *
606374	BOWEN, GENA	OTHER	950.00 *
606375	OTERO, ESTELA	DEPOSIT REFUNDS	40.00 *
606376	ALICE M KINNEY	DEPOSIT REFUNDS	40.00 *
606377	SCOTT, HALLIE HAMPTON	DEPOSIT REFUNDS	100.00 *
606378	WILSON, DORIS	DEPOSIT REFUNDS	40.00 *
606379	VALDES, BLANCA	DEPOSIT REFUNDS	40.00 *
606380	SCHULTZ, MARIANNE	DEPOSIT REFUNDS	40.00 *
606381	SANCHEZ, ELLIA	DEPOSIT REFUNDS	40.00 *
606382	REYES, LILIA	DEPOSIT REFUNDS	40.00 *
606383	TAYLOR, BARBARA	DEPOSIT REFUNDS	80.00 *
606384	PRATER, KATHLEEN L	DEPOSIT REFUNDS	40.00 *
606385	NABANGXANG, PRASOPSUK	DEPOSIT REFUNDS	40.00 *

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 06/14/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
606386	VEGA, BARBARA	DEPOSIT REFUNDS	40.00 *
606387	BAEZ, BELINDA	DEPOSIT REFUNDS	40.00 *
606388	BARTOLI, AMERICO	DEPOSIT REFUNDS	40.00 *
606389	BRACAMONTES, FAITH	DEPOSIT REFUNDS	40.00 *
606390	BULL, WILLIAM	DEPOSIT REFUNDS	40.00 *
606391	GARCIA, JOSEPH L	DEPOSIT REFUNDS	40.00 *
606392	RICCA, KAREN	DEPOSIT REFUNDS	40.00 *
606393	GILES, GLORIA	DEPOSIT REFUNDS	40.00 *
606394	GOETSCH, NANCY	DEPOSIT REFUNDS	40.00 *
606395	HALPERN, MARSHA	DEPOSIT REFUNDS	40.00 *
606396	JOHNSON, ELSIE C	DEPOSIT REFUNDS	40.00 *
606397	KOBITISCH, KATHRYN	DEPOSIT REFUNDS	40.00 *
606398	LAZARO, JOSEFAT PAREJA	DEPOSIT REFUNDS	40.00 *
606399	MATHEWS, BEVERLY	DEPOSIT REFUNDS	40.00 *
606400	MCCULLEY, BETTY	DEPOSIT REFUNDS	40.00 *
606401	TUMOLO, LUCY M	DEPOSIT REFUNDS	40.00 *
606402	C.A.P.F. CALIF ASSOC PROF FIREFIGHTERS	DISABILITY INSURANCE	2,033.50 *
606403	C.L.E.A. CALIF LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSOC	DISABILITY INSURANCE	2,905.00 *
606404	STATE OF CALIF-FRANCHISE TAX BOARD	WAGE ATTACHMENT	1,065.08 *
606405	HOLDER, JAMES C	EMPL COMPUTER PURCH	2,500.00 *
606406	LINCOLN FINANCIAL GROUP	LIFE INS PREMIUM	7,770.90 *

PAGE TOTAL FOR "*" LINES = 16,914.48

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 06/14/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
606407	MARYLAND CHILD SUPPORT ACCOUNT	WAGE ATTACHMENT	343.38 *
606408	LEGAL SHIELD	LEGAL	543.90 *
606409	CO. OF ORANGE	WAGE ATTACHMENT	461.54 *
606410	U.S. BEHAVIORAL HEALTH PLAN, CA	NON-SPEC CONTR SERV	1,643.60 *
606411	VISION SERVICE PLAN	VISION INSURANCE	3,778.52 *
606412	WIN NGUYEN CONSTRUCTION	FEE REFUND	701.33 *
606413	CO. OF ORANGE	WAGE ATTACHMENT	134.31 *
606414	LOVELY, NORMAN	EMPL COMPUTER PURCH	2,500.00 *
606415	CO. OF ORANGE	WAGE ATTACHMENT	276.92 *
606416	CAMBEROS, JOSE	EMPL COMPUTER PURCH	1,081.92 *
606417	INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE	WAGE ATTACHMENT	37.50 *
606418	STANDARD INSURANCE CO. RAS EXECUTIVE BENEFITS	DISABILITY INSURANCE	835.51 *
606419	TRANSAMERICA EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	LIFE INS PREMIUM	7,529.68 *
606420	BRUNICK, CARISSA	TRAVEL ADVANCE-P.D.	136.65 *
606421	UNITED STATES TREASURY	WAGE ATTACHMENT	130.00 *
606422	NINA HUYNH	OTHER PROF SERV	750.00 *
606423	EDUARDO INIESTRA	OTHER PROF SERV	300.00 *
606424	JUMP N BOUNCE	OTHER PROF SERV	130.00 *
606425	CO. OF ORANGE	WAGE ATTACHMENT	831.00 *
606426	TANG, KIM VAN	WAGE ATTACHMENT	-468.90

PAGE TOTAL FOR "*" LINES = 22,145.76

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 06/14/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
		RENT SUBSIDY	1,563.00
			1,094.10 *
606427	BRADY *, NATHAN	MED TRUST REIMB	794.40 *
606428	CHANG, ELLIS	MED TRUST REIMB	210.00 *
606429	FRANCISCO, KATHERINE	MED TRUST REIMB	15.00 *
606430	JOHN BARANGER III	MED TRUST REIMB	1,003.42 *
606431	LEE, GRACE	DEP CARE REIMB	192.30 *
606432	LOWE*, SCOTT T	MED TRUST REIMB	262.50 *
606433	PHI, THYANA	DEP CARE REIMB	192.30 *
606434	RUITENSCHILD, LES	DEP CARE REIMB	192.30 *
606435	SAUCEDO, DANA	L/S/A TRANSPORTATION	54.25 *
606436	WILDER, CANDY	MED TRUST REIMB	245.90 *
606437	HODSON, AARON	DEP CARE REIMB	138.46 *
606438	AARON HANSEN	MED TRUST REIMB	80.00 *
606439	MILLS, ALLISON	MED TRUST REIMB	106.67 *
606440	LIZ VASQUEZ	DEP CARE REIMB	96.23 *
606441	OCHOA, LORI	MED TRUST REIMB	1,359.00 *
606442	ROBERTA APTS LP	RENT SUBSIDY	1,010.00 *
606443-606445	VOID WARRANTS		
606446	SO CALIF EDISON CO	ELECTRICITY	50,513.28 *
606447	TIME WARNER CABLE	CABLE	254.44 *
606448	CAMERON WELDING SUPPLY	AGGREGATES/MASONRY	118.19 *

PAGE TOTAL FOR "*" LINES = 57,932.74

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 06/14/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
606449	GARDEN GROVE SECURED STORAGE	OTHER RENTALS	2,524.40 *
606450	R.J. NOBLE COMPANY	STREET CONSTR CONT	13,681.30 *
606451	SOUTHERN COUNTIES LUBRICANTS LLC.	WHSE INVENTORY	3,053.56 *
606452	TYCO FIRE&SECURITY(US) MGMT,INC DBA TYCO INTEGRATED SEC.,LLC	OTHER MAINT ITEMS	13,018.15 *
606453	WALTERS WHOLESALE ELECTRIC	ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES	99.01 *
606454	SAN DIEGO FLUID SYSTEM TECHNOLOGIES	PIPES/APPURTENANCES	243.81 *
606455	FORENSIC NURSE SPECIALISTS, INC	FORENSIC SERV	650.00 *
606456	JESSE QUINALTY DBA RED HELMET TRAINING	TUITION/TRAINING	500.00 *
606457	JESSE QUINALTY DBA RED HELMET TRAINING	TUITION/TRAINING	250.00 *
606458	ORANGE COUNTY CLERK RECORDER HALL OF FINANCE & RECORDS	FEE REFUND	50.00 *
606459	ORANGE COUNTY CLERK RECORDER HALL OF FINANCE & RECORDS	FEE REFUND	50.00 *
606460	ORANGE COUNTY CLERK RECORDER HALL OF FINANCE & RECORDS	FEE REFUND	50.00 *
606461	CHEVROLET OF WATSONVILLE NATIONAL AUTO FLEET GROUP	MOTOR VEHICLE REPL	26,934.23 *
606462	SOUTHERN COMPUTER WAREHOUSE, INC	SOFTWARE	113.81 *
606463	DELTA CARE USA ATTN: ACCTS RECEIVABLE	SELF-INS ADMN	7,447.75 *
606464	ENTERPRISE RIDESHARE	OTHER RENTALS	965.00 *
606465	CHUNG*, NICOLE	TUITION REIMB	491.62 *
606466	HOLDER, JAMES C	TRAVEL ADVANCE	200.00 *
606467	SOUTH COAST A.Q.M.D	PERMITS/OTHER FEES	1,403.94 *
606468	*WILSON, EDWIN P	ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE	1,123.84 *
606469	HIGGINS, KEITH	ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE	1,953.73 *

PAGE TOTAL FOR "*" LINES = 74,804.15

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 06/14/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
606470	LEYVA, RAUL	EMPL COMPUTER PURCH	2,487.99 *
606471	OCSO FINANCIAL MNGNT DIV	SEWER FEES	8,315.35 *
606472	MARIA PARRA	TUITION REIMB	909.69 *
606473	DEATH DEALER TACTICAL INC.	UNIFORMS	840.00 *
606474	NGUYEN, DUC	TUITION REIMB	493.80 *
606475	NANOOK'S EMBROIDERY	OTHER CLOTHING ITEMS	509.22 *
606476	JESSE QUINALTY DBA RED HELMET TRAINING	TUITION/TRAINING	150.00 *
606477	ORANGE COUNTY CLERK RECORDER HALL OF FINANCE & RECORDS	FEE REFUND	50.00 *
606478	ANA VERGARA NEAL	TUITION REIMB	1,167.00 *
606479	FUN EXPRESS	ADMN/ENTRANCE FEE	671.40 *
606480	SAN DIEGO REGIONAL TRAINING CENTER	TUITION/TRAINING	576.00 *
606481	SOUTH COAST AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT DISTRICT	PERMITS/OTHER FEES	1,102.77 *
606482	CRIME SURVIVORS, INC.	ADMN/ENTRANCE FEE	400.00 *
606483	LE, QUAN M	RENT SUBSIDY	462.00 *
606484	AT&T	TELEPHONE	2,890.26 *
606485	AT&T	TELEPHONE	183.06 *
606486	FRONTIER COMMUNICATIONS	TELEPHONE/BEEPERS	1,641.54 *
606487	CITY OF GARDEN GROVE	WATER	91.48 *
606488	MCI COMM SERVICE	TELEPHONE	34.26 *
606489	SO CALIF EDISON CO	ELECTRICITY	7,001.27 *
606490	SO CALIF GAS CO	NATURAL GAS	8,463.85 *

PAGE TOTAL FOR "*" LINES = 38,440.94

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 06/14/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
606491	SPRINT	TELEPHONE	69.60 *
606492	TIME WARNER CABLE	CABLE	159.57 *
606493	DELTA DENTAL OF CALIFORNIA	SELF-INS CLAIMS	29,297.00 *
606494	CITY OF GARDEN GROVE-WORK COMP ACCT	SELF-INS CLAIMS	143,497.81 *
606495	SHERMAN LANDSCAPE	MAINT OF REAL PROP	4,567.50 *
606496	KOSKY, BEN	DEP CARE REIMB	442.00 *
606497	ADMINSURE	SELF-INS ADMN	15,965.00 *
606498	APP-ORDER, LLC	OTHER PROF SERV	340.00 *
606499	ADAMSON POLICE PRODUCTS	MOTOR VEH PARTS	2,138.40 *
606500	ALAN'S LAWN AND GARDEN CENTER INC.	REPAIRS-FURN/MACH/EQ MOTOR VEH PARTS	490.98 2,498.17 2,989.15 *
606501	ALL AMERICAN ASPHALT	ASPHALT PRODUCTS	128.70 *
606502	MAYFLOWER DISTRIBUTING CO	TRUST FUND EXPEND	89.84 *
606503	ALLSTAR FIRE EQUIPMENT INC.	AIRPAKS HARDWARE	189.49 1,131.97 1,321.46 *
606504	AMERICAN LEAK DETECTION	MAINT-SERV CONTRACTS	707.75 *
606505	DE PAR, INC. DBA ENTHALPY ANALYTICAL, INC.	OTHER PROF SERV	234.50 *
606506	AUDIO/VIDEO SERVICES	REPAIRS-FURN/MACH/EQ	1,171.91 *
606507	AUTO PARTS DISTRIBUTOR	MOTOR VEH PARTS	17,787.37 *
606508	ANTHONY BIRMINGHAM WINDOW CLEANING	MAINT-SERV CONTRACTS	1,128.00 *
606509	BISHOP CO.	SAFETY EQ/SUPPLIES	290.07 *
606510	BITHELL, INC.	OTHER BLD/EQ/ST SERV	2,450.00 *

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 06/14/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
606511	BOLSA NURSERY	TREES	368.28 *
606512	BOUND TREE MEDICAL LLC	WHSE INVENTORY	136.96
		MEDICAL SUPPLIES	2,016.36
			2,153.32 *
606513	BROWNELLS, INC.	OTHER MINOR TOOLS/EQ	531.41 *
606514	CSG CONSULTANTS, INC.	OTHER PROF SERV	13,825.00 *
606515	C.WELLS PIPELINE MATERIALS INC.	OTHER MAINT ITEMS	1,029.04 *
606516	CAMERON WELDING SUPPLY	MOTOR VEH PARTS	371.58
		ASPHALT PRODUCTS	69.61
			441.19 *
606517	CAROLLO ENGINEERS, P.C.	ENGINEERING SERVICES	6,995.20 *
606518	CENTURY INDUSTRIES	REPAIRS-FURN/MACH/EQ	1,624.32 *
606519	CHEVRON AND TEXACO CARD SERV	MV GAS/DIESEL FUEL	72.17 *
606520	CHUNG, CHRISTOPHER	TUITION REIMB	1,047.00 *
606521	CHEM PRO LABORATORY, INC	MAINT-SERV CONTRACTS	360.00 *
606522	SUPPLYWORKS	WHSE INVENTORY	11,090.31
		JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	3,025.34
			14,115.65 *
606523	CLEANSTREET	STREET SWEEPING SERV	52,648.62 *
606524	COMLINK LASERCARE	REPRO SUPPLIES	215.00 *
606525	CONTINENTAL CONCRETE CUTTING	OTHER MAINT ITEMS	2,690.00
		GEN PURPOSE TOOLS	614.00
			3,304.00 *
606526	CRON & ASSOCIATES TRANSCRIPTION, INC.	OTHER PROF SERV	2,752.32 *
606527	L.N.CURTIS & SONS	SAFETY EQ/SUPPLIES	2,680.56 *

PAGE TOTAL FOR "*" LINES = 104,163.08

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 06/14/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
606528	DE LAGE LANDEN FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC.	INTEREST COSTS	782.42
		LONG TERM DEBT	20,918.70
			21,701.12 *
606529	EDWARD MEDICAL GROUP	MEDICAL SERVICES	3,788.00 *
606530	ENERGY RES. CONS. & DEV. COMM.	INTEREST COSTS	2,686.81
		LONG TERM DEBT	21,514.61
			24,201.42 *
606531	EWING IRRIGATION PRODUCTS, INC.	PIPES/APPURTENANCES	1,059.47 *
606532	JOHN B EWLES INC	ASPHALT PRODUCTS	60.00 *
606533	EXCLUSIVE AUTO DETAIL	MOTOR VEHICLE MAINT	634.00 *
606534	EXPERIAN INFO SOLUTIONS INC	OTHER PROF SERV	77.60 *
606535	FORD OF ORANGE	MOTOR VEH PARTS	2,949.38 *
606536	THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO DBA FRAZEE PAINTS	PAINT/DYE/LUBRICANTS	156.14 *
606537	GBS LINENS	LAUNDRY SERVICES	116.37 *
606538	GANAHL LUMBER COMPANY	HARDWARE	63.68 *
606539	CITY OF GARDEN GROVE	STATE ADA PASSTHRU	0.30
		BUS OPER TAX REFUND	63.75
		BOT REFUND	21.25
		BOT FEE REFUND	3.93
		CITY ADA ASMT 70%	0.70
			89.93 *
606540	REPUBLIC SERVICES #676	REFUSE COLL SERV	127.68 *
606541	REPUBLIC WASTE SERVICES OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, LLC	AMT DUE GG DISPSL	31,018.26
		REFUSE COLL SERV	9,813.09
			40,831.35 *

PAGE TOTAL FOR "*" LINES = 95,856.14

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 06/14/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
606542	GOLDEN OFFICE TRAILERS INC	LAND/BLDG/ROOM RENT	864.00 *
606543	GOMEZ, JOSE	DUES/MEMBERSHIPS	86.00 *
606544	GRAFFITI PROTECTIVE COATINGS, INC.	MAINT-SERV CONTRACTS	8,298.03 *
606545	GREEN'S DISCOUNT GLASS & SCREENS	CONTRACTUAL SERV HARDWARE	2,039.66 8.37 2,048.03 *
606546	HAENDIGES, ROBERT	DUES/MEMBERSHIPS	96.00 *
606547	MAILFINANCE	MAINT-SERV CONTRACTS INTEREST COSTS LONG TERM DEBT PROPERTY TAXES	990.00 43.70 1,003.30 108.71 2,145.71 *
606548	HILL'S BROS LOCK & SAFE INC	MAINT-SERV CONTRACTS OTHER MAINT ITEMS OTHER MINOR TOOLS/EQ HARDWARE	206.50 52.87 24.30 723.00 1,006.67 *
606549	APPLE ONE EMPLOYMENT SVS	TEMP AIDE SERVICES	3,094.42 *
606550	HUNSAKER & ASSOCIATES INC	ENGINEERING SERVICES	1,601.15 *
606551	CITY OF HUNTINGTON BEACH	IMPORT WTR-WOCWB	4,116.00 *
606552	iWATER, INC.	OTHER MAINT ITEMS	65,000.00 *
606553	JAY'S CATERING	FOOD	3,819.79 *
606554	KARBORD	OTHER EDUCATION EXP	1,982.68 *
606555	KLEIBACKER, MATT	TUITION/TRAINING	200.00 *
606556	KNORR SYSTEMS, INC.	OTHER MAINT ITEMS	312.66 *
606557	LAWSON PRODUCTS, INC.	MOTOR VEH PARTS	2,595.24 *

PAGE TOTAL FOR "*" LINES = 97,266.38

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 06/14/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
606558	LEE, GRACE	OTHER CONF/MTG EXP	951.65 *
606559	LIFECOM SAFETY SERVICE & SUPPLY	MONITORED MINOR EQ	195.00 *
606560	LUDWIG, DAWNA	INSTRUCTOR SERVICES	1,856.82 *
606561	MANERI SIGN COMPANY, INC	OTHER MAINT ITEMS	1,945.95 *
606562	MAULE, CHEYNE	TUITION/TRAINING	897.00 *
606563	NAN MCKAY & ASSOCIATES INC	BOOKS/SUBS/CASSETTES	224.00 *
606564	F. EARL MELLOTT & ASSOC INC	CONTRACTUAL SERV	4,875.00 *
606565	GARDEN GROVE ACE HARDWARE	PAINT/DYE/LUBRICANTS	14.55 *
606566	MR CRANE INC.	MAINT-SERV CONTRACTS	991.10 *
606567	MR. D'S AUTOMOTIVE	MOTOR VEHICLE MAINT	150.00 *
606568	MURAD, BASIL	SAFETY EQ/SUPPLIES	50.90 *
606569	NJP SPORTS INC.	OTHER BLD/EQ/ST SERV	836.00 *
606570	NATIONAL ASSOC OF SCHOOL RESOURCE OFFICERS, INC	DUES/MEMBERSHIPS	40.00 *
606571	NATIONAL CONSTRUCTION RENTALS	OTHER RENTALS	204.00 *
606572	NIAGARA PLUMBING	PIPES/APPURTENANCES	354.76
		OTHER MAINT ITEMS	54.54
			409.30 *
606573	R.J. NOBLE COMPANY	OTHER MAINT ITEMS	2,557.13
		ASPHALT PRODUCTS	1,537.66
			4,094.79 *
606574	OCEAN BLUE ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC.	HAZMAT REMOVAL	10,179.79 *
606575	OFFICEMAX INCORPORATED	OFFICE SUPPLIES/EXP	4,069.09 *
606576	OPENGOV, INC.	OTHER PROF SERV	3,790.32 *
606577	ORANGE COUNTY NEWS	ADVERTISING	1,298.25 *

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 06/14/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
606578	ORANGE COUNTY STRIPING SERV	MAINT-SERV CONTRACTS	30,657.64 *
606579	ORANGE COUNTY WELDING, INC.	OTHER MAINT ITEMS	1,900.00 *
606580	PACIFIC SALES	MINOR FURN/EQUIP	549.58 *
606581	PEST OPTIONS, INC.	MAINT OF REAL PROP NON-SPEC CONTR SERV	295.00 881.98 1,176.98 *
606582	PHOTOBOOTHLESS	OTHER PROF SERV	872.00 *
606583	PLUMBERS DEPOT INC.	GEN PURPOSE TOOLS	1,593.00 *
606584	QUEST DIAGNOSTICS INC	MEDICAL SERVICES	582.78 *
606585	RADI'S CUSTOM UPHOLSTERY	MOTOR VEH PARTS	1,100.00 *
606586	RED WING SHOE STORE	SAFETY EQ/SUPPLIES	230.04 *
606587	THE ORANGE COUNTY REGISTER	DUES/MEMBERSHIPS	109.51 *
606588	LASALLE GROUP INC. DBA RIDDLE APPLIANCE & TV SVC	MAINT-SERV CONTRACTS	75.25 *
606589	ROSEBURROUGH TOOL, INC.	OTHER MAINT ITEMS	211.29 *
606590	AT&T GLOBAL SERVICES INC	TELEPHONE	1,052.54 *
606591	SCP DISTRIBUTORS, LLC	OTHER MAINT ITEMS	223.04 *
606592	SABP INC SABP REPROGRAPHICS	DUPLICATING	20.00 *
606593	SHOETERIA	SAFETY EQ/SUPPLIES	240.00 *
606594	SHRED CONFIDENTIAL, INC.	OTHER PROF SERV	63.00 *
606595	SIMPSON CHEVROLET OF GG	MOTOR VEH PARTS	724.83 *
606596	SOUTH COAST EMERGENCY VEHICLE SERVICES	MOTOR VEH PARTS	136.47 *
606597	SOUTHERN COUNTIES LUBRICANTS LLC.	WHSE INVENTORY	1,722.60 *
606598	SPARKLETTS	BOTTLED WATER	379.72 *

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 06/14/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
606599	SPECTRUM GAS PRODUCTS, INC.	OTHER RENTALS	211.50 *
606600	STATE INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS	WHSE INVENTORY	1,939.09 *
606601	STEPHEN DORECK EQUIPMENT RENTALS, INC.	WTR/SWR CONST CONTR	177,051.50 *
606602	SUN BADGE COMPANY	UNIFORMS	1,167.00 *
606603	SUNBELT RENTALS	HEAVY EQUIP RENTAL ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES	1,311.12 862.12 2,173.24 *
606604	THOMAS HOUSE TEMPORARY SHELTER	CONTRACTUAL SERV	9,088.48 *
606605	TIRE CENTERS, LLC	TIRES/TUBES	1,791.98 *
606606	HONEYWELL (FORMER TOTAL FIRE GROUP)	UNIFORMS SAFETY EQUIP	249.73 1,210.80 1,460.53 *
606607	TRANSPORTATION STUDIES, INC.	ENGINEERING SERVICES	270.00 *
606608	TRENHOLM, CHRIS	TUITION/TRAINING	280.00 *
606609	TURBO DATA SYSTEMS, INC	OTHER PROF SERV	6,044.36 *
606610	UNDERGROUND SERVICE ALERT OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA	OTHER MAINT ITEMS	333.00 *
606611	UNIFIRST CORP	LAUNDRY SERVICES	1,734.28 *
606612	UNITED PARCEL SERVICE	DELIVERY SERVICES	261.55 *
606613	UNITED RENTALS NORTHWEST, INC	AGGREGATES/MASONRY	1,082.40 *
606614	U.S. TOY CO.	FOOD SERV SUPPL OTHER REC/CULT SUPP	38.86 133.89 172.75 *
606615	UNITED STATES TREASURY	ARBITRAGE LIAB	42,796.27 *
606616	VALLEY POWER SYSTEMS, INC.	MOTOR VEH PARTS	41.30 *

PAGE TOTAL FOR "*" LINES = 247,899.23

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 06/14/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
606617	VERDE INVESTMENTS, INC.	INTEREST COSTS LONG TERM DEBT	7,958.30 5,206.12 13,164.42 *
606618	VOLVO CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT VOLVO AB	REPAIRS-FURN/MACH/EQ	2,138.29 *
606619	VULCAN MATERIALS COMPANY WESTERN DIVISION	ASPHALT PRODUCTS	40,783.33 *
606620	GRAINGER	WHSE INVENTORY ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES PIPES/APPURTENANCES OTHER MAINT ITEMS SAFETY EQ/SUPPLIES HARDWARE FURN/MACH/EQUIP REPL	1,198.40 380.06 127.71 192.94 46.81 707.23 380.79 3,033.94 *
606621	WALTERS WHOLESALE ELECTRIC	ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES	49.34 *
606622	WATERLINE TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	LABORATORY CHEMICALS	838.50 *
606623	WEISS, MARK S	TUITION/TRAINING	320.00 *
606624	UNITED WATER WORKS, INC.	PIPES/APPURTENANCES	1,722.18 *
606625	WEST COAST ARBORISTS INC	TREE TRIMMING SERV	42,102.00 *
606626	FERGUSON ENTERPRISES, INC	PIPES/APPURTENANCES	5.66 *
606627	WESTCOAST MUFFLER	REPAIRS-FURN/MACH/EQ	846.80 *
606628	WESTERN OIL SPREADING SERVICES	ASPHALT PRODUCTS	857.47 *
606629	WILLDAN	OTHER PROF SERV	2,230.00 *
606630	WILLIAMS & MAHER INC	MAINT OF REAL PROP REPAIRS-FURN/MACH/EQ MAINT-SERV CONTRACTS OTHER MAINT ITEMS	4,472.58 181.93 5,094.77 1,797.79 11,547.07 *
606631	ZOLL MEDICAL CORP	MEDICAL SUPPLIES	2,937.44 *

PAGE TOTAL FOR "*" LINES = 122,576.44

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 06/14/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
606632	AUDIO VISUAL MGMT SOLUTION, INC AVMS	OTHER RENTALS	940.00 *
606633	GROUP DELTA CONSULTANTS, INC	ENGINEERING SERVICES	920.00 *
606634	BEST EQUIPMENT SERVICE	MOTOR VEH PARTS	255.13 *
606635	DTNTech MARKETING	UNIFORMS	1,950.48
		OTHER CLOTHING ITEMS	581.04
		PINS/MEMENTOS	280.35
			2,811.87 *
606636	DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION	MAINT-SERV CONTRACTS	33.11 *
606637	AGUINAGA GREEN	OTHER AGR SUPPLIES	475.20 *
606638	ORANGE RADIATOR SERVICE	MOTOR VEH PARTS	124.20 *
606639	ALL STAR JUMPER RENTALS LLC	OTHER PROF SERV	178.00 *
606640	FACTORY MOTOR PARTS CO BIN 139107	MOTOR VEH PARTS	501.61 *
606641	ALTEC INDUSTRIES, INC	MOTOR VEHICLE REPL	85,028.40 *
606642	ELITE EQUIPMENT INC	OTHER MAINT ITEMS	243.70 *
606643	TURORI, MELODIE	OTHER PROF SERV	170.00 *
606644	CHARLES P. CROWLEY CO. INC.	LABORATORY CHEMICALS	1,633.06 *
606645	WESTERN WATER WORKS	PIPES/APPURTENANCES	3,003.49 *
606646	HANDY HOSE SERVICES ADVANTAGE HOSE SERVICES LLC	MOTOR VEH PARTS	483.71 *
606647	PLAYERS CHOICE	AWARDS/TROPHIES	167.13 *
606648	SAN DIEGO ZOO	ADMN/ENTRANCE FEE	858.00 *
606649	CHEMEX INDUSTRIES	JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	832.51 *
606650	MCFADDEN DALE INDUSTRIAL HARDWARE	HARDWARE	34.52 *
606651	LEVEL 27 MEDIA	SIGNS/FLAGS/BANNERS	180.84 *

PAGE TOTAL FOR "*" LINES = 98,874.48

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 06/14/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
606652	A TO Z CIRCUIT BREAKERS, INC.	ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES	15.12 *
606653	EMS PERSONNEL FUND	DUES/MEMBERSHIPS	200.00 *
606654	LADNEY, MARK	SAFETY EQ/SUPPLIES	223.51 *
606655	STATEWIDE TRAFFIC SAFETY AND SIGNS INC	OTHER MAINT ITEMS	42.30 *
606656	TRAVELTECH ENTERPRISES	TRUST FUND EXPEND	303.00 *
606657	AT&T TELECONFERENCE SERVICES	TELEPHONE	13.48 *
606658	VORTEX INDUSTRIES INC FILE 1095	MAINT OF REAL PROP OTHER MAINT ITEMS	653.21 1,223.64 1,876.85 *
606659	WAUKESHA-PEARCE INDUSTRIES	OTHER MAINT ITEMS	143.45 *
606660	CAMFIL, USA INC.	WHSE INVENTORY	713.02 *
606661	DAVID SHEHRIG DBA TWIST AND SHOUT BALLOONS	OTHER PROF SERV	400.00 *
606662	GOLDEN STAR TECHNOLOGY, INC. DBA: GST	MONITORED EQUIP	1,163.02 *
606663	ECOLOGICAL FERTIGATION, INC.	MAINT OF REAL PROP	1,155.00 *
606664	EDWARD HUY	SAFETY EQ/SUPPLIES	50.00 *
606665	CROSSTOWN ELECTRICAL & DATA, INC.	MAINT-SERV CONTRACTS	2,597.83 *
606666	KAYE'S KITCHEN	FOOD	110.00 *
606667	KIRZHNER, ALLEN	DUES/MEMBERSHIPS	86.00 *
606668	MAAE, DAVID	SAFETY EQ/SUPPLIES	100.00 *
606669	BLACK&WHITE EMERGENCY VEHICLES	OTHER BLD/EQ/ST SERV	735.00 *
606670	AMERINATIONAL COMMUNITY SERVICES, INC.	OTHER PROF SERV NSP HOME IMP GRANT	179.27 62.10 241.37 *
606671	VALDERAMA, MARIO	TUITION/TRAINING	880.00 *

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 06/14/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
606672	SECOND HARVEST FOOD BANK OF ORANGE COUNTY, INC.	MPFRC PEP ACCT OTHER FOOD ITEMS	250.00 250.00 500.00 *
606673	ECOLINE INDUSTRIAL SUPPLY INC	JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	234.92 *
606674	VN-US IMMIGRATION & SERVICES	OTHER PROF SERV	141.00 *
606675	VERENGO SOLAR	ELECT PERMIT REFUND ELECTRL P/C FEES REF	128.00 9.60 137.60 *
606676	GALLARDO, ALEXANDRA	OTHER PROF SERV	100.00 *
606677	COMPASS DEMOGRAPHICS, INC.	OTHER PROF SERV	10,000.00 *
606678	BURKE, WILLIAMS & SORENSEN, LLP	LEGAL FEES	147.50 *
606679	NEWTON, MICHELLE	OTHER PROF SERV	100.00 *
606680	SCHUSTER, HEIDI	OTHER PROF SERV	125.00 *
606681	SOUTHERN CALIF CONSTRUCTION	FEE REFUND ELECTRL P/C FEES REF	12.00 48.00 60.00 *
606682	LE, TUAN	FEE REFUND SEWER FEES	976.50 681.00 1,657.50 *
606683	MANEFAIGA, JUPEL	DEPOSIT REFUNDS	500.00 *
606684	HERNANDEZ, DENISE	DEPOSIT REFUNDS RECREATION REFUND	450.00 -50.00 400.00 *
606685	CADTRONICS	CONTRACTUAL SERV	14,653.56 *
606686	KIM, JOHN Y	STATE ADA PASSTHRU BUS OPER TAX REFUND BOT FEE REFUND CITY ADA ASMT 70%	0.30 28.90 25.00 0.70 54.90 *

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 06/14/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
606687	NGO, CHAU DAMINH	BUS OPER TAX REFUND	25.50 *
606688	MIKE COTTLE PLUMBING	STATE ADA PASSTHRU	0.30
		BUS OPER TAX REFUND	76.50
		BOT REFUND	7.65
		BOT FEE REFUND	10.00
		CITY ADA ASMT 70%	0.70
			95.15 *
606689	MINICK, AMANDA	MISC REFUND	34.51 *
606690	MCCROMETER, INC.	OTHER MAINT ITEMS	1,844.12 *
606691	PERS PUBLIC AGENCY COALITION	DUES/MEMBERSHIPS	1,000.00 *
606692	FASTENAL INDUSTRIAL CONSTRUCTION SUPPLY	WHSE INVENTORY	282.70 *
606693	WEST COUNTY TIRE & AUTO INC.	WHSE INVENTORY	1,868.38 *
606694	BRISTOLITE SKYLIGHTS	OTHER CONST SUPPLIES	522.72 *
606695	YO-FIRE SUPPLIES	WHSE INVENTORY	2,366.95
		OTHER MAINT ITEMS	2,052.87
			4,419.82 *
606696	NWRI/OCWD CHILDREN'S WATER EDUCATION & FESTIVAL	OTHER EDUCATION EXP	2,870.01 *
606697	SIMPLE SOLUTIONS	TRUST FUND EXPEND	400.00 *
606698	LINE GEAR FIRE & RESCUE EQUIPMENT	WILDLAND/SAFETY	318.60 *
606699	MONICA COVARRUBIAS	OTHER CONF/MTG EXP	737.64 *
606700	GRP2 UNIFORMS, INC KEYSTONE UNIFORMS, OC	UNIFORMS	5,664.20 *
606701	RON RIVERA	OTHER PROF SERV	200.00 *
606702	CALIFORNIA FUELS & LUBRICANTS	OTHER PROF SERV	2,500.00 *
606703	GREG WILLIAMS	TUITION/TRAINING	877.00 *
606704	FEDERAL SIGNAL CORPORATION FS UNITROL/STINGER SPIKE SYSTEM	MOTOR VEHICLE MAINT	325.00 *

PAGE TOTAL FOR "*" LINES = 23,985.35

WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 06/14/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
606705	INFOSEND, INC.	POSTAGE	8,751.49
		DELIVERY SERVICES	133.90
		OTHER PROF SERV	925.79
		PAPER/ENVELOPES	1,011.95
			10,823.13 *
606706	PREMIUM QUALITY LIGHTING	ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES	3,460.56 *
606707	CALIFORNIA BUILDING OFFICIALS	ADVERTISING	150.00 *
606708	HADRONEX, INC. DBA SMARTCOVER SYSTEMS	REPAIRS-FURN/MACH/EQ	378.12 *
606709	JOHN PHILIP CHAVEZ JR	OTHER PROF SERV	175.00 *
606710	STEVEN G ANTISDEL	OTHER PROF SERV	175.00 *
606711	ACTIVE LEARNING	OTHER PROF SERV	400.00 *
606712	NATEC INTERNATIONAL INC	TUITION/TRAINING	550.00 *
606713	ROSEMEAD OIL PRODUCTS INC.	WHSE INVENTORY	352.59 *
606714	WALLY FOX ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR	PIPES/APPURTENANCES	1,948.92 *
606715	GROVE BODY SHOP	INSTRUCTOR SERVICES	2,093.31 *
606716	SECRETARY OF STATE NOTARY PUBLIC SECTION	DUES/MEMBERSHIPS	40.00 *
606717	BELL PIPE & SUPPLY CO.	GEN PURPOSE TOOLS	112.54 *
606718	SOUTH COAST A.Q.M.D.	PERMITS/OTHER FEES	122.53 *
606719	PRINT MASTERS 85	ADVERTISING	648.13 *
606720	COUNTY OF ORANGE TREASURER-TAX COLLECTOR	OTHER PROF SERV	7,680.40 *
606721	FLEMING ENVIRONMENTAL INC.	MAINT-SERV CONTRACTS	2,925.00 *
W1581	CALIFORNIA STATE DISBURSEMENT UNIT	WAGE ATTACHMENT	3,823.10 *
W1582	INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE	WAGE ATTACHMENT	468.90 *
W1583	US BANK TRUST N.A.	WTR2010A-RESERVE	-1.26

PAGE TOTAL FOR "*" LINES = 36,327.23

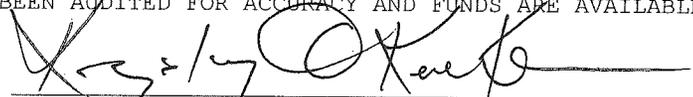
WARRANTS SUBMITTED TO CITY COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL 06/14/16

WARRANT	VENDOR	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
		WTR2010B-RESERVE	-1.26
		WTR2010C-RESERVE	-0.39
		INTEREST COSTS	369,444.91
			369,442.00 *
W1584	CALIFORNIA STATE DISBURSEMENT UNIT	WAGE ATTACHMENT	4,195.53 *
W1585	VOID WARRANT		
W1587	KS STATE BANK	INTEREST COSTS	505.10
		LONG TERM DEBT	7,371.98
			7,877.08 *
W1588	US BANK TRUST N.A.	FA 02C/04W/06S	-38,258.67
		INTEREST COSTS	453,270.64
		LONG TERM DEBT	560,000.00
			975,011.97 *
W1589	CITY OF GARDEN GROVE-LIABILITY ACCT	ACCRUED LIAB CLAIMS	5,540.00
		LEGAL FEES	41,670.04
		MUN CLAIMS BD PMT	1,931.00
			49,141.04 *
W1590	US BANK TRUST N.A.	FA 2015 WATER04	-8,079.06
		INTEREST COSTS	73,750.00
			65,670.94 *

PAGE TOTAL FOR "*" LINES = 1,471,338.56

FINAL TOTAL 2,884,098.96 *

DEMANDS #606371 - 606721 AND WIRES W1581 - W1590 AS PRESENTED IN THE WARRANT REGISTER SUBMITTED TO THE GARDEN GROVE CITY COUNCIL JUNE 14, 2016, HAVE BEEN AUDITED FOR ACCURACY AND FUNDS ARE AVAILABLE FOR PAYMENT THEREOF


KINGSLEY C. OKEREKE - FINANCE DIRECTOR

approximately \$1,300,000 in street lighting revenue and \$700,000 in park maintenance revenue. The assessments will be collected by the County.

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the City Council take the following actions:

For the Garden Grove Street Lighting District No. 99-1:

- Conduct the Public Hearing for the proposed annual levy of assessments;
- Receive the report of the City Clerk regarding protests received; and
- Assuming there is no majority protest, adopt the Resolution confirming the assessment in Street Lighting District No. 99-1 for Fiscal Year 2016-17.

For the Garden Grove Park Maintenance District:

- Conduct the Public Hearing for the proposed annual levy of assessments;
- Receive the report of the City Clerk regarding protests received; and
- Assuming there is no majority protest, adopt the Resolution confirming the assessment in the Garden Grove Park Maintenance District for Fiscal Year 2016-17.

For the Garden Grove Street Lighting District:

- Conduct the Public Hearing for the proposed annual levy of assessments;
- Receive the report of the City Clerk regarding protests received; and
- Assuming there is no majority protest, adopt the Resolution confirming the assessment in the Garden Grove Street Lighting District for Fiscal Year 2016-17.

By: Ana Neal, Senior Administrative Analyst

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Upload Date	Type	File Name
RESO FOR 99-1	5/26/2016	Cover Memo	Attachment_1_99-1_Resolution.doc
RESO FOR PARK MAINT	5/26/2016	Cover Memo	Attachment_2_Park_Maint_Resolution.doc
RESO FOR ST LIGHTING DISTRICT	5/26/2016	Cover Memo	Attachment_3_Lighting_District_Resolution.doc

GARDEN GROVE CITY COUNCIL

RESOLUTION NO. _____

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF GARDEN GROVE
MAKING DETERMINATIONS AND CONFIRMING THE DIAGRAM AND ASSESSMENT
FOR 2016-17 FISCAL YEAR FOR THE CITY OF GARDEN GROVE STREET LIGHTING
DISTRICT NO. 99-1

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Garden Grove initiated proceedings to order the installation, maintenance, and servicing of certain public street lighting facilities in the City of Garden Grove Street Lighting District No. 99-1 (Resolution No. 9356-16) for FY 2016-17 under the provisions of the Landscaping and Lighting Act of 1972, being Division 15, Part 2 (Sections 22500 et seq.) of the California Streets and Highways Code;

WHEREAS, at its meeting of May 24, 2016, the City Council considered and approved a report prepared by the City Engineer under and pursuant to the California Streets and Highways Code;

WHEREAS, the report contained an estimate of the costs of improvements, a diagram showing the assessment district and the boundaries and dimensions of the subdivisions of the land within the district, and a proposed assessment of the total amount of the costs and expenses of the improvements in relation to special benefits that parcels receive from the improvements;

WHEREAS, the City Council by Resolution No. 9360-16 fixed June 14, 2016, at 6:30 p.m. in the Community Meeting Center, 11300 Stanford Avenue, Garden Grove, California, as the time and place for the Public Hearing on the question of the levy of the proposed assessment;

WHEREAS, the City Clerk has given notice of the passage of the Resolution of Intention, Resolution No. 9360-16, and of the time and place and purpose of the Public Hearing;

WHEREAS, the City Clerk has filed with the City Council an affidavit setting forth the time and manner of the compliance with the requirements of the California Streets and Highways Code;

WHEREAS, at the time and place stated in the notice, the Public Hearing was opened by the City Council and the report was considered, and all persons appearing and desiring to be heard were heard;

WHEREAS, the City Council has examined the evidence presented at the Public Hearing;

WHEREAS, protests were not made by the owners of more than one-half of the area of the property to be assessed for the improvements proposed; and

WHEREAS, any and all protests and objections, written and oral, made or filed in the matter of the report or assessments have been overruled and denied.

NOW, THEREFORE, the City Council of the City of Garden Grove does hereby resolve, determine, and order as follows:

SECTION 1. The Public Hearing has been duly held, and notices thereof given as set forth in the recitals of this Resolution, and each and every step in the proceedings has been duly taken. The City Council is satisfied with the correctness of the report, including the assessment and diagram, the proceedings, and all matters relating thereto; and all protests, objections, or appeals have been heard and the same are hereby overruled and denied.

SECTION 2. Based upon its review of the report, and other reports and information presented to it, the City Council hereby finds and determines that: (i) the land within the District will be benefited by the improvements described in the report; (ii) the District includes all of the lands so benefited; (iii) the net amount to be assessed upon the lands within the District for FY 2016-17, in accordance with the report described above, is apportioned by a formula and method that fairly distributes the net amount among all assessable lots or parcels in proportion to the estimated benefits to be received by each such lot or parcel from the improvements; and (iv) no assessment imposed on any parcel exceeds the reasonable cost of the proportional special benefit conferred on that parcel.

SECTION 3. The City Council finds that the assessment is in compliance with the provisions of the Landscaping and Lighting Act of 1972 and Article XIIID of the California Constitution and that the City Council has complied with all laws pertaining to the levy of an annual assessment.

SECTION 4. The City Council hereby confirms the diagram and assessment for the District for FY 2016-17. The adoption of this Resolution constitutes the levy of an assessment against the lots and parcels of land in the District for the Fiscal Year commencing July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, as set forth in the reports.

SECTION 5. The City Council hereby orders the proposed improvements to be made in accordance with the report and these proceedings.

SECTION 6. The City Engineer is hereby authorized to update the report and assessments to the most current available parcel listings as provided by the Orange County Auditor's Office.

SECTION 7. The City Clerk is hereby directed to file and record the diagram and assessment, or a certified copy thereof, with the Orange County Auditor for collection of the assessment on the tax roll.

GARDEN GROVE CITY COUNCIL

RESOLUTION NO. _____

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF GARDEN GROVE
MAKING DETERMINATIONS FOR THE CITY OF GARDEN GROVE PARK
MAINTENANCE DISTRICT AND CONFIRMING THE DIAGRAM AND ASSESSMENT FOR
2016-17 FISCAL YEAR

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Garden Grove initiated proceedings to order the maintenance of public parks in the city of Garden Grove (Resolution No. 9357-16) for FY 2016-17 under the provisions of the Landscaping and Lighting Act of 1972, being Division 15, Part 2 (Sections 22500 et seq.) of the California Streets and Highways Code;

WHEREAS, at its meeting of May 24, 2016, the City Council considered and approved a report prepared by the City Engineer under and pursuant to the California Streets and Highways Code;

WHEREAS, the report contained an estimate of the costs of improvements, a diagram showing the assessment district and the boundaries and dimensions of the subdivisions of the land within the district, and a proposed assessment of the total amount of the costs and expenses of the improvements in relation to special benefits that parcels receive from the improvements;

WHEREAS, the City Council by Resolution No. 9361-16 fixed June 14, 2016, at 6:30 p.m. in the Community Meeting Center, 11300 Stanford Avenue, Garden Grove, California, as the time and place for the Public Hearing on the question of the levy of the proposed assessment;

WHEREAS, the City Clerk has given notice of the passage of the Resolution of Intention, Resolution No. 9361-16 and of the time and place and purpose of the Public Hearing;

WHEREAS, the City Clerk has filed with the City Council an affidavit setting forth the time and manner of the compliance with the requirements of the California Streets and Highways Code;

WHEREAS, at the time and place stated in the notice, the Public Hearing was opened by the City Council and the report was considered, and all persons appearing and desiring to be heard were heard;

WHEREAS, the City Council has examined the evidence presented at the Public Hearing;

Whereas, protests were not made by the owners of more than one-half of the area of the property to be assessed for the improvements proposed; and

WHEREAS, any and all protests and objections, written and oral, made or filed in the matter of the report or assessments have been overruled and denied.

NOW, THEREFORE, the City Council of the City of Garden Grove does hereby resolve, determine, and order as follows:

SECTION 1. The Public Hearing has been duly held, and notices given as set forth in the recitals of this Resolution, and each and every step in the proceedings has been duly taken. The City Council is satisfied with the correctness of the report, including the assessment and diagram, the proceedings, and all matters relating thereto; and all protests, objections, or appeals have been heard and the same are hereby overruled and denied.

SECTION 2. Based upon its review of the report, and other reports and information presented to it, the City Council hereby finds and determines that: (i) the land within the District will be benefited by the improvements described in the report; (ii) the District includes all of the lands so benefited; (iii) the net amount to be assessed upon the lands within the District for FY 2016-17 in accordance with the report described above, is apportioned by a formula and method that fairly distributes the net amount among all assessable lots or parcels in proportion to the estimated benefits to be received by each such lot or parcel from the improvements; and (iv) no assessment imposed on any parcel exceeds the reasonable cost of the proportional special benefit conferred on that parcel.

SECTION 3. The City Council finds that the assessment is in compliance with the provisions of the Landscaping and Lighting Act of 1972 and that the City Council has complied with all laws pertaining to the levy of an annual assessment.

SECTION 4. The City Council hereby confirms the diagram and assessment for the District for FY 2016-17. The adoption of this Resolution constitutes the levy of an assessment against the lots and parcels of land in the District for the Fiscal Year commencing July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, as set forth in the report.

SECTION 5. The City Council hereby orders the proposed improvements to be made in accordance with the report and these proceedings.

SECTION 6. The City Engineer is hereby authorized to update the report and assessments to the most current available parcel listings as provided by the Orange County Auditor's Office.

SECTION 7. The City Clerk is hereby directed to file and record the diagram and assessment, or a certified copy thereof, with the Orange County Auditor for collection of the assessment on the tax roll.

GARDEN GROVE CITY COUNCIL

RESOLUTION NO. _____

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF GARDEN GROVE
MAKING DETERMINATIONS AND CONFIRMING THE DIAGRAM AND ASSESSMENT
FOR 2016-2017 FISCAL YEAR FOR THE CITY OF GARDEN GROVE STREET LIGHTING
DISTRICT

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Garden Grove initiated proceedings to order the installation, maintenance, and servicing of certain public street lighting facilities in the City of Garden Grove Street Lighting District (Resolution No. 9355-16) for FY 2016-17 under the provisions of the Landscaping and Lighting Act of 1972, being Division 15, Part 2 (Sections 22500 et seq.) of the California Streets and Highways Code;

WHEREAS, at its meeting of May 24, 2016, the City Council considered and approved a report prepared by the City Engineer under and pursuant to the California Streets and Highways Code;

WHEREAS, the report contained an estimate of the costs of improvements, a diagram showing the assessment district and the boundaries and dimensions of the subdivisions of the land within the district, and a proposed assessment of the total amount of the costs and expenses of the improvements in relation to special benefits that parcels receive from the improvements;

WHEREAS, the City Council by Resolution No. 9359-16 fixed June 14, 2016, at 6:30 p.m. in the Community Meeting Center, 11300 Stanford Avenue, Garden Grove, California, as the time and place for the Public Hearing on the question of the levy of the proposed assessment;

WHEREAS, the City Clerk has given notice of the passage of the Resolution of Intention, Resolution No. 9359-16, and of the time and place and purpose of the Public Hearing;

WHEREAS, the City Clerk has filed with the City Council an affidavit setting forth the time and manner of the compliance with the requirements of the California Streets and Highways Code;

WHEREAS, at the time and place stated in the notice, the Public Hearing was opened by the City Council and the report was considered, and all persons appearing and desiring to be heard were heard;

WHEREAS, the City Council has examined the evidence presented at the Public Hearing;

WHEREAS, protests were not made by the owners of more than one-half of the area of the property to be assessed for the other improvements proposed; and

WHEREAS, any and all protests and objections, written and oral, made or filed in the matter of the report or assessments have been overruled and denied.

NOW, THEREFORE, the City Council of the City of Garden Grove does hereby resolve, determine, and order as follows:

SECTION 1. The Public Hearing has been duly held, and notices thereof given as set forth in the recitals of this Resolution, and each and every step in the proceedings has been duly taken. The City Council is satisfied with the correctness of the report, including the assessment and diagram, the proceedings, and all matters relating thereto; and all protests, objections, or appeals have been heard and the same are hereby overruled and denied.

SECTION 2. Based upon its review of the report, and other reports and information presented, the City Council hereby finds and determines that: (i) the land within the District will be benefited by the improvements described in the report; (ii) the District includes all of the lands so benefited; (iii) the net amount to be assessed upon the lands within the District for FY 2016-17, in accordance with the report described above, is apportioned by a formula and method that fairly distributes the net amount among all assessable lots or parcels in proportion to the estimated benefits to be received by each such lot or parcel from the improvements; and (iv) no assessment imposed on any parcel exceeds the reasonable cost of the proportional special benefit conferred on that parcel.

SECTION 3. The City Council finds that the assessment is in compliance with the provisions of the Landscaping and Lighting Act of 1972 and that the City Council has complied with all laws pertaining to the levy of an annual assessment.

SECTION 4. The City Council hereby confirms the diagram and assessment for the District for FY 2016-17. The adoption of this Resolution constitutes the levy of an assessment against the lots and parcels of land in the District for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, as set forth in the report.

SECTION 5. The City Council hereby orders the proposed improvements to be made in accordance with the report and these proceedings.

SECTION 6. The City Engineer is hereby authorized to update the report and assessments to the most current available parcel listings as provided by the Orange County Auditor's Office.

SECTION 7. The City Clerk is hereby directed to file and record the diagram and assessment, or a certified copy thereof, with the Orange County Auditor, for collection of the assessment on the tax roll.

revenues for the Main Street Assessment District No. 1.

RECOMMENDATION

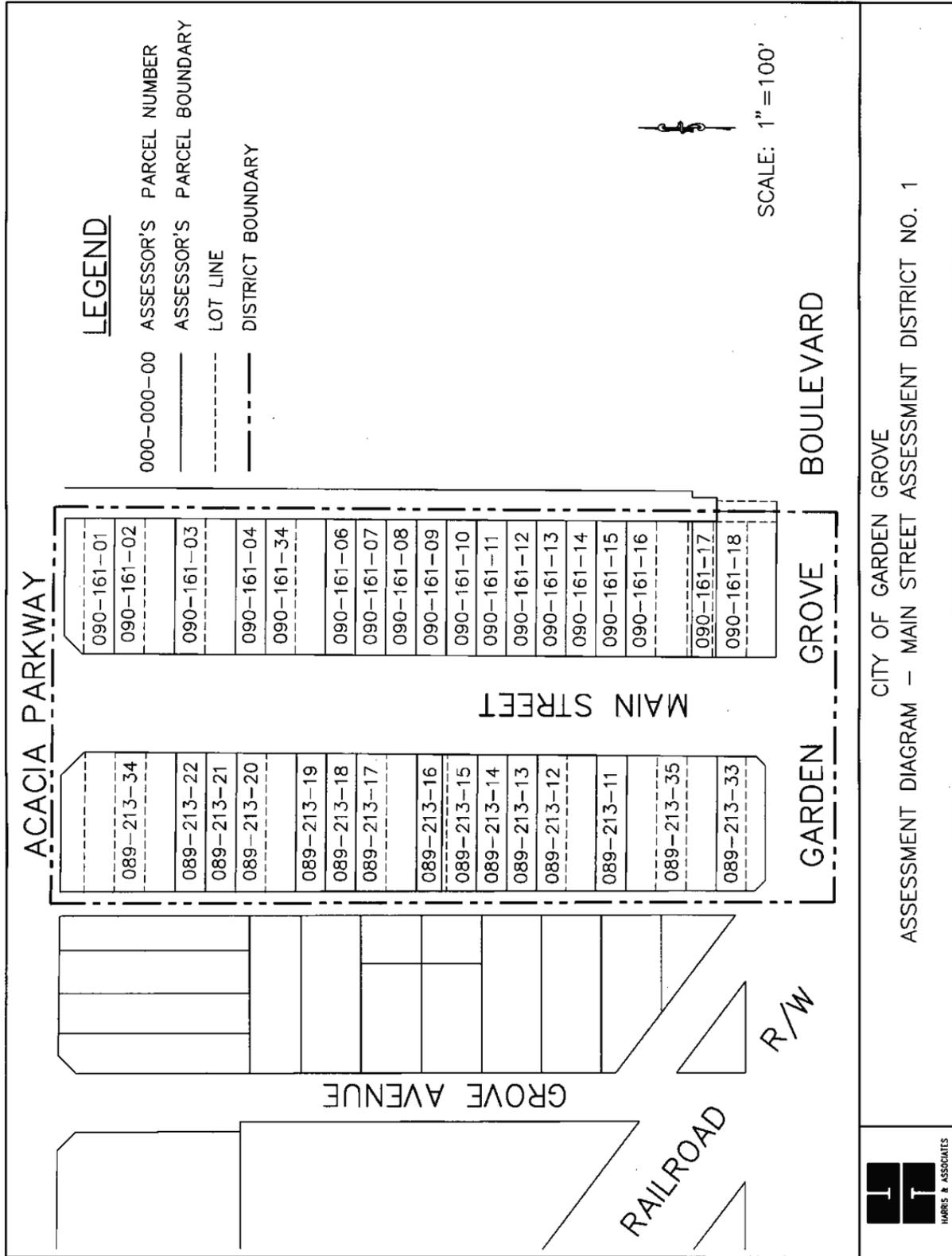
Staff recommends that the City Council:

- Conduct the Public Hearing for the proposed annual levy of assessments;
- Receive the report of the City Clerk regarding protests received; and
- Assuming there is no majority protest, adopt the Resolution confirming the proceedings and levying assessments against the individual parcels in Main Street Assessment District No. 1.

By: Ana V. Neal, Senior Administrative Analyst

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Upload Date	Type	File Name
MAIN ST DIAGRAM	5/26/2016	Cover Memo	6.14.16_Attachment_1_Main_St_Diagram.pdf
ASSESSMENT DISTRICT NO. 1 RESO	5/26/2016	Cover Memo	Attachment_2_PH_Resolution.doc



GARDEN GROVE CITY COUNCIL

RESOLUTION NO. _____

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF GARDEN GROVE
MAKING DETERMINATIONS AND CONFIRMING THE DIAGRAM AND ASSESSMENTS
IN THE MATTER OF MAIN STREET ASSESSMENT DISTRICT NO. 1

WHEREAS, the City Council has, by its Resolution No. 9363-16 declared its intention to order the maintenance of certain improvements and appurtenances within the Main Street Assessment District No. 1 under the provisions of the Landscaping and Lighting Act of 1972, Division 15, Part 2 (commencing with Section 22500) of the California Streets and Highways Code (herein "the Act");

WHEREAS, by Resolution No. 9364-16 the City Council has approved a report prepared by the City Engineer under and pursuant to the Act and, in particular Section 22622 of the Streets and Highways Code;

WHEREAS, the report contained among other things, an estimate of the cost of maintenance, a diagram showing the assessment district and boundaries and dimensions of the subdivisions of land within the assessment district (Attachment "A"), and a proposed assessment of the total amount of the costs and expenses of maintenance upon several subdivisions of land in the assessment district in direct proportion to the estimated benefits to be received by the subdivisions respectively from the maintenance;

WHEREAS, by Resolution No. 9365-16 the City Council fixed the date of June 14, 2016, at 6:30 p.m. (or as soon thereafter as the City Council may hear same) in the Community Meeting Center, 11300 Stanford Avenue, Garden Grove, California, as the time and place for the Public Hearing on the question of the levy of the proposed assessment;

WHEREAS, the City Clerk has given notice of the passage of the Resolution of Intention, Resolution No. 9365-16, and of the time and place of purpose of the hearing, all as required by the Act;

WHEREAS, the City Clerk has filed with the City Council its affidavit setting forth the time and manner of the compliance with the requirements of the Act for publishing of the notice;

WHEREAS, at the time and place stated in the notice, a Public Hearing was conducted by the City Council at which hearing the report was duly presented and public testimony solicited and heard in the matter of the proposed assessment, and a full, fair, and complete hearing has been held and the City Council has been fully informed;

WHEREAS, the City Council has examined and considered the assessment prepared in the report and proceedings prior thereto, and the evidence presented at the hearing;

WHEREAS, protests were not made by the owners of more than one-half of the area of the property to be assessed for the improvements proposed; and

WHEREAS, any and all protests and objections, written and oral, made or filed in the matter of the report or assessments have been overruled and denied.

NOW, THEREFORE, the City Council of the City of Garden Grove does hereby resolve, determine, and order as follows:

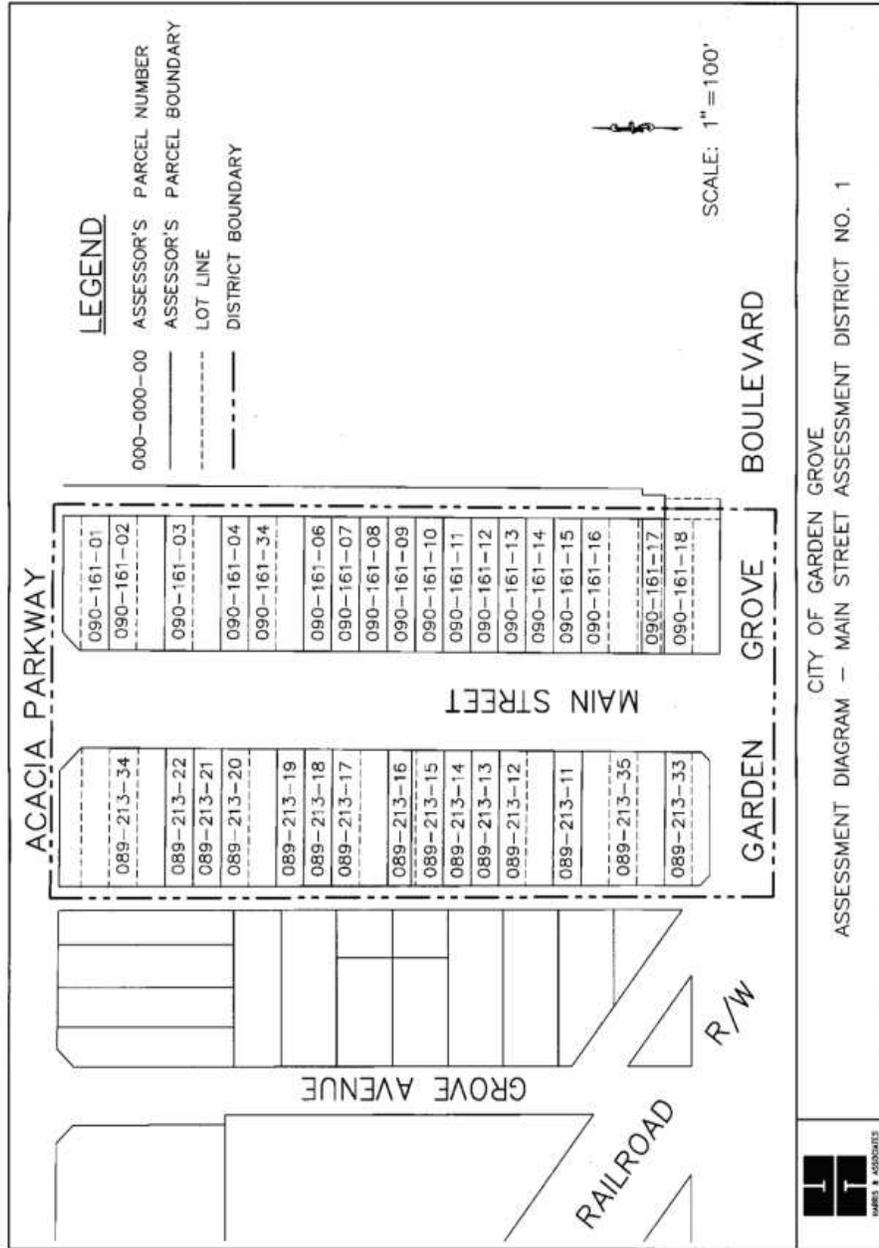
SECTION 1. The Public Hearing has been duly held, and notice given as set forth in the recitals, and each and every step in the proceedings prior to and including the hearing has been duly and regularly taken. The City Council is satisfied with the correctness of the report, including the assessment and diagram, the proceedings, and all matters relating thereto; and all protests, objections, or appeals have been heard and the same are hereby overruled and denied. The City Council does hereby confirm the proceedings and the assessment.

SECTION 2. The City Council orders the proposed maintenance to be made in accordance with the report and these proceedings.

SECTION 3. The City Council does hereby determine that the amounts to be assessed against the individual parcels shown on the assessment diagram contained in the report are hereby approved and confirmed, and the City Clerk is hereby directed to endorse the fact and date of approval of the report.

SECTION 4. The adoption of this Resolution constitutes the levy of an assessment for FY 2016-17 as set forth in the report.

SECTION 5. The City Clerk is hereby directed to file and record the diagram and assessment, as required by Section 22641 of the California Streets and Highways Code, with the County Auditor for collection of the assessment on the tax roll.



There is no financial impact that will result from this action.

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the City Council:

- Hold a public hearing for public comments on the proposed 2015 Urban Water Management Plan;
- Adopt the attached resolution approving the 2015 Urban Water Management Plan; and
- Direct staff to submit the Plan to the California Department of Water Resources.

By: Cel Pasillas, Interim Water Services Manager

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Upload Date	Type	File Name
Resolution	5/26/2016	Cover Memo	Resolution_2015_Urban_Water_Management_Plan.doc
Plan	6/2/2016	Backup Material	Urban_Water_Plan.pdf

RESOLUTION NO.

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF GARDEN GROVE
SUPERSEDING RESOLUTION NOS. 9046-11, 8681-05, 8857-08 AND ADOPTING
THE 2015 URBAN WATER MANAGEMENT PLAN PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA WATER
CODE SECTIONS 10608 TO 10657

WHEREAS, pursuant to Water Code Section 10620 et seq., the City of Garden Grove ("City") prepared and adopted the 2005 Urban Water Management Plan for the City on December 13, 2005, amended on September 23, 2008 and as prepared and adopted the 2010 Urban Water Management Plan for the City on June 14, 2011;

WHEREAS, pursuant to Water Code Sections 10620 and 10621, the City is required to prepare, adopt, and update its Urban Water Management Plan at least once every five years on or before December 31, in years ending in five and zero;

WHEREAS, the 2015 Urban Water Management Plan complies with the requirements set forth in Water Code Section 10608 et seq. and Water Code Section 10610 et seq.;

WHEREAS, pursuant to Water Code Section 10621(b), the City has provided the requisite notice to any city or county within which the City provides water supplies at least sixty days prior to the June 14, 2016, Public Hearing;

WHEREAS, pursuant to Water Code Section 10642, the City has published successive notices of the June 14, 2016, Public Hearing on May 18, 2016 and May 25, 2016; and

WHEREAS, a duly noticed Public Hearing was held on June 14, 2016, and all interested persons were given an opportunity to be heard concerning any matter set forth in the 2015 Urban Water Management Plan.

NOW THEREFORE, the City Council of the City of Garden Grove hereby resolves, determines, and orders as follows:

Section 1. Resolution Nos. 8681-05 (adopting the 2005 Urban Water Management Plan), 8857-08 (amending the 2005 Urban Water Management Plan), and 9046-11 (adopting the 2010 Urban Water Management Plan) are hereby superseded in their entirety.

Section 2. The 2015 Urban Water Management Plan of the City of Garden Grove, dated May 2016, is hereby adopted pursuant to Water Code Section 10642.

Section 3. The City Clerk is directed to file a copy of the 2015 Urban Water Management Plan of the City of Garden Grove with the Department of Water Resources of the State of California, pursuant to Water Code section 10644.

Adopted this 14th day of June 2016.

ATTEST:

MAYOR

/s/ KATHLEEN BAILOR, CMC
CITY CLERK

STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
COUNTY OF ORANGE) SS:
CITY OF GARDEN GROVE)

I, KATHLEEN BAILOR, City Clerk of the City of Garden Grove, do hereby certify that the foregoing Resolution was duly adopted by the City Council of the City of Garden Grove, California, at a meeting held on the 14th day of June 2016, by the following vote:

AYES: COUNCIL MEMBERS:
NOES: COUNCIL MEMBERS:
ABSENT: COUNCIL MEMBERS:

/s/ KATHLEEN BAILOR, CMC
CITY CLERK



2015

URBAN WATER MANAGEMENT PLAN

FINAL DRAFT

DRAFT

MAY 2016

2015 URBAN WATER MANAGEMENT PLAN

City of Garden Grove

FINAL DRAFT

[Signature 1 Name]

[Title]

Prepared for:
Cel Pasillas
Water Services Division
City of Garden Grove
13802 Newhope Street
Garden Grove, CA 92843

Prepared by:
Arcadis U.S., Inc.
445 South Figueroa Street
Suite 3650
Los Angeles
California 90071
Tel 213 486 9884
Fax 213 486 9894

Our Ref.:
4109039.0000

Date:
May 2016

CONTENTS

Acronyms and Abbreviations.....	vii
1 Introduction	1-1
1.1 Urban Water Management Plan Requirements.....	1-1
1.2 Agency Overview.....	1-3
1.3 Service Area and Facilities	1-6
1.3.1 City of Garden Grove Service Area.....	1-6
1.3.2 City of Garden Grove Water Facilities.....	1-7
2 Demands.....	2-1
2.1 Overview	2-1
2.2 Factors Affecting Demand	2-1
2.2.1 Climate Characteristics	2-2
2.2.2 Demographics	2-2
2.2.3 Land Use	2-2
2.3 Water Use by Customer Type	2-3
2.3.1 Overview.....	2-3
2.3.2 Non-Residential	2-4
2.3.3 Sales to Other Agencies.....	2-4
2.3.4 Non-Revenue Water.....	2-4
2.3.4.1 AWWA Water Audit Methodology.....	2-5
2.4 Demand Projections.....	2-7
2.4.1 Demand Projection Methodology	2-7
2.4.2 Agency Refinement	2-7
2.4.3 25 Year Projections	2-8
2.4.4 Total Water Demand Projections	2-9
2.4.5 Water Use for Lower Income Households	2-9
2.5 SBx7-7 Requirements.....	2-10
2.5.1 Baseline Water Use.....	2-11
2.5.1.1 Ten to 15-Year Baseline Period (Baseline GPCD).....	2-11
2.5.1.2 Five-Year Baseline Period (Target Confirmation)	2-11

2.5.1.3	Service Area Population	2-12
2.5.2	SBx7-7 Water Use Targets	2-12
2.5.2.1	SBx7-7 Target Methods	2-12
2.5.2.2	2015 and 2020 Targets	2-13
2.5.3	Regional Alliance	2-13
3	Water Sources and Supply Reliability	3-1
3.1	Overview	3-1
3.2	Imported Water	3-2
3.2.1	Colorado River Supplies	3-2
3.2.2	State Water Project Supplies	3-5
3.2.3	Storage	3-8
3.3	Groundwater	3-8
3.3.1	Basin Characteristics	3-8
3.3.2	Basin Production Percentage	3-10
3.3.2.1	2015 OCWD Groundwater Management Plan	3-10
3.3.2.2	OCWD Engineer's Report	3-11
3.3.3	Groundwater Recharge Facilities	3-12
3.3.4	Metropolitan Groundwater Replenishment Program	3-12
3.3.5	Metropolitan Conjunctive Use Program with OCWD	3-13
3.3.6	Groundwater Historical Extraction	3-13
3.3.7	Overdraft Conditions	3-13
3.4	Summary of Existing and Planned Sources of Water	3-13
3.5	Recycled Water	3-16
3.6	Supply Reliability	3-16
3.6.1	Overview	3-16
3.6.2	Factors Impacting Reliability	3-16
3.6.2.1	Environment	3-16
3.6.2.2	Legal	3-16
3.6.2.3	Water Quality	3-17
3.6.2.3.1	Imported Water	3-17
3.6.2.3.2	Groundwater	3-17

3.6.2.4	Climate Change	3-19
3.6.3	Normal-Year Reliability Comparison	3-19
3.6.4	Single-Dry Year Reliability Comparison	3-19
3.6.5	Multiple-Dry Year Period Reliability Comparison	3-20
3.7	Supply and Demand Assessment.....	3-20
4	Demand Management Measures.....	4-1
4.1	Water Waste Prevention Ordinances	4-1
4.2	Metering	4-2
4.3	Conservation Pricing.....	4-2
4.4	Public Education and Outreach	4-2
4.5	Programs to Assess and Manage Distribution System Real Loss	4-4
4.6	Water Conservation Program Coordination and Staffing Support.....	4-4
4.7	Other Demand Management Measures	4-5
4.7.1	Residential Programs	4-5
4.7.2	CII Programs	4-5
4.7.3	Landscape Programs	4-6
5	Water Shortage Contingency Plan.....	5-1
5.1	Overview	5-1
5.2	Shortage Actions.....	5-1
5.2.1	Metropolitan Water Surplus and Drought Management Plan	5-1
5.2.2	Metropolitan Water Supply Allocation Plan	5-3
5.2.3	MWDOC Water Supply Allocation Plan.....	5-4
5.2.4	City of Garden Grove.....	5-5
5.3	Three-Year Minimum Water Supply	5-6
5.4	Catastrophic Supply Interruption	5-6
5.4.1	Metropolitan.....	5-7
5.4.2	Water Emergency Response of Orange County	5-7
5.4.3	City of Garden Grove.....	5-7
5.5	Prohibitions, Penalties and Consumption Reduction Methods.....	5-8
5.5.1	Prohibitions.....	5-8
5.5.2	Penalties	5-12

5.5.3	Consumption Reduction Methods	5-12
5.6	Impacts to Revenue	5-12
5.7	Reduction Measuring Mechanism	5-14
6	Recycled Water.....	6-1
6.1	Agency Coordination	6-1
6.1.1	OCWD Green Acres Project.....	6-1
6.1.2	OCWD Groundwater Replenishment System	6-1
6.2	Wastewater Description and Disposal.....	6-2
6.3	Current Recycled Water Uses	6-4
6.4	Potential Recycled Water Uses	6-4
6.4.1	Direct Non-Potable Reuse.....	6-4
6.4.2	Indirect Potable Reuse	6-4
6.5	Optimization Plan.....	6-4
7	Future Water Supply Projects and Programs	7-1
7.1	Water Management Tools	7-1
7.2	Transfer or Exchange Opportunities.....	7-1
7.3	Planned Water Supply Projects and Programs	7-1
7.4	Desalination Opportunities.....	7-1
7.4.1	Groundwater.....	7-1
7.4.2	Ocean Water	7-2
8	UWMP Adoption Process	8-1
8.1	Public Participation	8-2
8.2	Agency Coordination	8-2
8.3	UWMP Submittal.....	8-2
8.3.1	Review of 2010 UWMP Implementation.....	8-2
8.3.2	Comparison of 2010 Planned Water Conservation Programs with 2015 Actual Programs.....	8-2
8.3.3	Filing of 2015 UWMP.....	8-3
References	8-4

TABLES

Table 1-1: Plan Identification	1-2
Table 1-2: Plan Identification	1-3
Table 1-3: Public Water Systems	1-7
Table 1-4: Water Supplier Information Exchange	1-7
Table 2-1: Population – Current and Projected	2-2
Table 2-2: Demands for Potable and Raw Water - Actual (AF)	2-4
Table 2-3: Water Loss Audit Summary (AF)	2-7
Table 2-4: Demands for Potable and Raw Water - Projected (AF)	2-8
Table 2-5: Inclusion in Water Use Projections	2-8
Table 2-6: Total Water Demands (AF)	2-9
Table 2-7: Household Distribution Based on Median Household Income.....	2-10
Table 2-8: Projected Water Demands for Housing Needed for Low Income Households (AF).....	2-10
Table 2-9: Baselines and Targets Summary.....	2-13
Table 2-10: 2015 Compliance	2-13
Table 3-1: Metropolitan Colorado River Aqueduct Program Capabilities	3-6
Table 3-2: Groundwater Volume Pumped (AF).....	3-13
Table 3-3: Water Supplies, Actual (AF).....	3-14
Table 3-4: Water Supplies, Projected (AF).....	3-15
Table 3-5: Basis of Water Year Data.....	3-20
Table 3-6: Normal Year Supply and Demand Comparison (AF).....	3-21
Table 3-7: Single Dry Year Supply and Demand Comparison (AF).....	3-21
Table 3-8: Multiple Dry Years Supply and Demand Comparison (AF)	3-21
Table 5-1: Stages of Water Shortage Contingency Plan	5-5
Table 5-2: Minimum Supply Next Three Years (AF)	5-6
Table 5-3: Restrictions and Prohibitions on End Uses	5-8
Table 5-4: Stages of Water Shortage Contingency Plan - Consumption Reduction Methods.....	5-12
Table 5-5: Revenue Impacts Analysis	5-13
Table 6-1: Wastewater Collected Within Service Area in 2015 (AF).....	6-3
Table 8-1: External Coordination and Outreach.....	8-1

Table 8-2: Notification to Cities and Counties8-2

FIGURES

Figure 1-1: Regional Location of Urban Water Supplier1-5
Figure 1-2: City of Garden Grove’s Service Area.....1-6
Figure 3-1: Water Supply Sources in the City (AF)3-1
Figure 3-2: Map of the Orange County Groundwater Basin and its Major Aquifer Systems3-9
Figure 5-1: Resource Stages, Anticipated Actions, and Supply Declarations5-2

APPENDICES

- A UWMP Checklist
- B Standardized Tables
- C Groundwater Management Plan
- D City Ordinance
- E Notification of Public and Service Area Suppliers
- F Adopted UWMP Resolution
- G Bump Methodology
- H AWWA Water Loss Audit Worksheet
- I Water Use Efficiency Implementation Report
- J CUWCC BMP Report

ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

20x2020	20% water use reduction in GPCD by year 2020
Act	Urban Water Management Planning Act
AF	Acre-Feet
AFY	Acre-Feet per Year
AMI	Advanced Metering Infrastructure
AWWA	American Water Works Association
Biops	Biological Opinions
BPP	Basin Production Percentage
CDR	Center for Demographic Research
CFS	Cubic Feet per Second
CII	Commercial/Industrial/Institutional
City	City of Garden Grove
CRA	Colorado River Aqueduct
CUP	Conjunctive Use Program
CUWCC	California Urban Water Conservation Council
CVP	Central Valley Project
Delta	Sacramento-San Joaquin River Delta
DMM	Demand Management Measure
DOF	Department of Finance
DVL	Diamond Valley Lake
DWR	Department of Water Resources
EOC	Emergency Operation Center
FY	Fiscal Year
GAP	Green Acres Project
GCM	General Circulation Model
GPCD	Gallons per Capita per Day
GPM	Gallons per Minute
GWRS	Groundwater Replenishment System
HECW	High Efficiency Clothes Washers
HET	High Efficiency Toilet
IRP	Integrated Water Resource Plan
IWA	International Water Association
MAF	Million Acre-Feet
MCL	Maximum Contaminant Level
Metropolitan	Metropolitan Water District of Southern California
MF	Microfiltration
MG	Million Gallon
MGD	Million Gallons per Day
MHI	Median Household Income

2015 URBAN WATER MANAGEMENT PLAN

MOU	Memorandum of Understanding
MTBE	Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether
MWDOC	Municipal Water District of Orange County
NDMA	N-nitrosodimethylamine
OCSD	Orange County Sanitation District
OCWD	Orange County Water District
PPCP	Pharmaceuticals and Personal Care Product
RHNA	Regional Housing Needs Assessment
SBx7-7	Senate Bill 7 as part of the Seventh Extraordinary Session
SCAB	South Coast Air Basin
SCAG	Southern California Association of Governments
Study	Colorado River Basin Water Supply and Demand Study
SWP	State Water Project
SWRCB	California State Water Resources Control Board
TDS	Total Dissolved Solids
UV	Ultraviolet
UWMP	Urban Water Management Plan
VOC	Volatile Organic Compound
WBIC	Weather Based Irrigation Controller
WEROC	Water Emergency Response Organization of Orange County
WF-21	Water Factory 21
WOCWB	West Orange County Water Board
WSAP	Water Supply Allocation Plan
WSDM	Water Surplus and Drought Management

1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Urban Water Management Plan Requirements

Water Code Sections 10610 through 10656 of the Urban Water Management Planning Act (Act) require every urban water supplier providing water for municipal purposes to more than 3,000 customers or supplying more than 3,000 acre-feet (AF) of water annually to prepare, adopt, and file an Urban Water Management Plan (UWMP) with the California Department of Water Resources (DWR) every five years in the years ending in zero and five. The 2015 UWMP updates are due to DWR by July 1, 2016.

This UWMP provides DWR with a detailed summary of present and future water resources and demands within the City of Garden Grove's (City) service area and assesses the City's water resource needs. Specifically, the UWMP provides water supply planning for a 25-year planning period in five-year increments and identifies water supplies needed to meet existing and future demands. The demand analysis must identify supply reliability under three hydrologic conditions: a normal year, a single-dry year, and multiple-dry years. The City's 2015 UWMP updates the 2010 UWMP in compliance with the requirements of the Act as amended in 2009, and includes a discussion of:

- Water Service Area and Facilities
- Water Sources and Supplies
- Water Use by Customer Type
- Demand Management Measures
- Water Supply Reliability
- Planned Water Supply Projects and Programs
- Water Shortage Contingency Plan
- Recycled Water Use

Since the original Act's passage in 1983, several amendments have been added. The most recent changes affecting the 2015 UWMP include Senate Bill 7 as part of the Seventh Extraordinary Session (SBx7-7) and SB 1087. SBx7-7, or the Water Conservation Act of 2009, is part of the Delta Action Plan that stemmed from the Governor's goal to achieve a 20 percent statewide reduction in urban per capita water use by 2020 (20x2020). Reduction in water use is an important part of this plan that aims to sustainably manage the Bay Delta and reduce conflicts between environmental conservation and water supply; it is detailed in Section 3.2.2. SBx7-7 requires each urban retail water supplier to develop urban water use targets to achieve the 20x2020 goal and the interim ten percent goal by 2015. Each urban retail water supplier must include in its 2015 UWMPs the following information from its target-setting process:

- Baseline daily per capita water use
- 2020 urban water use target
- 2015 interim water use target compliance

- Compliance method being used along with calculation method and support data
- An implementation plan to meet the targets

The other recent amendment, made to the UWMP on September 19, 2014, is set forth by SB 1420, Distribution System Water Losses. SB 1420 requires water purveyors to quantify distribution system losses for the most recent 12-month period available. The water loss quantification is based on the water system balance methodology developed by the American Water Works Association (AWWA).

The sections in this UWMP correspond to the outline of the Act, specifically Article 2, Contents of Plans, Sections 10631, 10632, and 10633. The sequence used for the required information, however, differs slightly in order to present information in a manner reflecting the unique characteristics of the City's water utility. The UWMP Checklist has been completed, which identifies the location of Act requirements in this Plan and is included in Appendix A. This is an individual UWMP for a retail agency, as shown in Tables 1-1 and 1-2. Table 1-2 also indicates the units that will be used throughout this document.

Table 1-1: Plan Identification

Plan Identification			
Select Only One	Type of Plan		Name of RUWMP or Regional Alliance
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Individual UWMP		
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Water Supplier is also a member of a RUWMP	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Water Supplier is also a member of a Regional Alliance	Orange County 20x2020 Regional Alliance
<input type="checkbox"/>	Regional Urban Water Management Plan (RUWMP)		
NOTES:			

Table 1-2: Plan Identification

Agency Identification	
Type of Agency (select one or both)	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Agency is a wholesaler
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Agency is a retailer
Fiscal or Calendar Year (select one)	
<input type="checkbox"/>	UWMP Tables Are in Calendar Years
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	UWMP Tables Are in Fiscal Years
If Using Fiscal Years Provide Month and Date that the Fiscal Year Begins (mm/dd)	
7/1	
Units of Measure Used in UWMP (select from Drop down)	
Unit	AF
NOTES:	

1.2 Agency Overview

The City is governed by a non-partisan five-member City Council elected at large to serve staggered four-year terms. The Mayor and the Mayor Pro Tempore are elected by the Council from among its members to serve two-year terms. The City Council appoints a City Manager who, as the City's Chief Administrative Officer, is responsible for all City Departments, including the City's Water Utility. The City Council also appoints various members of commissions, committees, and citizen advisory groups. The current City Council members include:

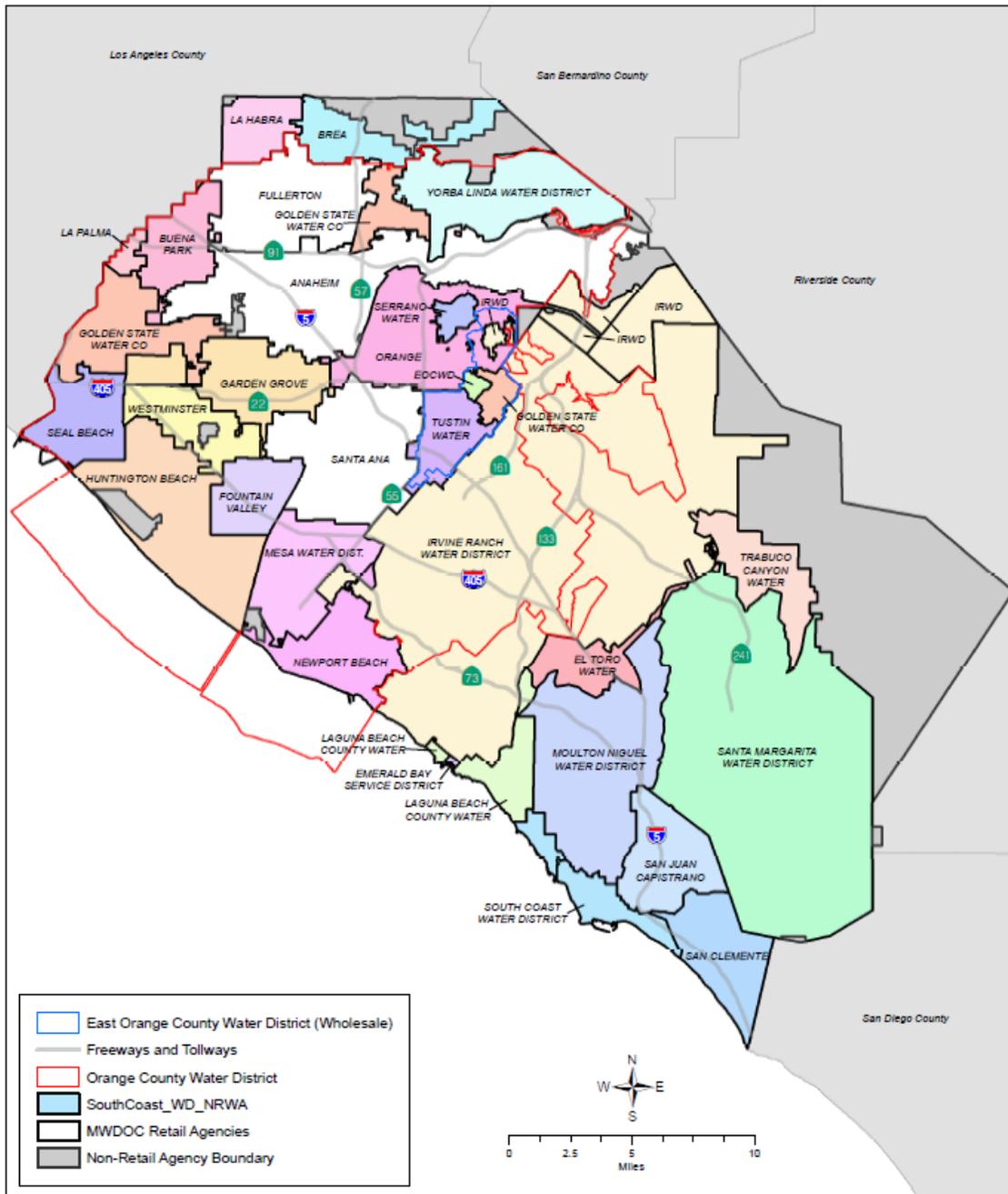
- Bao Bguyen – Mayor
- Steve Jones – Mayor Pro Tempore
- Christopher Phan – Councilmember
- Phat Bui – Councilmember
- Kris Beard – Councilmember

In 1958, the City established a Municipal Water Department, which is now recognized as the Water Services Division of the Public Works Department. The Water Services Division is the principal water retailer within the City boundaries and also provides water service for two small neighborhoods outside the City. The Water Services Division is responsible for operating and maintaining wells, reservoirs, imported water connections, distribution pipelines, fire hydrants, water meters and related infrastructure, and for meter reading, billing and accounting services. The Water Services Division also conducts

comprehensive water quality testing and monitoring programs and develops long range operational and engineering plans designed to prepare for future needs and contingencies.

The City receives its water from two main sources, local well water from the Lower Santa Ana River Groundwater basin, which is managed by the Orange County Water District (OCWD), and imported water from the Municipal Water District of Orange County (MWDOC). MWDOC is Orange County's wholesale supplier and is a member agency of the Metropolitan Water District of Southern California (Metropolitan).

DRAFT



MWDOC Service Area and Member Agencies

Prepared by the Center for Demographic Research, 2015. Portions of this map are copyrighted, and reproduced with permission from TomTom USA.

Figure 1-1: Regional Location of Urban Water Supplier

1.3 Service Area and Facilities

1.3.1 City of Garden Grove Service Area

The City is located in north central Orange County. The City is located south of Anaheim and north of Santa Ana, and is about 25 miles south of Los Angeles and 9 miles inland from the Pacific Ocean. The City has an area of 17.8 square miles and is generally flat, with elevations ranging from a low of about 25 feet above sea level in the southwest to 130 feet in the northeast. The City is predominately residential, although it also has five industrial parks, 19 retail centers, and nine large hotels and one conference center. The City is located along the Garden Grove Freeway (SR 22) which provides excellent access to I-5 and the Orange County Freeway (SR 57) to the east and I-405, I-605 and I-710 to the west.

The City supplies customers throughout the City's 17.8 square mile area. The City also serves water to one neighborhood that is not within the incorporated boundaries of the City. The neighborhood is in the vicinity northwest of Chapman Avenue and Dale Street and the other in the area of Lampson Avenue and Beach Street. Figure 1-2 shows the City limits and water service area.

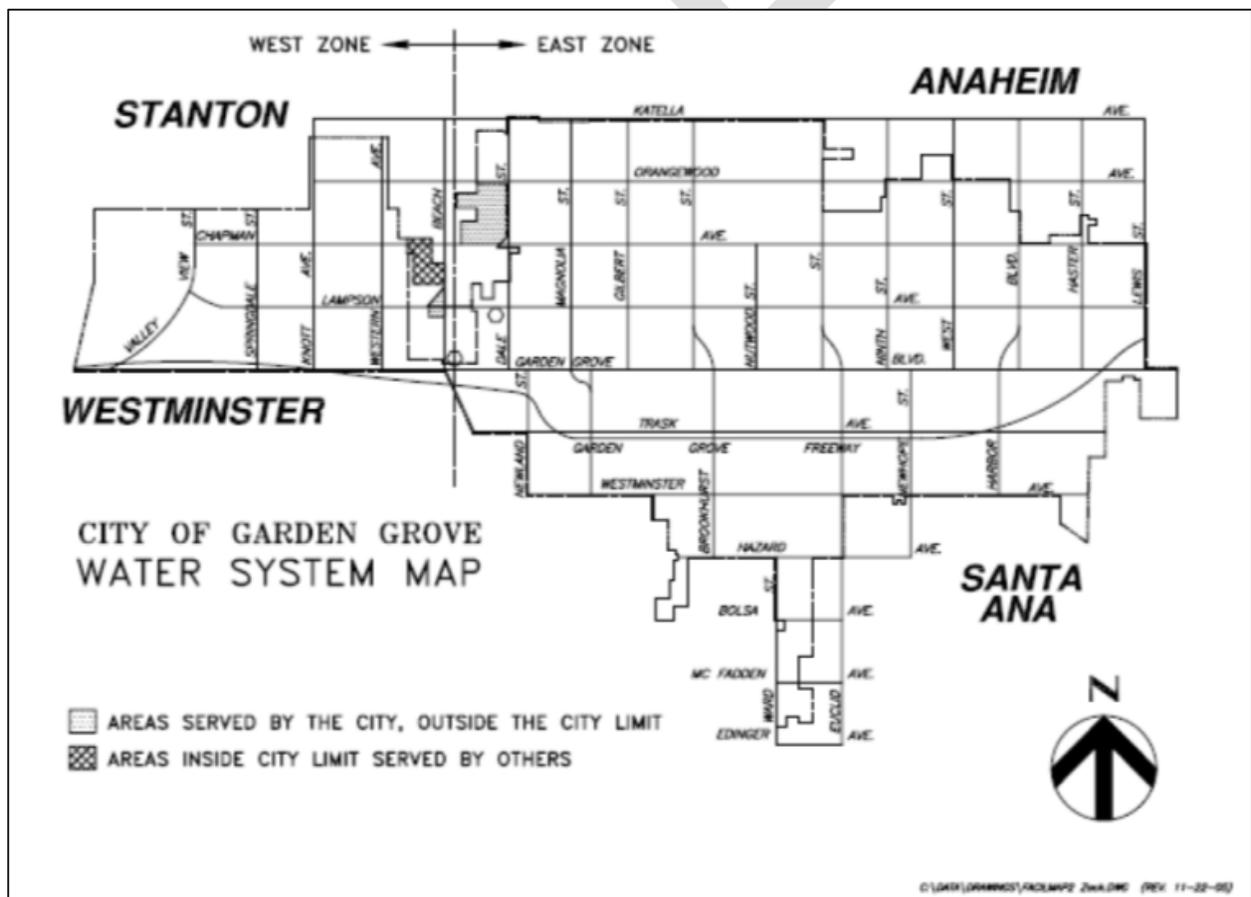


Figure 1-2: City of Garden Grove's Service Area

1.3.2 City of Garden Grove Water Facilities

Groundwater is pumped from 11 active wells located throughout the City. MWDOC wholesales imported water to the City from Metropolitan through four imported water connections. Metropolitan treats water supplied to the City at the Diemer Filtration Plant in northern Orange County. The City's water distribution system is connected to Metropolitan transmission mains at four locations along the northern and eastern sides of the City.

The City also operates eight storage and distribution reservoirs at five sites with a combined capacity of 53 million gallons (MG). The storage volume is the equivalent of more than two days average use and is more than adequate for peaking demands and firefighting needs. The storage system is supported with 17 booster pumps located at the reservoir sites. The booster pumps have a total capacity of 46,600 gallons per minute (gpm), which is more than enough to keep the system pressurized under peak flow conditions. The City also maintains nine emergency interconnections with neighboring water systems.

The City's distribution system pressures are managed to ensure that water pressure is within acceptable ranges for both domestic use and fire flow demands. Peak demands can be met with combinations of increased pressure rates and water from storage tanks.

The system connections and water volume supplied are summarized in Table 1-3, and the wholesalers informed of this water use as required are displayed in Table 1-4.

Table 1-3: Public Water Systems

Retail Only: Public Water Systems			
Public Water System Number	Public Water System Name	Number of Municipal Connections 2015	Volume of Water Supplied 2015
CA3010062	City of Garden Grove	33,647	24,049
TOTAL		33,647	24,049
NOTES:			

Table 1-4: Water Supplier Information Exchange

Retail: Water Supplier Information Exchange
The retail supplier has informed the following wholesale supplier(s) of projected water use in accordance with CWC 10631.
MWDOC
NOTES:

2 DEMANDS

2.1 Overview

Since the last UWMP update, southern California's urban water demand has been largely shaped by the efforts to comply with the SBx7-7. This law requires all California retail urban water suppliers serving more than 3,000 acre-feet per year (AFY) or 3,000 service connections to achieve a 20 percent water demand reduction (from a historical baseline) by 2020. The City has been actively engaged in efforts to reduce water use in its service area to meet the 2015 interim 10 percent reduction and the 2020 final water use target. Meeting this target is critical to ensure the City's eligibility to receive future state water grants and loans.

In April 2015 Governor Brown issued an Emergency Drought Mandate as a result of one of the most severe droughts in California's history, requiring a collective reduction in statewide urban water use of 25 percent by February 2016, with each agency in the state given a specific reduction target by DWR. In response to the Governor's mandate, the City is carrying out more aggressive conservation efforts. It is also implementing higher (more restrictive) stages of its water conservation ordinance in order to achieve its demand reduction target of 20 percent set for the City itself and the Regional Alliance of all participating MWDOC utility agencies (discussed later in Section 2.5).

In addition to local water conservation ordinances, the City has engaged in activities that range from being a signatory member of the California Urban Water Conservation Council's (CUWCC) Best Management Practices (BMP) Memorandum of Understanding since 2000 to ongoing water audit and leak detection programs. The City has also partnered with MWDOC on educational programs, indoor retrofits and training.

These efforts have been part of statewide water conservation ordinances that require watering landscape watering, serving water in restaurants and bars, and reducing the amount of laundry cleaned by hotels. Further discussion on the City's water conservation ordinance is covered in Section 5 Water Supplies Contingency Plan.

This section analyzes the City's current water demands by customer type, factors that influence those demands, and projections of future water demands for the next 25 years. In addition, to satisfy SBx7-7 requirements, this section provides details of the City's SBx7-7 compliance method selection, baseline water use calculation, and 2015 and 2020 water use targets.

2.2 Factors Affecting Demand

Water demands within the City's service area are dependent on many factors such as local climate conditions and the evolving hydrology of the region, demographics, land use characteristics, and economics. In addition to local factors, southern California's imported water sources are also experiencing drought conditions that impact availability of current and future water supplies.

2.2.1 Climate Characteristics

The City is located within the South Coast Air Basin (SCAB) that encompasses all of Orange County, and the urban areas of Los Angeles, San Bernardino, and Riverside counties. The SCAB climate is characterized by southern California’s “Mediterranean” climate: a semi-arid environment with mild winters, warm summers and moderate rainfall.

Local rainfall has limited impacts on reducing demand for the City. Water that infiltrates into the soil may enter groundwater supplies depending on the local geography. However, due to the large extent of impervious cover in southern California, rainfall runoff quickly flows to a system of concrete storm drains and channels that lead directly to the ocean. OCWD is one agency that has successfully captured stormwater along the Santa Ana River and in recharge basins for years and used it as an additional source of supply for groundwater recharge.

Metropolitan's water supplies come from the State Water Project (SWP) and the Colorado River Aqueduct (CRA), influenced by climate conditions in northern California and the Colorado River Basin, respectively. Both regions have been suffering from multi-year drought conditions with record low precipitation which directly impact water supplies to southern California.

2.2.2 Demographics

The City has a 2015 population of 176,649 according to the California State University at Fullerton’s Center of Demographics Research (CDR). The City is almost completely built-out, and its population is projected to increase only 2.4 percent by 2040, representing an average growth rate of 0.09 percent per year.

Current and projected growth has decreased slightly since the 2010 UWMP; housing is becoming denser and new residential units are multi-storied within the service area. In the 2010 UWMP, the Brookhurst Triangle Project was slated for development of a residential community on 13.9 acres. That project schedule has changed and was approved in March 2015 by the Garden Grove Planning Commission. The development would create 674-residential units and could begin as early as May 2016. Table 2-1 shows the population projections in five-year increments out to 2040 within the City’s service area.

Table 2-1: Population – Current and Projected

Retail: Population - Current and Projected						
Population Served	2015	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040
	176,649	178,729	179,440	180,428	181,002	180,825
NOTES: Center for Demographic Research, California State University, Fullerton 2015						

2.2.3 Land Use

The City’s service area can best be described as a predominately single and multi-family residential community located in central Orange County. There are pockets of commercials and tourist catering use within the service area.

2.3 Water Use by Customer Type

An agency's water consumption can be projected by understanding the type of use and customer type creating the demand. Developing local water use profiles helps to identify quantity of water used, and by whom within the agency's service area. A comprehensive profile of the agency's service area enables the impacts of water conservation efforts to be assessed and to project the future benefit of water conservation programs.

The following sections of this UWMP provide an overview of the City's water consumption by customer account type as follows:

- Single-family Residential
- Multi-family Residential
- Commercial
- Institutional/ Government

Other water uses including sales to other agencies and non-revenue water are also discussed in this section.

2.3.1 Overview

There are 33,647 current customer active and inactive service connections in the City's water distribution system with all existing connections metered. Approximately 68.5 percent of the City's water demand is residential; commercial, industrial, institutional and governmental accounts for the remaining 31.5 percent of the total demand.

Table 2-2 contains a summary of the City's total water demand in fiscal year (FY) 2014-15 for potable water.

Table 2-2: Demands for Potable and Raw Water - Actual (AF)

Retail: Demands for Potable and Raw Water - Actual		
Use Type	2015 Actual	
	Level of Treatment When Delivered	Volume
Single Family	Drinking Water	11,838
Multi-Family	Drinking Water	4,625
Institutional/Governmental	Drinking Water	1,677
Commercial	Drinking Water	3,280
Industrial	Drinking Water	1,051
Landscape	Drinking Water	838
Other	Drinking Water	3
Losses	Drinking Water	737
TOTAL		24,049
NOTES: Data retrieved from MWDOC Customer Class Usage Data and FY 2014-2015 Retail Tracking.		

2.3.2 Non-Residential

Non-residential use includes commercial, industrial, institutional and governmental water demands. Institutional/governmental water use accounts for 7 percent of total water demands, commercial accounts for 13.6 percent, industrial accounts for 4.4 percent and dedicated landscape accounts for 3.5 percent of total demand. The City has a mix of commercial uses (markets, restaurants, etc.), public entities (schools, fire stations and government offices), office complexes, light industrial and warehouses.

2.3.3 Sales to Other Agencies

The City does not sell water to other agencies although it does maintain emergency interconnections with neighboring systems.

2.3.4 Non-Revenue Water

Non-revenue water is defined by the International Water Association (IWA) as the difference between distribution systems input volume (i.e. production) and billed authorized consumption. Non-revenue water consists of three components: unbilled authorized consumption (e.g. hydrant flushing, firefighting, and blow-off water from well start-ups), real losses (e.g. leakage in mains and service lines, and storage tank overflows), and apparent losses (unauthorized consumption, customer metering inaccuracies and systematic data handling errors).

A water loss audit was conducted per AWWA methodology for the City to understand the relationship between water loss, operating costs and revenue losses. This audit was developed by the IWA Water Loss Task Force as a universal methodology that could be applied to any water distribution system. This audit meets the requirements of SB 1420 that was signed into law in September 2014. Understanding

and controlling water loss from a distribution system is an effective way for the City to achieve regulatory standards and manage their existing resources.

2.3.4.1 AWWA Water Audit Methodology

There are five data categories that are part of the AWWA Water Audit: 1) Water Supplied 2) Authorized Consumption 3) Water Losses 4) System Data and 5) Cost Data. Data was compiled from questionnaires, invoices, meter test results, and discussion with the City. Each data value has a corresponding validation score that evaluates the City's internal processes associated with that data entry. The scoring scale is 1-10 with 10 representing best practice.

The Water Supplied section represents the volume of water the City delivered from its own sources, purchased imported water, or water that was either exported or sold to another agency. Validation scores for each supply source correspond to meter accuracy and how often the meters are calibrated. If the calibration results of supply meters were provided, a weighted average of errors was calculated for master meter adjustment. This adjustment factor was applied to reported supply volumes for meters that were found to register either over or under the true volume. Validity scores for meter adjustment are based on how often the meter is read and what method is used.

The Authorized Consumption section breaks down consumption of the volume of Water Supplied. Billed metered water is billed and delivered to customers and makes up the majority of an agency's consumption. Billed unmetered water is water that is delivered to a customer for a set fee but the actual quantity of water is not metered. Customer accounts for this type of use are typically determined by utility policy. Unbilled metered water is the volume used and recorded, but the customer is not charged. This volume is typically used for City facilities per City policy. Unbilled unmetered water is authorized use that is neither billed nor metered which typically includes activities such as firefighting, flushing of water mains and sewers, street cleaning, and fire flow testing. The AWWA Water Audit recommends using the default value of 1.25 percent to represent this use, as calculating an accurate volume is often tedious due to the many different components involved and it represents a small portion of the City's overall use. For each consumption type listed above the associated validation score reflects utility policy for customer accounts, frequency of meter testing and replacement, computer-based billing and transition to electronic metering systems.

Water Losses are defined as the difference between the volume of water supplied and the volume of authorized consumption. Water losses are further broken down into apparent and real losses. Apparent losses include unauthorized consumption, customer meter inaccuracies and systematic data handling errors. Default percentages were provided for the Audit by AWWA for unauthorized consumption and systematic data handling error as this data is not often available. The corresponding default validation score assigned is 5 out of 10. A discrete validation score was included for customer meter inaccuracies to represent quality of meter testing records, testing procedures for meter accuracy, meter replacement cycles, and inclusion of new meter technology.

System Data includes information about the City's physical distribution system and customer accounts. The information included is: length of mains, number of active and inactive service connections, location of customer meters in relation to the property line, and the average operating pressure of the system. The number of service connections is automatically divided by the length of mains to find the service connection density of the system. The calculated service connection density determines which

performance indicators best represent a water system's real loss performance. The validity scores in this section relate to the water system's policies and procedures for calculating and documenting the required system data, quality of records kept, integration with an electronic database including GIS and SCADA, and how often this data is verified.

The final section is Cost Data and contains three important financial values related to system operation, customer cost and water production. The total annual cost of operating the water system, customer retail unit cost and the variable production cost per AF are included. The customer retail unit value is applied to the apparent losses to determine lost revenue, while the variable production cost is typically applied to real losses. In water systems with scarce water supplies, a case can be made for real losses to be valued at the retail rate, as this volume of water could be sold to additional customers if it were not lost.] Validity scores for these items consider how often audits of the financial data and supporting documents are compiled and if third-party accounting professionals are part of the process.

Calculations based on the entered and sufficiently valid data produce a series of results that help the City quantify the volume and financial impacts of water loss and facilitate comparison of the City's water loss performance with that of other water systems who have also performed water loss audits using the AWWA methodology. The City's Data Validity Score was 72 out of 100, with a total water loss volume of 2,362.758 AFY. The Non-Revenue Water volume represents 10.6 percent of the total water supplied by the City. The value of non-revenue water is calculated to be \$2,209,296 per year.

The Infrastructure Leakage Index (ILI) is a performance indicator developed from the ratio of Current Annual Real Losses (CARL) to the Unavoidable Annual Real Losses (UARL). CARL was developed as part of the workbook and explained as real losses above. UARL is developed on a per system basis with an equation based on empirical data, developed by IWA that factors in the length of mains (including fire hydrant laterals), number of service connections, average distance of customer service connection piping between the curb stop and the customer meter and the total length of customer service piping, all multiplied by average system pressure. The City received an ILI score of 2.19 which taken at face value is a very high score and indicates that real losses are well managed. This value suggests that the City's real loss volume is beneath the technically achievable minimum, which is possible but unlikely. This requires further field investigation of leakage if leakage detection and control practices are not extensively implemented and/or, given the Data Validity Score for some components in the Audit, further investigation/confirmation of entries such as water supplied/accuracy of supply meters, accuracy of customer meters, systematic data handling errors, and applicability of the default percentages applied in the audit.

Real losses make up a significant portion of the City's total water loss at 72 percent; as most of this was developed from default percentages provided by the AWWA Water Audit. Based on this information, the City can improve water loss by taking a closer look at apparent losses and developing a strategy to better quantify this data in the future. The overall Water Audit score can also be improved by meeting the standards AWWA has developed for each data point through clear City procedures and reliable data.

The result of the AWWA Water Audit completed for the City as required by the 2015 UWMP is summarized in Table 2-4. The water loss summary was calculated over a one-year period from available data and the methodology explained above.

Table 2-3: Water Loss Audit Summary (AF)

Retail: 12 Month Water Loss Audit Reporting	
Reporting Period Start Date (mm/yyyy)	Volume of Water Loss
07/2014	2,363
NOTES:	

2.4 Demand Projections

Demand projections were developed by MWDOC for each agency within their service area based on available data as well as land use, population and economic growth. Three trajectories were developed representing three levels of conservation: 1) continued with existing levels of conservation (lowest conservation), 2) addition of future passive measures and active measures (baseline conservation), and 3) aggressive turf removal program - 20 percent removal by 2040 (aggressive conservation). The baseline demand projection was selected for the 2015 UWMP. The baseline scenario assumes the implementation of future passive measures affecting new developments, including the Model Water Efficient Landscape, plumbing code efficiencies for toilets, and expected plumbing code for high-efficiency clothes washers. It also assumes the implementation of future active measures, assuming the implementation of Metropolitan incentive programs at historical annual levels seen in Orange County.

2.4.1 Demand Projection Methodology

The water demand projections were an outcome of the Orange County (OC) Reliability Study led by MWDOC where demand projections were divided into three regions within Orange County: Brea/La Habra, Orange County Groundwater Basin, and South County. The demand projections were obtained based on multiplying a unit water use factor and a demographic factor for three water use sectors, including single-family and multi-family residential (in gallons per day per household), and non-residential (in gallons per day per employee). The unit water use factors were based on a survey of Orange County water agencies (FY 2013-14) and represent a normal weather, normal economy, and non-drought condition. The demographic factors are future demographic projections, including the number of housing units for single and multi-family residential areas and total employment (number of employees) for the non-residential sector, as provided by CDR.

The OC Reliability Study accounted for drought impacts on 2016 demands by applying the assumption that water demands will bounce back to 85 percent of 2014 levels i.e. pre-drought levels by 2020 and 90 percent by 2025 without future conservation, and continue at 90 percent of unit water use through 2040. The unit water use factor multiplied by a demographic factor yields demand projections without new conservation. To account for new conservation, projected savings from new passive and active conservation were subtracted from these demands.

2.4.2 Agency Refinement

Demand projections were developed by MWDOC for the City as part of the OC Reliability Study. The future demand projections were reviewed and accepted by the City as a basis for the 2015 UWMP.

2.4.3 25 Year Projections

A key component of the 2015 UWMP is to provide insight into the City's future water demand outlook. The City's current water demand is 24,049 AFY, met through locally pumped groundwater and purchased imported water from MWDOC. Table 2-4 is a projection of the City's water demand for the next 25 years.

Table 2-4: Demands for Potable and Raw Water - Projected (AF)

Retail: Demands for Potable and Raw Water - Projected					
Use Type	Projected Water Use				
	<i>Report To the Extent that Records are Available</i>				
	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040
Single Family	11,852	12,723	12,810	12,807	12,825
Multi-Family	4,631	4,971	5,005	5,003	5,011
Institutional/Governmental	1,679	1,802	1,815	1,814	1,817
Commercial	3,284	3,525	3,549	3,548	3,554
Industrial	1,052	1,130	1,137	1,137	1,139
Landscape	839	901	907	907	908
Other	3	3	3	3	3
Losses	738	792	798	797	798
TOTAL	24,078	25,847	26,024	26,017	26,055
NOTES: Data retrieved from MWDOC Customer Class Usage Data and Retail Water Agency Projections.					

The above demand values were provided by MWDOC and reviewed by the City as part of the UWMP effort. As the regional wholesale supplier for much of Orange County, MWDOC works in collaboration with each of its retail agencies as well as Metropolitan, its wholesaler, to develop demand projections for imported water. The City will aim to decrease its reliance on imported water by pursuing a variety of water conservation strategies, per capita water use is developed in Section 2.5 below.

Table 2-5: Inclusion in Water Use Projections

Retail Only: Inclusion in Water Use Projections	
Are Future Water Savings Included in Projections?	Yes
If "Yes" to above, state the section or page number, in the cell to the right, where citations of the codes, ordinances, etc... utilized in demand projections are found.	Section 4.1
Are Lower Income Residential Demands Included In Projections?	Yes
NOTES:	

The demand data presented in this section accounts for passive savings in the future. Passive savings are water savings as a result of codes, standards, ordinances and public outreach on water conservation

and higher efficiency fixtures. Passive savings are anticipated to continue for the next 25 years and will result in continued water saving and reduced consumption levels.

2.4.4 Total Water Demand Projections

Based on the information provided above, the total demand for potable water is listed below in Table 2-6. The City has no plans to provide recycled water in its service area.

Table 2-6: Total Water Demands (AF)

Retail: Total Water Demands						
	2015	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040
Potable and Raw Water	24,049	24,078	25,847	26,024	26,017	26,055
Recycled Water Demand	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL WATER DEMAND	24,049	24,078	25,847	26,024	26,017	26,055
NOTES:						

2.4.5 Water Use for Lower Income Households

Since 2010, the UWMP Act has required retail water suppliers to include water use projections for single-family and multi-family residential housing for lower income and affordable households. This will assist the City in complying with the requirement under Government Code Section 65589.7 granting priority for providing water service to lower income households. A lower income household is defined as a household earning below 80 percent of the median household income (MHI).

DWR recommends retail suppliers rely on the housing elements of city or county general plans to quantify planned lower income housing with the City's service area (DWR, 2015 UWMP Guidebook, February 2016). The Regional Housing Needs Assessment (RHNA) assists jurisdictions in updating general plan's housing elements section. The RHNA identifies housing needs and assesses households by income level for the City through 2010 decennial Census and 2005-2009 American Community Survey data. The fifth cycle of the RHNA covers the planning period of October 2013 to October 2021. The Southern California Association of Governments (SCAG) adopted the RHNA Allocation Plan for this cycle on October 4, 2012 requiring housing elements updates by October 15, 2013. The California Department of Housing and Community Development reviewed the housing elements data submitted by jurisdictions in the SCAG region and concluded the data meets statutory requirements for the assessment of current housing needs.

The housing elements from the RHNA includes low income housing broken down into three categories: extremely low (less than 30 percent MHI), very low (31 percent - 50 percent MHI), and lower income (51 percent - 80 percent MHI). The report gives the household distribution for all households of various income levels in the City which can be seen in Table 2-7. Altogether the City has 48.75 percent low income housing (SCAG, RHNA, November 2013).

Table 2-7: Household Distribution Based on Median Household Income

Number of Households by Income	
Extremely Low Income	7,220
Very Low Income	6,327
Lower Income	8,468
Moderate Income	9,337
Above Moderate Income	13,805
Total Households	45,157

Table 2-8 provides a breakdown of the projected water needs for low income single family and multifamily units. The projected water demands shown here represent 48.75 percent of the projected water demand for the single-family and multifamily categories provided in Table 2-4 above. For example, the total low income single family residential demand is projected to be 5,778 AFY in 2020 and 6,252 AFY in 2040.

Table 2-8: Projected Water Demands for Housing Needed for Low Income Households (AF)

Low Income Water Use					
Water Use Sector	Fiscal Year Ending				
	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040
Total Residential Demand	16,483	17,694	17,815	17,810	17,836
SF Residential Demand-Low Income Households	5,778	6,203	6,245	6,243	6,252
MF Residential Demand-Low Income Households	2,257	2,423	2,440	2,439	2,443
Total Low Income Households Demand	8,035	8,626	8,685	8,682	8,695

2.5 SBx7-7 Requirements

The Water Conservation Act of 2009, also known as Senate Bill (SB) x7-7, signed into law on February 3, 2010, requires the State of California to reduce urban water use by 20 percent by the year 2020. The City must determine baseline water use during their baseline period and water use targets for the years 2015 and 2020 to meet the state’s water reduction goal. The City may choose to comply with SBx7-7 individually or as a region in collaboration with other retail water suppliers. Under the regional compliance option, the City is still required to report its individual water use targets. The City is required to be in compliance with SBx7-7 either individually or as part of the alliance, or demonstrate they have a plan or have secured funding to be in compliance, in order to be eligible for water related state grants and loans on and after July 16, 2016.

For the 2015 UWMP, the City must demonstrate compliance with its 2015 water use target to indicate whether or not they are on track to meeting the 2020 water use target. The City also revised their baseline per capita water use calculations using 2010 U.S. Census data. Changes in the baseline calculations also result in updated per capita water use targets.

DWR also requires the submittal of SBx7-7 Verification Forms, a set of standardized tables to demonstrate compliance with the Water Conservation Act in this 2015 UWMP. This form is included as Appendix B.

2.5.1 Baseline Water Use

The baseline water use is the City's gross water use divided by its service area population, reported in gallons per capita per day (GPCD). Gross water use is a measure of water that enters the distribution system of the supplier over a 12-month period with certain allowable exclusions. These exclusions are:

- Recycled water delivered within the service area
- Indirect recycled water
- Water placed in long term storage
- Water conveyed to another urban supplier
- Water delivered for agricultural use
- Process water

Water suppliers within the OCWD Groundwater Basin, including the City, have the option of choosing to deduct recycled water used for indirect potable reuse from their gross water use to account for the recharge of recycled water into the basin by OCWD, historically through Water Factory 21, and now by the Groundwater Replenishment System (GWRS).

Water suppliers must report baseline water use for two baseline periods, the 10- to 15-year baseline (baseline GPCD) and the five-year baseline (target confirmation) as described below.

2.5.1.1 Ten to 15-Year Baseline Period (Baseline GPCD)

The first step to calculating the City's water use targets is to determine its base daily per capita water use (baseline water use). The baseline water use is calculated as a continuous (rolling) 10-year average during a period, which ends no earlier than December 31, 2004 and no later than December 31, 2010. Water suppliers whose recycled water made up 10 percent or more of their 2008 retail water delivery can use up to a 15-year average for the calculation. Recycled water use was less than 10 percent of the City's retail delivery in 2008; therefore, a 10-year baseline period is used.

The City's baseline water use is 163 GPCD, obtained from the 10-year period July 1, 1996 to June 30, 2005.

2.5.1.2 Five-Year Baseline Period (Target Confirmation)

Water suppliers are required to calculate water use, in GPCD, for a five-year baseline period. This number is used to confirm that the selected 2020 target meets the minimum water use reduction requirements. Regardless of the compliance option adopted by the City, it will need to meet a minimum water use target of 5 percent reduction from the five-year baseline water use. This five-year baseline water use is calculated as a continuous five-year average during a period, which ends no earlier than

December 31, 2007 and no later than December 31, 2010. The City's five-year baseline water use is 156 GPCD, obtained from the five-year period July 1, 2003 to June 30, 2008.

2.5.1.3 Service Area Population

The City's service area boundaries correspond with the boundaries for a city or census designated place. This allows the City to use service area population estimates prepared by the Department of Finance (DOF). The CDR, California State University, Fullerton, is the entity which compiles population data for Orange County based on DOF data. The calculation of the City's baseline water use and water use targets in the 2010 UWMP was based on the 2000 U.S. Census population numbers obtained from CDR. The baseline water use and water use targets in this 2015 UWMP have been revised based on the 2010 U.S. Census population obtained from CDR in 2012.

2.5.2 SBx7-7 Water Use Targets

In the 2015 UWMP, the City may update its 2020 water use target by selecting a different target method than what was used in 2010. The target methods and determination of the 2015 and 2020 targets are described below.

2.5.2.1 SBx7-7 Target Methods

DWR has established four target calculation methods for urban retail water suppliers to choose from. The City is required to adopt one of the four options to comply with SBx7-7 requirements. The four options include:

- *Option 1* requires a simple 20 percent reduction from the baseline by 2020 and 10 percent by 2015.
- *Option 2* employs a budget-based approach by requiring an agency to achieve a performance standard based on three metrics
 - Residential indoor water use of 55 GPCD
 - Landscape water use commensurate with the Model Landscape Ordinance
 - 10 percent reduction in baseline commercial/industrial/institutional (CII) water use
- *Option 3* is to achieve 95 percent of the applicable state hydrologic region target as set forth in the State's 20x2020 Water Conservation Plan.
- *Option 4* requires the subtraction of Total Savings from the baseline GPCD:
 - Total savings includes indoor residential savings, meter savings, CII savings, and landscape and water loss savings.

With MWDOC's assistance in the calculation of the City's base daily per capita use and water use targets, the City selected to comply with Option 3 consistent with the option selected in 2010.

2.5.2.2 2015 and 2020 Targets

Under Compliance Option 3, to achieve 95 percent of the South Coast Hydrologic Region target as set forth in the State’s 20x2020 Water Conservation Plan, the City’s 2015 target is 153 GPCD and the 2020 target is 142 GPCD as summarized in Table 2-9. The 2015 target is the midway value between the 10-year baseline and the confirmed 2020 target. In addition, the confirmed 2020 target needs to meet a minimum of 5 percent reduction from the five-year baseline water use.

Table 2-9: Baselines and Targets Summary

Baselines and Targets Summary					
<i>Retail Agency</i>					
Baseline Period	Start Year	End Year	Average Baseline GPCD*	2015 Interim Target *	Confirmed 2020 Target*
10-15 year	1996	2005	163	153	142
5 Year	2004	2008	156		
*All values are in Gallons per Capita per Day (GPCD)					
NOTES:					

Table 2-10 compares the City’s 2015 water use target to its actual 2015 consumption. Based on this comparison, the City is in compliance with its 2015 interim target and has already met the 2020 water use target.

Table 2-10: 2015 Compliance

2015 Compliance				
<i>Retail Agency</i>				
Actual 2015 GPCD	2015 Interim Target GPCD	2015 GPCD (Adjusted if applicable)	Did Supplier Achieve Targeted Reduction for 2015? Y/N	
102	153	102	Yes	
*All values are in Gallons per Capita per Day (GPCD)				
NOTES:				

2.5.3 Regional Alliance

A retail supplier may choose to meet the SBx7-7 targets on its own or it may form a regional alliance with other retail suppliers to meet the water use target as a region. Within a Regional Alliance, each retail water supplier will have an additional opportunity to achieve compliance under both an individual target and a regional target.

- If the Regional Alliance meets its water use target on a regional basis, all agencies in the alliance are deemed compliant.
- If the Regional Alliance fails to meet its water use target, each individual supplier will have an opportunity to meet their water use targets individually.

The City is a member of the Orange County 20x2020 Regional Alliance formed by MWDOC, its wholesaler. This regional alliance consists of 29 retail agencies in Orange County as described in MWDOC's 2015 UWMP. MWDOC provides assistance in the calculation of each retail agency's baseline water use and water use targets.

In 2015, the regional baseline and targets were revised to account for any revisions made by the retail agencies to their individual 2015 and 2020 targets. The regional water use target is the weighted average of the individual retail agencies' targets (by population). The Orange County 20x2020 Regional Alliance weighted 2015 target is 175.9 GPCD and 2020 target is 156.4 GPCD. The actual 2015 water use in the region is 129 GPCD, i.e. the region has already met its 2020 GPCD goal.

3 WATER SOURCES AND SUPPLY RELIABILITY

3.1 Overview

The City relies on a combination of imported water and local groundwater to meet its water needs. The City works together with three primary agencies, Metropolitan, MWDOC, and OCWD to ensure a safe and reliable water supply that will continue to serve the community in periods of drought and shortage. The sources of imported water supplies include the CRA and the SWP provided by Metropolitan and delivered through MWDOC.

The City’s main source of water supply is groundwater from the Lower Santa Ana River Groundwater Basin, also known as the Orange County Groundwater Basin. Currently, the City relies on approximately 70 percent groundwater and 30 percent imported and the water supply mix is projected to remain roughly the same by 2040. The City’s projected water supply portfolio is shown on Figure 3-1.

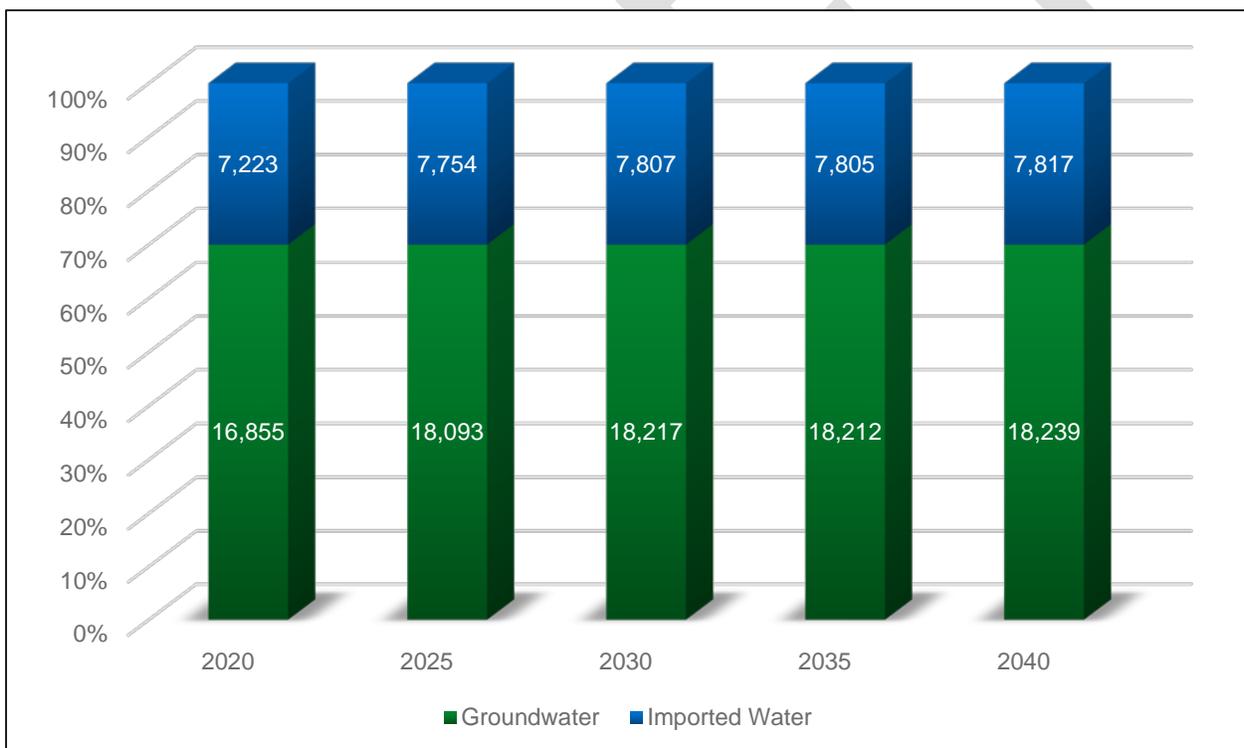


Figure 3-1: Water Supply Sources in the City (AF)

The following sections provide a detailed discussion of the City’s water sources as well as the future water supply portfolio for the next 25 years. Additionally, the City’s projected supply and demand under various hydrological conditions are compared to determine the City’s supply reliability for the 25 year planning horizon.

3.2 Imported Water

The City supplements its local groundwater with imported water purchased from Metropolitan through MWDOC. The City currently relies on 6,640 AFY of imported water purchased wholesale from Metropolitan. Metropolitan's principal sources of water are the Colorado River via the CRA and the Lake Oroville watershed in Northern California through the SWP. The raw water obtained from these sources is, for Orange County, treated at the Robert B. Diemer Filtration Plant located north of Yorba Linda. Typically, the Diemer Filtration Plant receives a blend of Colorado River water from Lake Mathews through the Metropolitan Lower Feeder and SWP water through the Yorba Linda Feeder. The City currently maintains four connections to the Metropolitan system along the Orange County Feeder with a total available capacity of 66 cubic feet per second (cfs).

The West Orange County Water Board (WOCWB), a Joint Powers Agency, manages surface water deliveries from Metropolitan to five (5) of its member agencies. These member agencies are the cities of Garden Grove, Fountain Valley (no voting rights), Huntington Beach, Westminster, and Seal Beach. WOCWB oversees the maintenance of two (2) feeder pipelines that connect to the treated surface water supply. These pipelines have a capacity of 21 cfs and 45 cfs. Each of the member agencies has contributed to the capital cost for the capacity of the feeder pipelines and directly pays MWDOC for the use of water.

3.2.1 Colorado River Supplies

The Colorado River was Metropolitan's original source of water after Metropolitan's establishment in 1928. The CRA, which is owned and operated by Metropolitan, transports water from the Colorado River to its terminus at Lake Mathews in Riverside County. The actual amount of water per year that may be conveyed through the CRA to Metropolitan's member agencies is subject to the availability of Colorado River water for delivery.

The CRA includes supplies from the implementation of the Quantification Settlement Agreement and related agreements to transfer water from agricultural agencies to urban uses. The 2003 Quantification Settlement Agreement enabled California to implement major Colorado River water conservation and transfer programs, stabilizing water supplies for 75 years and reducing the state's demand on the river to its 4.4 MAF entitlement. Colorado River transactions are potentially available to supply additional water up to the CRA capacity of 1.25 million acre-feet (MAF) on an as-needed basis. Water from the Colorado River or its tributaries is available to users in California, Arizona, Colorado, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah, and Wyoming, as well as to Mexico. California is apportioned the use of 4.4 MAF of water from the Colorado River each year plus one-half of any surplus that may be available for use collectively in Arizona, California, and Nevada. In addition, California has historically been allowed to use Colorado River water apportioned to but not used by Arizona or Nevada. Metropolitan has a basic entitlement of 550,000 AFY of Colorado River water, plus surplus water up to an additional 662,000 AFY when the following conditions exist (Metropolitan, 2015 Draft UWMP, March 2016):

- Water unused by the California holders of priorities 1 through 3
- Water saved by the Palo Verde land management, crop rotation, and water supply program
- When the U.S. Secretary of the Interior makes available either one or both:

- Surplus water is available
- Colorado River water is apportioned to but unused by Arizona and/or Nevada

Unfortunately, Metropolitan has not received surplus water for a number of years. The Colorado River supply faces current and future imbalances between water supply and demand in the Colorado River Basin due to long term drought conditions. Over the past 16 years (2000-2015), there have only been three years when the Colorado River flow has been above average (Metropolitan, 2015 Draft UWMP, March 2016). The long-term imbalance in future supply and demand is projected to be approximately 3.2 MAF by the year 2060.

Approximately 40 million people rely on the Colorado River and its tributaries for water with 5.5 million acres of land using Colorado River water for irrigation. Climate change will affect future supply and demand as increasing temperatures may increase evapotranspiration from vegetation along with an increase in water loss due to evaporation in reservoirs, therefore reducing the available amount of supply from the Colorado River and exacerbating imbalances between increasing demands from rapid growth and decreasing supplies.

Four water supply scenarios were developed around these uncertainties, each representing possible water supply conditions. These four scenarios are as follow:

- **Observed Resampled:** future hydrologic trends and variability are similar to the past approximately 100 years.
- **Paleo Resampled:** future hydrologic trends and variability are represented by reconstructions of streamflow for a much longer period in the past (approximately 1,250 years) that show expanded variability.
- **Paleo Conditioned:** future hydrologic trends and variability are represented by a blend of the wet-dry states of the longer paleo-reconstructed period.
- **Downscaled General Circulation Model (GCM) Projected:** future climate will continue to warm, with regional precipitation and temperature trends represented through an ensemble of future downscaled GCM projections.

The Colorado River Basin Water Supply and Demand Study (Study) assessed the historical water supply in the Colorado River Basin through two historical streamflow data sets, from the year 1906 through 2007 and the paleo-reconstructed record from 762 through 2005. The following are findings from the study:

- Increased temperatures in both the Upper and Lower Colorado River Basins since the 1970s has been observed.
- Loss of springtime snowpack was observed with consistent results across the lower elevation northern latitudes of the western United States. The large loss of snow at lower elevations strongly suggest the cause is due to shifts in temperature.
- The deficit between the two year running average flow and the long-term mean annual flow that started in the year 2000 is more severe than any other deficit in the observed period, at nine years and 28 MAF deficit.

- There are deficits of greater severity from the longer paleo record compared to the period from 1906 through 2005. One deficit amounted to 35 MAF through a span of 16 years.
- A summary of the trends from the observed period suggest declining stream flows, increases in variability, and seasonal shifts in streamflow that may be related to shifts in temperature.

Findings concerning the future projected supply were obtained from the Downscaled GCM Projected scenario as the other methods did not consider the impacts of a changing climate beyond what has occurred historically. These findings include:

- Increased temperatures are projected across the Colorado River Basin with larger changes in the Upper Basin than in the Lower Basin. Annual Basin-wide average temperature is projected to increase by 1.3 degrees Celsius over the period through 2040.
- Projected seasonal trends toward drying are significant in certain regions. A general trend towards drying is present in the Colorado River Basin, although increases in precipitation are projected for some higher elevation and hydrologically productive regions. Consistent and expansive drying conditions are projected for the spring and summer months throughout the Colorado River Basin, although some areas in the Lower Basin are projected to experience slight increases in precipitation, which is thought to be attributed to monsoonal influence in the region. Upper Basin precipitation is projected to increase in the fall and winter, and Lower Basin precipitation is projected to decrease.
- Snowpack is projected to decrease due to precipitation falling as rain rather than snow and warmer temperatures melting the snowpack earlier. Areas where precipitation does not change or increase is projected to have decreased snowpack in the fall and early winter. Substantial decreases in spring snowpack are projected to be widespread due to earlier melt or sublimation of snowpack.
- Runoff (both direct and base flow) is spatially diverse, but is generally projected to decrease, except in the northern Rockies. Runoff is projected to increase significantly in the higher elevation Upper Basin during winter but is projected to decrease during spring and summer.

The following future actions must be taken to implement solutions and help resolve the imbalance between water supply and demand in areas that use Colorado River water (U.S. Department of the Interior Bureau of Reclamation, Colorado River Basin Water Supply and Demand Study, December 2012):

- Resolution of significant uncertainties related to water conservation, reuse, water banking, and weather modification concepts.
- Costs, permitting issues, and energy availability issues relating to large-capacity augmentation projects need to be identified and investigated.
- Opportunities to advance and improve the resolution of future climate projections should be pursued.
- Consideration should be given to projects, policies, and programs that provide a wide-range of benefits to water users and healthy rivers for all users.

3.2.2 State Water Project Supplies

The SWP consists of a series of pump stations, reservoirs, aqueducts, tunnels, and power plants operated by DWR and is an integral part of the effort to ensure that business and industry, urban and suburban residents, and farmers throughout much of California have sufficient water. The SWP is the largest state-built, multipurpose, user-financed water project in the United States. Nearly two-thirds of residents in California receive at least part of their water from the SWP with approximately 70 percent of SWP's contracted water supply going to urban users and 30 percent to agricultural users. The primary purpose of the SWP is to divert and store water during wet periods in Northern and Central California and distribute it to areas of need in Northern California, the San Francisco Bay area, the San Joaquin Valley, the Central Coast, and southern California.

The availability of water supplies from the SWP can be highly variable. A wet water year may be followed by a dry or critically dry year and fisheries issues can restrict the operations of the export pumps even when water supplies are available.

The Sacramento-San Joaquin River Delta (Delta) is key to the SWP's ability to deliver water to its agricultural and urban contractors. All but five of the 29 SWP contractors receive water deliveries below the Delta (pumped via the Harvey O. Banks or Barker Slough pumping plants). However, the Delta faces many challenges concerning its long-term sustainability such as climate change posing a threat of increased variability in floods and droughts. Sea level rise complicates efforts in managing salinity levels and preserving water quality in the Delta to ensure a suitable water supply for urban and agricultural use. Furthermore, other challenges include continued subsidence of Delta islands, many of which are below sea level, and the related threat of a catastrophic levee failure as the water pressure increases, or as a result of a major seismic event.

Ongoing regulatory restrictions, such as those imposed by federal biological opinions (Biops) on the effects of SWP and the federal Central Valley Project (CVP) operations on certain marine life, also contributes to the challenge of determining the SWP's water delivery reliability. In dry, below-normal conditions, Metropolitan has increased the supplies delivered through the California Aqueduct by developing flexible CVP/SWP storage and transfer programs. The goal of the storage/transfer programs is to develop additional dry-year supplies that can be conveyed through the available Harvey O. Banks pumping plant capacity to maximize deliveries through the California Aqueduct during dry hydrologic conditions and regulatory restrictions. In addition, the California State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) has set water quality objectives that must be met by the SWP including minimum Delta outflows, limits on SWP and CVP Delta exports, and maximum allowable salinity level.

Metropolitan's Board approved a Delta Action Plan in June 2007 that provides a framework for staff to pursue actions with other agencies and stakeholders to build a sustainable Delta and reduce conflicts between water supply conveyance and the environment. The Delta action plan aims to prioritize immediate short-term actions to stabilize the Delta while an ultimate solution is selected, and mid-term steps to maintain the Delta while a long-term solution is implemented. Currently, Metropolitan is working towards addressing three basin elements: Delta ecosystem restoration, water supply conveyance, and flood control protection and storage development.

"Table A" water is the maximum entitlement of SWP water for each water contracting agency. Currently, the combined maximum Table A amount is 4.17 MAFY. Of this amount, 4.13 MAFY is the maximum

Table A water available for delivery from the Delta pumps as stated in the State Water Contract. However, deliveries commonly are less than 50 percent of the Table A.

SWP contractors may receive Article 21 water on a short-term basis in addition to Table A water if requested. Article 21 of SWP contracts allows contractors to receive additional water deliveries only under specific conditions, generally during wet months of the year (December through March). Because an SWP contractor must have an immediate use for Article 21 supply or a place to store it outside of the SWP, there are few contractors like Metropolitan that can access such supplies.

Carryover water is SWP water allocated to an SWP contractor and approved for delivery to the contractor in a given year but not used by the end of the year. The unused water is stored in the SWP's share of San Luis Reservoir, when space is available, for the contractor to use in the following year.

Turnback pool water is essentially unused Table A water. Turnback pool water is able to be purchased by another contractor depending on its availability.

SWP Delta exports are the water supplies that are transferred directly to SWP contractors or to San Luis Reservoir storage south of the Delta via the Harvey O. Banks pumping plant. Estimated average annual Delta exports and SWP Table A water deliveries have generally decreased since 2005, when Delta export regulations affecting SWP pumping operations became more restrictive due to the Biops. A summary of SWP water deliveries from the years 2005 and 2013 is summarized in Table 3-1.

Table 3-1: Metropolitan Colorado River Aqueduct Program Capabilities

Year	Average Annual Delta Exports (MAF)	Average Annual Table A Deliveries (MAF)
2005	2.96	2.82
2013	2.61	2.55
Percent Change	-11.7%	-9.4%

The following factors affect the ability to estimate existing and future water delivery reliability:

- Water availability at the source: Availability depends on the amount and timing of rain and snow that fall in any given year. Generally, during a single dry year or two, surface and groundwater storage can supply most water deliveries, but multiple dry years can result in critically low water reserves.
- Water rights with priority over the SWP: Water users with prior water rights are assigned higher priority in DWR's modeling of the SWP's water delivery reliability, even ahead of SWP Table A water.
- Climate change: mean temperatures are predicted to vary more significantly than previously expected. This change in climate is anticipated to bring warmer winter storms that result in less snowfall at lower elevations, reducing total snowpack. From historical data, DWR projects that by 2050, the Sierra snowpack will be reduced from its historical average by 25 to 40 percent. Increased precipitation as rain could result in a larger number of "rain-on-snow" events, causing snow to melt earlier in the year and over fewer days than historically, affecting the availability of water for pumping by the SWP during summer.

- Regulatory restrictions on SWP Delta exports due to the Biops to protect special-status species such as delta smelt and spring- and winter-run Chinook salmon. Restrictions on SWP operations imposed by state and federal agencies contribute substantially to the challenge of accurately determining the SWP's water delivery reliability in any given year.
- Ongoing environmental and policy planning efforts: the California WaterFix involves water delivery improvements that could reduce salinity levels by diverting a greater amount of lower salinity Sacramento water to the South Delta export pumps. The EcoRestore Program aims to restore at least 30,000 acres of Delta habitat, and plans to be well on the way to meeting that goal by the year 2020.
- Delta levee failure: The levees are vulnerable to failure because most original levees were simply built with soils dredged from nearby channels and were not engineered. A breach of one or more levees and island flooding could affect Delta water quality and SWP operations for several months. When islands are flooded, DWR may need to drastically decrease or even cease SWP Delta exports to evaluate damage caused by salinity in the Delta.

The Delta Risk Management Strategy addresses the problem of Delta levee failure and evaluates alternatives to reduce the risk to the Delta. Four scenarios were developed to represent a range of possible risk reduction strategies (Department of Water Resources, The State Water Project Final Delivery Capability Report 2015, July 2015). They are:

- **Trial Scenario 1 Improved Levees:** This scenario looks at improving the reliability of Delta levees against flood-induced failures by providing up to 100-year flood protection. The report found that improved levees would not reduce the risk of potential water export interruptions, nor would it change the seismic risk of most levees.
- **Trial Scenario 2 Armored Pathway:** This scenario looks at improving the reliability of water conveyance by creating a route through the Delta that has high reliability and the ability to minimize saltwater intrusion into the south Delta. The report found that this scenario would have the joint benefit of reducing the likelihood of levee failures from flood events and earthquakes, and of significantly reducing the likelihood of export disruptions.
- **Trial Scenario 3 Isolated Conveyance:** This scenario looks to provide high reliability for conveyance of export water by building an isolated conveyance facility on the east side of the Delta. The effects of this scenario are similar to those for Trial Scenario 2 but with the added consequence of seismic risk of levee failure on islands that are not part of the isolated conveyance facility.
- **Trial Scenario 4 Dual Conveyance:** This scenario is a combination of Scenarios 2 and 3 as it looks to improve reliability and flexibility for conveyance of export water by constructing an isolated conveyance facility and through-Delta conveyance. It would mitigate the vulnerability of water exports associated with Delta levee failure and offer flexibility in water exports from the Delta and the isolated conveyance facility. However, seismic risk would not be reduced on islands not part of the export conveyance system or infrastructure pathway.

DWR has altered the SWP operations to accommodate species of fish listed under the Biops, and these changes have adversely impacted SWP deliveries. DWR's Water Allocation Analysis indicated that export

restrictions are currently reducing deliveries to Metropolitan as much as 150 TAF to 200 TAF under median hydrologic conditions.

Operational constraints likely will continue until a long-term solution to the problems in the Bay-Delta is identified and implemented. New biological opinions for listed species under the Federal ESA or by the California Department of Fish and Game's issuance of incidental take authorizations under the Federal ESA and California ESA might further adversely affect SWP and CVP operations. Additionally, new litigation, listings of additional species or new regulatory requirements could further adversely affect SWP operations in the future by requiring additional export reductions, releases of additional water from storage or other operational changes impacting water supply operations.

3.2.3 Storage

Storage is a major component of Metropolitan's dry year resource management strategy. Metropolitan's likelihood of having adequate supply capability to meet projected demands, without implementing its Water Supply Allocation Plan (WSAP), is dependent on its storage resources.

Lake Oroville is the SWP's largest storage facility, with a capacity of about 3.5 MAF. The water is released from Oroville Dam into the Feather River as needed, which converges with the Sacramento River while some of the water at Bethany Reservoir is diverted from the California Aqueduct into the South Bay Aqueduct. The primary pumping plant, the Harvey O. Banks pumping plant, pumps Delta water into the California Aqueduct, which is the longest water conveyance system in California.

3.3 Groundwater

Historically, local groundwater has been the cheapest and most reliable source of supply for the City. The City has four active wells that draw water from the Basin.

3.3.1 Basin Characteristics

The Basin underlies the northerly half of Orange County beneath broad lowlands. The Basin managed by OCWD covers an area of approximately 350 square miles, bordered by the Coyote and Chino Hills to the north, the Santa Ana Mountains to the northeast, and the Pacific Ocean to the southwest. The Basin boundary extends to the Orange County-Los Angeles Line to the northwest, where groundwater flows across the county line into the Central Groundwater Basin of Los Angeles County. The total thickness of sedimentary rocks in the Basin is over 20,000 feet, with only the upper 2,000 to 4,000 feet containing fresh water. The Pleistocene or younger aquifers comprising this Basin are over 2,000 feet deep and form a complex series of interconnected sand and gravel deposits. The Basin's full volume is approximately 66 MAF.

There are three major aquifer systems that have been subdivided by OCWD, the Shallow Aquifer System, the Principal Aquifer System, and the Deep Aquifer System. These three aquifer systems are hydraulically connected as groundwater is able to flow between each other through intervening aquitards or discontinuities in the aquitards. The Shallow Aquifer system occurs from the surface to approximately 250 feet below ground surface. Most of the groundwater from this aquifer system is pumped by small water systems for industrial and agricultural use. The Principal Aquifer system occurs at depths between 200 and 1,300 feet below ground surface. Over 90 percent of groundwater production is from wells that are

screened within the Principal Aquifer system. Only a minor amount of groundwater is pumped from the Deep Aquifer system, which underlies the Principal Aquifer system and is up to 2,000 feet deep in the center of the Basin. The three major aquifer systems are shown on Figure 3-2.

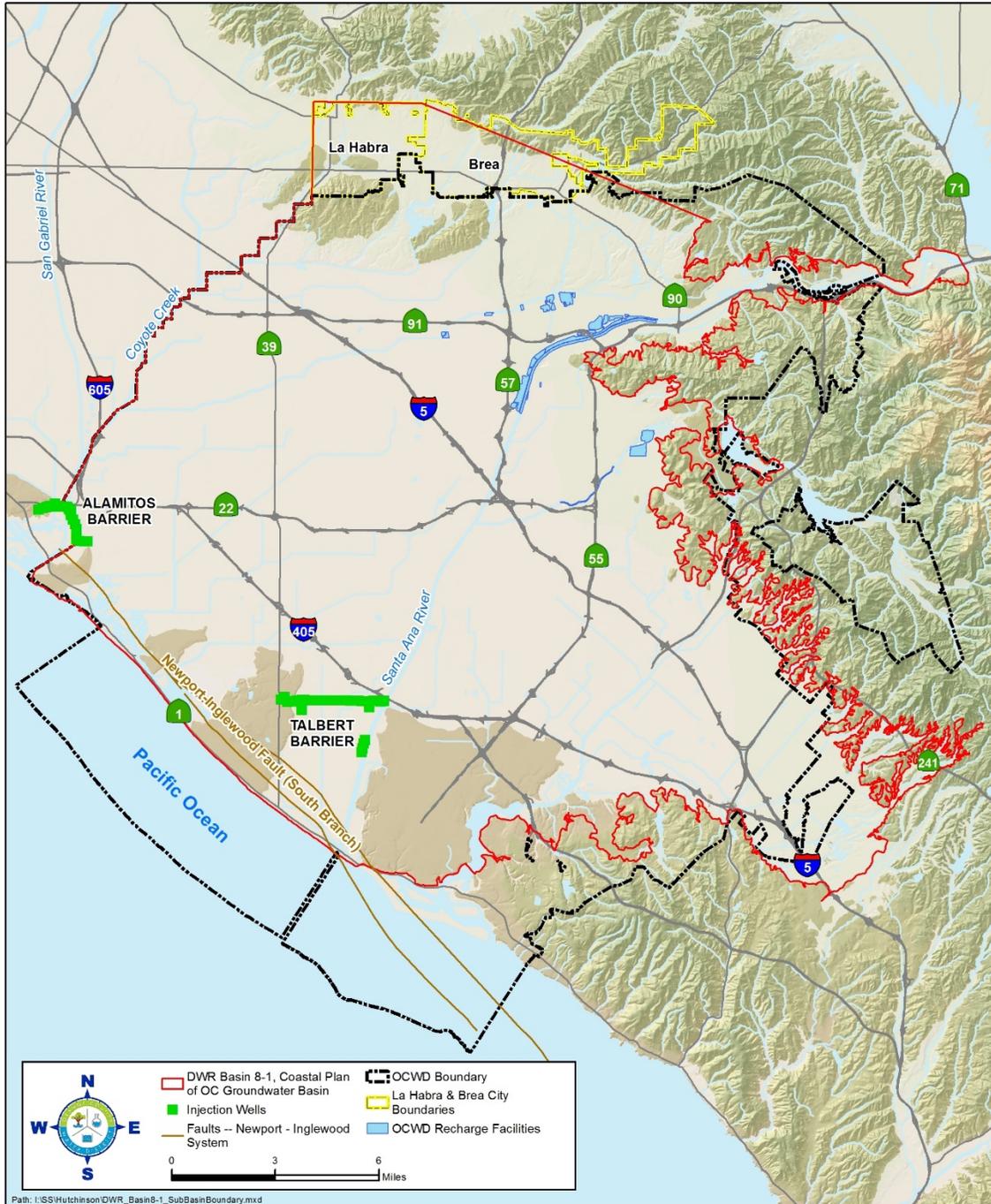


Figure 3-2: Map of the Orange County Groundwater Basin and its Major Aquifer Systems

The OCWD was formed in 1933 by a special legislative act of the California State Legislature to protect and manage the County's vast, natural, groundwater supply using the best available technology and defend its water rights to the Basin. This legislation is found in the State of California Statutes, Water – Uncodified Acts, Act 5683, as amended. The Basin is managed by OCWD under the Act, which functions as a statutorily-imposed physical solution.

Groundwater levels are managed within a safe basin operating range to protect the long-term sustainability of the Basin and to protect against land subsidence. OCWD regulates groundwater levels in the Basin by regulating the annual amount of pumping (OCWD, Groundwater Management Plan 2015 Update, June 2015).

3.3.2 Basin Production Percentage

The Basin is not adjudicated and as such, pumping from the Basin is managed through a process that uses financial incentives to encourage groundwater producers to pump a sustainable amount of water. The framework for the financial incentives is based on establishing the basin production percentage (BPP), the percentage of each Producer's total water supply that comes from groundwater pumped from the Basin. Groundwater production at or below the BPP is assessed a Replenishment Assessment (RA). While there is no legal limit as to how much an agency pumps from the Basin, there is a financial disincentive to pump above the BPP. Agencies that pump above the BPP are charged the RA plus the Basin Equity Assessment (BEA), which is calculated so that the cost of groundwater production is greater than MWDOC's full service rate. The BEA can be increased to discourage production above the BPP. The BPP is set uniformly for all Producers by OCWD on an annual basis.

The BPP is set based on groundwater conditions, availability of imported water supplies, and Basin management objectives. The supplies available for recharge must be estimated for a given year. The supplies of recharge water that are estimated are: 1) Santa Ana River stormflow, 2) Natural incidental recharge, 3) Santa Ana River baseflow, 4) GWRS supplies, and 5) other supplies such as imported water and recycled water purchased for the Alamitos Barrier. The BPP is a major factor in determining the cost of groundwater production from the Basin for that year.

In some cases, OCWD encourages treating and pumping groundwater that does not meet drinking water standards in order to protect water quality. This is achieved by using a financial incentive called the BEA Exemption. A BEA Exemption is used to clean up and contain the spread of poor quality water. OCWD uses a partial or total exemption of the BEA to compensate a qualified participating agency or Producer for the costs of treating poor quality groundwater. When OCWD authorizes a BEA exemption for a project, it is obligated to provide the replenishment water for the production above the BPP and forgoes the BEA revenue that OCWD would otherwise receive from the producer (OCWD, Groundwater Management Plan 2015 Update, June 2015).

3.3.2.1 2015 OCWD Groundwater Management Plan

OCWD was formed in 1933 by the California legislature to manage and operate the Basin in order to protect and increase the Basin's sustainable yield in a cost-effective manner. As previously mentioned, the BPP is the primary mechanism used by OCWD to manage pumping in the Basin. In 2013, OCWD's Board of Directors adopted a policy to establish a stable BPP with the intention to work toward achieving

and maintaining a 75 percent BPP by FY 2015-16. Although BPP is set at 75 percent, based on discussions with OCWD a conservative BPP of 70 percent is assumed through 2040. Principles of this policy include:

- OCWD's goal is to achieve a stable 75 percent BPP, while maintaining the same process of setting the BPP on an annual basis, with the BPP set in April of each year after a public hearing has been held and based upon the public hearing testimony, presented data, and reports provided at that time.
- OCWD would endeavor to transition to the 75 percent BPP between 2013 and 2015 as construction of the GWRS Initial Expansion Project is completed. This expansion will provide an additional 31,000 AFY of water for recharging the groundwater basin.
- OCWD must manage the Basin in a sustainable manner for future generations. The BPP will be reduced if future conditions warrant the change.
- Each project and program to achieve the 75 percent BPP goal will be reviewed individually and assessed for their economic viability.

The Basin's storage levels would be managed in accordance to the 75 percent BPP policy. It is presumed that the BPP will not decrease as long as the storage levels are between 100,000 and 300,000 AF from full capacity. If the Basin is less than 100,000 AF below full capacity, the BPP will be raised. If the Basin is over 350,000 AF below full capacity, additional supplies will be sought after to refill the Basin and the BPP will be lowered.

The Basin is managed to maintain water storage levels of not more than 500,000 AF below full condition to avoid permanent and significant negative or adverse impacts. Operating the Basin in this manner enables OCWD to encourage reduced pumping during wet years when surface water supplies are plentiful and increase pumping during dry years to provide additional local water supplies during droughts.

OCWD determines the optimum level of storage for the following year when it sets the BPP each year. Factors that affect this determination include the current storage level, regional water availability, and hydrologic conditions. When the Basin storage approaches the lower end of the operating range, immediate issues that must be addressed include seawater intrusion, increased risk of land subsidence, and potential for shallow wells to become inoperable due to lower water levels (OCWD, Groundwater Management Plan 2015 Update, June 2015).

3.3.2.2 OCWD Engineer's Report

The OCWD Engineer's Report reports on the groundwater conditions and investigates information related to water supply and Basin usage within OCWD's service area.

The overall BPP achieved in the 2013 to 2014 water year within OCWD for non-irrigation use was 75.2 percent. However, a BPP level above 75 percent may be difficult to achieve. Therefore, a BPP ranging from 65 percent to 70 percent is currently being proposed for the ensuing FY 2015-16. Analysis of the Basin's projected accumulated overdraft, the available supplies to the Basin (assuming average hydrology) and the projected pumping demands indicate that this level of pumping can be sustained for 2015-16 without harming the Basin.

A BPP of 70 percent corresponds to approximately 320,000 AF of groundwater production including 22,000 AF of groundwater production above the BPP to account for several groundwater quality enhancement projects discussed earlier.

In FY 2015-16 additional production of approximately 22,000 AF above the BPP will be undertaken by the City of Tustin, City of Garden Grove, Mesa Water District, and Irvine Ranch Water District. These agencies use the additional pumping allowance in order to accommodate groundwater quality improvement projects. As in prior years, production above the BPP from these projects would be partially or fully exempt from the BEA as a result of the benefit provided to the Basin by removing poor-quality groundwater and treating it for beneficial use (OCWD, 2013-2014 Engineer's Report, February 2015).

3.3.3 Groundwater Recharge Facilities

Recharging water into the Basin through natural and artificial means is essential to support pumping from the Basin. Active recharge of groundwater began in 1949, in response to increasing drawdown of the Basin and consequently the threat of seawater intrusion. The Basin's primary source of recharge is flow from the Santa Ana River, which is diverted into recharge basins and its main Orange County tributary, Santiago Creek. Other sources of recharge water include natural infiltration, recycled water, and imported water. Natural recharge consists of subsurface inflow from local hills and mountains, infiltration of precipitation and irrigation water, recharge in small flood control channels, and groundwater underflow to and from Los Angeles County and the ocean.

Recycled water for the Basin is from two sources. The main source of recycled water is from the GWRS and is recharged in the surface water system and the Talbert Seawater Barrier. The second source of recycled water is the Leo J. Vander Lans Treatment Facility which supplies water to the Alamitos Seawater Barrier. Injection of recycled water into these barriers is an effort by OCWD to control seawater intrusion into the Basin. Operation of the injection wells forms a hydraulic barrier to seawater intrusion.

Untreated imported water can be used to recharge the Basin through the surface water recharge system in multiple locations, such as Anaheim Lake, Santa Ana River, Irvine Lake, and San Antonio Creek. Treated imported water can be used for in-lieu recharge, as was performed extensively from 1977 to 2007 (OCWD, Groundwater Management Plan 2015 Update, June 2015).

3.3.4 Metropolitan Groundwater Replenishment Program

OCWD, MWDOC, and Metropolitan have developed a successful and efficient groundwater replenishment program to increase storage in the Basin. The Groundwater Replenishment Program allows Metropolitan to sell groundwater replenishment water to OCWD and make direct deliveries to agency distribution systems in lieu of producing water from the groundwater basin when surplus surface water is available. This program indirectly replenishes the Basin by avoiding pumping. In the in-lieu program, OCWD requests an agency to halt pumping from specified wells. The agency then takes replacement water through its import connections, which is purchased by OCWD from Metropolitan (through MWDOC). OCWD purchases the water at a reduced rate, and then bills the agency for the amount it would have had to pay for energy and the RA if it had produced the water from its wells. The deferred local production results in water being left in local storage for future use.

3.3.5 Metropolitan Conjunctive Use Program with OCWD

Since 2004, OCWD, MWDOC, and certain groundwater producers have participated in Metropolitan’s Conjunctive Use Program (CUP). This program allows for the storage of Metropolitan water in the Basin. The existing Metropolitan program provides storage up to 66,000 AF of water in the Basin in exchange for Metropolitan’s contribution to improvements in basin management facilities. These improvements include eight new groundwater production wells, improvements to the seawater intrusion barrier, and construction of the Diemer Bypass Pipeline. The water is accounted for via the CUP program administered by the wholesale agencies and is controlled by Metropolitan such that it can be withdrawn over a three-year time period (OCWD, 2013-2014 Engineer’s Report, February 2015).

3.3.6 Groundwater Historical Extraction

The City pumps groundwater through its four wells. Pumping limitations set by the BPP and the pumping capacity of the wells are the only constraints affecting the groundwater supply to the City. A summary of the groundwater volume pumped by the City is shown in Table 3-2.

Table 3-2: Groundwater Volume Pumped (AF)

Retail: Groundwater Volume Pumped						
Groundwater Type	Location or Basin Name	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Alluvial Basin	Orange County Groundwater Basin	15,005	15,231	18,911	21,025	17,408
TOTAL		15,005	15,231	18,911	21,025	17,408
NOTES:						

3.3.7 Overdraft Conditions

Annual groundwater basin overdraft, as defined in OCWD’s Act, is the quantity by which production of groundwater supplies exceeds natural replenishment of groundwater supplies during a water year. This difference between extraction and replenishment can be estimated by determining the change in volume of groundwater in storage that would have occurred had supplemental water not been used for any groundwater recharge purpose, including seawater intrusion protection, advanced water reclamation, and the in-Lieu Program.

The annual analysis of basin storage change and accumulated overdraft for water year 2013-14 has been completed. Based on the three-layer methodology, an accumulated overdraft of 342,000 AF was calculated for the water year ending June 30, 2014. The accumulated overdraft for the water year ending June 30, 2013 was 242,000 AF, which was also calculated using the three-layer storage method. Therefore, an annual decrease of 100,000 AF in stored groundwater was calculated as the difference between the June 2013 and June 2014 accumulated overdrafts (OCWD, 2013-2014 Engineer’s Report, February 2015).

3.4 Summary of Existing and Planned Sources of Water

The actual sources and volume of water for the year 2015 is displayed in Table 3-3.

Table 3-3: Water Supplies, Actual (AF)

Retail: Water Supplies — Actual			
Water Supply	Additional Detail on Water Supply	2015	
		Actual Volume	Water Quality
Groundwater	Orange County Groundwater Basin	17,408	Drinking Water
Purchased or Imported Water	MWDOC	6,640	Drinking Water
Total		24,049	
NOTES:			

DRAFT

2015 URBAN WATER MANAGEMENT PLAN

A summary of the current and planned sources of water for the City is shown in Table 3-4.

Table 3-4: Water Supplies, Projected (AF)

Retail: Water Supplies — Projected						
Water Supply	Additional Detail on Water Supply	Projected Water Supply <i>Report To the Extent Practicable</i>				
		2020	2025	2030	2035	2040
		Reasonably Available Volume	Reasonably Available Volume	Reasonably Available Volume	Reasonably Available Volume	Reasonably Available Volume
Groundwater	Orange County Groundwater Basin	16,855	18,093	18,217	18,212	18,239
Purchased or Imported Water	MWDOC	7,223	7,754	7,807	7,805	7,817
Total		24,078	25,847	26,024	26,017	26,055
NOTES:						

3.5 Recycled Water

The City does not own or operate any wastewater or recycled water facilities. More information concerning how the City handles its wastewater can be found in Section 6.

3.6 Supply Reliability

3.6.1 Overview

Every urban water supplier is required to assess the reliability of their water service to its customers under normal, dry, and multiple dry water years. The City depends on a combination of imported and local supplies to meet its water demands and has taken numerous steps to ensure it has adequate supplies. Development of numerous local augment the reliability of the imported water system. There are various factors that may impact reliability of supplies such as legal, environmental, water quality and climatic which are discussed below. The water supplies are projected to meet full-service demands; Metropolitan's 2015 UWMP finds that Metropolitan is able to meet, full-service demands of its member agencies starting 2020 through 2040 during normal years, single dry year, and multiple dry years.

Metropolitan's 2015 Integrated Water Resources Plan (IRP) update describes the core water resources that will be used to meet full-service demands at the retail level under all foreseeable hydrologic conditions from 2020 through 2040. The foundation of Metropolitan's resource strategy for achieving regional water supply reliability has been to develop and implement water resources programs and activities through its IRP preferred resource mix. This preferred resource mix includes conservation, local resources such as water recycling and groundwater recovery, Colorado River supplies and transfers, SWP supplies and transfers, in-region surface reservoir storage, in-region groundwater storage, out-of-region banking, treatment, conveyance and infrastructure improvements.

3.6.2 Factors Impacting Reliability

The Act requires a description of water supply reliability and vulnerability to seasonal or climatic shortage. The following are some of the factors identified by Metropolitan that may have an impact on the reliability of Metropolitan supplies.

3.6.2.1 Environment

Endangered species protection needs in the Delta have resulted in operational constraints to the SWP system, as mentioned previously in the State Water Project Supplies section.

3.6.2.2 Legal

The addition of more species under the Endangered Species Act and new regulatory requirements could impact SWP operations by requiring additional export reductions, releases of additional water from storage or other operational changes impacting water supply operations.

3.6.2.3 Water Quality

3.6.2.3.1 *Imported Water*

Metropolitan is responsible for providing high quality potable water throughout its service area. Over 300,000 water quality tests are performed per year on Metropolitan's water to test for regulated contaminants and additional contaminants of concern to ensure the safety of its waters. Metropolitan's supplies originate primarily from the CRA and from the SWP. A blend of these two sources, proportional to each year's availability of the source, is then delivered throughout Metropolitan's service area.

Metropolitan's primary water sources face individual water quality issues of concern. The CRA water source contains higher total dissolved solids (TDS) and the SWP contains higher levels of organic matter, lending to the formation of disinfection byproducts. To remediate the CRA's high level of salinity and the SWP's high level of organic matter, Metropolitan blends CRA and SWP supplies and has upgraded all of its treatment facilities to include ozone treatment processes. In addition, Metropolitan has been engaged in efforts to protect its Colorado River supplies from threats of uranium, perchlorate, and chromium VI while also investigating the potential water quality impact of emerging contaminants, N-nitrosodimethylamine (NDMA), and pharmaceuticals and personal care products (PPCP). While unforeseeable water quality issues could alter reliability, Metropolitan's current strategies ensure the deliverability of high quality water.

The presence of Quagga Mussels in water sources is a water quality concern. Quagga Mussels are an invasive species that was first discovered in 2007 at Lake Mead, on the Colorado River. This species of mussels form massive colonies in short periods of time, disrupting ecosystems and blocking water intakes. They are capable of causing significant disruption and damage to water distribution systems. Controlling the spread and impacts of this invasive species within the CRA requires extensive maintenance and results in reduced operational flexibility. It also resulted in Metropolitan eliminating deliveries of CRA water into Diamond Valley Lake (DVL) to keep the reservoir free from Quagga Mussels.

3.6.2.3.2 *Groundwater*

OCWD is responsible for managing the Basin. To maintain groundwater quality, OCWD conducts an extensive monitoring program that serves to manage the Basin's groundwater production, control groundwater contamination, and comply with all required laws and regulations. A network of nearly 700 wells provides OCWD a source for samples, which are tested for a variety of purposes. OCWD collects 600 to 1,700 samples each month to monitor Basin water quality. These samples are collected and tested according to approved federal and state procedures as well as industry-recognized quality assurance and control protocols.

Salinity is a significant water quality problem in many parts of southern California, including Orange County. Salinity is a measure of the dissolved minerals in water including both TDS and nitrates.

OCWD continuously monitors the levels of TDS in wells throughout the Basin. TDS currently has a California Secondary Maximum Contaminant Level (MCL) of 500 mg/L. The portions of the Basin with the highest levels are generally located in the Cities of Irvine, Tustin, Yorba Linda, Anaheim, and Fullerton. There is also a broad area in the central portion of the Basin where TDS ranges from 500 to 700 mg/L. Sources of TDS include the water supplies used to recharge the Basin and from onsite wastewater

treatment systems, also known as septic systems. The TDS concentration in the Basin is expected to decrease over time as the TDS concentration of GWRS water used to recharge the Basin is approximately 50 mg/L.

Nitrates are one of the most common and widespread contaminants in groundwater supplies, originating from fertilizer use, animal feedlots, wastewater disposal systems, and other sources. The MCL for nitrate in drinking water is set at 10 mg/L. OCWD regularly monitors nitrate levels in groundwater and works with producers to treat wells that have exceeded safe levels of nitrate concentrations. OCWD manages the nitrate concentration of water recharged by its facilities to reduce nitrate concentrations in groundwater. This includes the operation of the Prado Wetlands, which was designed to remove nitrogen and other pollutants from the Santa Ana River before the water is diverted to be percolated into OCWD's surface water recharge system.

Although water from the Deep Aquifer System is of very high quality, it is amber-colored and contains a sulfuric odor due to buried natural organic material. These negative aesthetic qualities require treatment before use as a source of drinking water. The total volume of the amber-colored groundwater is estimated to be approximately 1 MAF.

Other contaminants that OCWD monitors within the Basin include:

- **Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether (MTBE)** – MTBE is an additive to gasoline that increases octane ratings but became a widespread contaminant in groundwater supplies. The greatest source of MTBE contamination comes from underground fuel tank releases. The primary MCL for MTBE in drinking water is 13 µg/L.
- **Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC)** – VOCs come from a variety of sources including industrial degreasers, paint thinners, and dry cleaning solvents. Locations of VOC contamination within the Basin include the former El Toro marine Corps Air Station, the Shall Aquifer System, and portions of the Principal Aquifer System in the Cities of Fullerton and Anaheim.
- **NDMA** – NDMA is a compound that can occur in wastewater that contains its precursors and is disinfected via chlorination and/or chloramination. It is also found in food products such as cured meat, fish, beer, milk, and tobacco smoke. The California Notification Level for NDMA is 10 ng/L and the Response Level is 300 ng/L. In the past, NDMA has been found in groundwater near the Talbert Barrier, which was traced to industrial wastewater dischargers.
- **1,4-Dioxane** – 1,4-Dioxane is a suspected human carcinogen. It is used as a solvent in various industrial processes such as the manufacture of adhesive products and membranes.
- **Perchlorate** – Perchlorate enters groundwater through application of fertilizer containing perchlorate, water imported from the Colorado River, industrial or military sites that have perchlorate, and natural occurrence. Perchlorate was not detected in 84 percent of the 219 production wells tested between the years 2010 through 2014.
- **Selenium** – Selenium is a naturally occurring micronutrient found in soils and groundwater in the Newport Bay watershed. The bio-accumulation of selenium in the food chain may result in deformities, stunted growth, reduced hatching success, and suppression of immune systems in fish and wildlife. Management of selenium is difficult as there is no off-the-shelf treatment technology available.

- **Constituents of Emerging Concern (CEC)** – CECs are either synthetic or naturally occurring substances that are not currently regulated in water supplies or wastewater discharged but can be detected using very sensitive analytical techniques. The newest group of CECs include pharmaceuticals, personal care products, and endocrine disruptors. OCWD's laboratory is one of a few in the state of California that continuously develops capabilities to analyze for new compounds (OCWD, Groundwater Management Plan 2015 Update, June 2015).

3.6.2.4 Climate Change

Changing climate patterns are expected to shift precipitation patterns and affect water supply. Unpredictable weather patterns will make water supply planning more challenging. The areas of concern for California include a reduction in Sierra Nevada Mountain snowpack, increased intensity and frequency of extreme weather events, and rising sea levels causing increased risk of Delta levee failure, seawater intrusion of coastal groundwater basins, and potential cutbacks on the SWP and CVP. The major impact in California is that without additional surface storage, the earlier and heavier runoff (rather than snowpack retaining water in storage in the mountains), will result in more water being lost to the oceans. A heavy emphasis on storage is needed in the State of California.

In addition, the Colorado River Basin supplies have been inconsistent since about the year 2000, resulting in 13 of the last 16 years of the upper basin runoff being below normal. Climate models are predicting a continuation of this pattern whereby hotter and drier weather conditions will result in continuing lower runoff.

Legal, environmental, and water quality issues may have impacts on Metropolitan supplies. It is felt, however, that climatic factors would have more of an impact than legal, water quality, and environmental factors. Climatic conditions have been projected based on historical patterns but severe pattern changes are still a possibility in the future.

3.6.3 Normal-Year Reliability Comparison

The City has entitlements to receive imported water from Metropolitan through MWDOC via connection to Metropolitan's regional distribution system. Although pipeline and connection capacity rights do not guarantee the availability of water, per se, they do guarantee the ability to convey water when it is available to the Metropolitan distribution system. All imported water supplies are assumed available to the City from existing water transmission facilities. The demand and supplies listed below also include local groundwater supplies that are available to the City through OCWD by a pre-determined pumping percentage.

For the 2015 UWMP, the normal dry year was selected as the City's 2015 demand. Due to ongoing drought conditions within California and the increased implementation of mitigation measures, 2015 was determined to represent an average water demand for this UWMP.

3.6.4 Single-Dry Year Reliability Comparison

A Single-dry year is defined as a single year of no to minimal rainfall within a period that average precipitation is expected to occur. The City has documented that it is 100 percent reliable for single dry year demands from 2020 through 2040 with a demand increase of 6 percent using FY 2013-14 as the

single dry-year. This percentage was determined by MWDOC based on historical data for all of its retail agencies through the “Bump Methodology” that is explained in Appendix G.

3.6.5 Multiple-Dry Year Period Reliability Comparison

Multiple-dry years are defined as three or more years with minimal rainfall within a period of average precipitation. The City is capable of meeting all customers’ demands with significant reserves held by Metropolitan, local groundwater supplies, and conservation in multiple dry years from 2020 through 2040 with a demand increase of 6 percent using FY 2011-2012 through FY 2013-14 as the driest years. MWDOC chose the highest average demand over a three year period for the multi-dry year demand increase. This value was repeated over the three year span as a conservative assumption where demand would increase significantly in a prolonged drought and would remain constant through the years. The basis of the water year is displayed in Table 3-5.

Table 3-5: Basis of Water Year Data

Retail: Basis of Water Year Data			
Year Type	Base Year	Available Supplies if Year Type Repeats	
		<input type="checkbox"/>	Quantification of available supplies is not compatible with this table and is provided elsewhere in the UWMP. Location
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Quantification of available supplies is provided in this table as either volume only, percent only, or both.
		Volume Available	% of Average Supply
Average Year	2015		100%
Single-Dry Year	2014		106%
Multiple-Dry Years 1st Year	2012		106%
Multiple-Dry Years 2nd Year	2013		106%
Multiple-Dry Years 3rd Year	2014		106%
NOTES:			

3.7 Supply and Demand Assessment

A comparison between the supply and demand for projected years between 2020 and 2040 is shown in Table 3-6. As stated above, the available supply will meet projected demand due to diversified supply and conservation measures.

Table 3-6: Normal Year Supply and Demand Comparison (AF)

Retail: Normal Year Supply and Demand Comparison					
	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040
Supply totals	24,078	25,847	26,024	26,017	26,055
Demand totals	24,078	25,847	26,024	26,017	26,055
Difference	0	0	0	0	0
NOTES:					

A comparison between the supply and the demand in a single dry year is shown in Table 3-7. As stated above, the available supply will meet projected demand due to diversified supply and conservation measures.

Table 3-7: Single Dry Year Supply and Demand Comparison (AF)

Retail: Single Dry Year Supply and Demand Comparison					
	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040
Supply totals	25,523	27,398	27,585	27,578	27,618
Demand totals	25,523	27,398	27,585	27,578	27,618
Difference	0	0	0	0	0
NOTES: Developed by MWDOC as 2015 Bump Methodology					

A comparison between the supply and the demand in multiple dry years is shown in Table 3-8.

Table 3-8: Multiple Dry Years Supply and Demand Comparison (AF)

Retail: Multiple Dry Years Supply and Demand Comparison						
		2020	2025	2030	2035	2040
First year	Supply totals	25,523	27,398	27,585	27,578	27,618
	Demand totals	25,523	27,398	27,585	27,578	27,618
	Difference	0	0	0	0	0
Second year	Supply totals	25,523	27,398	27,585	27,578	27,618
	Demand totals	25,523	27,398	27,585	27,578	27,618
	Difference	0	0	0	0	0
Third year	Supply totals	25,523	27,398	27,585	27,578	27,618
	Demand totals	25,523	27,398	27,585	27,578	27,618
	Difference	0	0	0	0	0
NOTES: Developed by MWDOC as 2015 Bump Methodology						

4 DEMAND MANAGEMENT MEASURES

The goal of the Demand Management Measures (DMM) section is to provide a comprehensive description of the water conservation programs that a supplier has implemented, is currently implementing, and plans to implement in order to meet its urban water use reduction targets. The reporting requirements for DMM has been significantly modified and streamlined in 2014 by Assembly Bill 2067. For a retail agency such as the City the requirements changed from having 14 specific measures to six more general requirements plus an “other” category.

4.1 Water Waste Prevention Ordinances

City Council adopted the Ordinance No. 2858 in 2015 to amend and update the City's Water Conservation Program provisions in Chapter 40 of title 14 of the Garden Grove Municipal Code to facilitate the implementation of 2014 and 2015 State-mandated water conservation requirements and regulations in response to the drought conditions.

Ordinance No. 2858 established a mandatory permanent water conservation requirements and prohibition against waste that are effective at all times and is not dependent upon a water shortage for implementation as follows. The 2015 amendments are shown in italics.

- Limits on watering hours
- Limit on watering duration
- No water flow or runoff
- No washing down hard or paved surfaces
- No washing of vehicles with hose
- *No watering during or within 48 hours after measureable rainfalls*
- *Irrigation of landscapes outside of newly constructed homes and buildings must comply with regulations established by the California Building Standards Commission and the Department of Housing and Community Development*
- *Commercial lodging establishments must provide customers the option of not having towels and linen laundered daily*
- Obligation to fix leaks, breaks, or malfunctions
- Recirculating water required for water fountains and decorative water features
- No installation of single pass cooling systems
- No installation of non-recirculating systems in commercial car wash and laundry operations

In an event of a water supply shortage, the ordinance established provisions for four stages of response associated with increasingly restrictive prohibitions from Stage 1 Water Watch to Stage 4 Water Emergency (severe drought and/or major failure of any supply or distribution system). The provisions and

water conservation measures to be implemented in response to each shortage level are described in Section 5 of the UWMP. The City's water conservation ordinance is included in Appendix D.

4.2 Metering

The City meters all service connections and bills its customers bi-monthly based on water consumption.

Testing and calibration of the supply source meters, large customer meter test and repair programs, adding meters to City facilities, and residential meter change-out programs are components of the City's water loss prevention program. The City requires meters for all new connections as well as dedicated irrigation meters. Although the City does not have a formal meter calibration program, meters are calibrated on an as-needed basis. Furthermore, the City employs an Advanced Metering Infrastructure (AMI) program within its service area.

4.3 Conservation Pricing

The City has an inclining tiered-rate structure for water service rates as an incentive to encourage customers to conserve water. The rate structure includes a fixed bimonthly minimum charge and capital improvements charge determined by meter size and a commodity charge comprised of four tiers applicable to each hundred cubic feet of billed water sales. The first tier captures efficient and essential water users. The last tier is termed "excess" representing the portion that the City determined to be an excessive water usage. In FY 10/11, approximately 80% of residents remain in the first tier, which demonstrates the effectiveness of this rate structure by successfully deterring residents from excessive consumption. Other charges may include a service connection charge when adding in new customers to the water system, temporary service charges, fire protection charges and other charges related to services provided by the City.

4.4 Public Education and Outreach

The City's public education and outreach program is administered by its wholesaler, MWDOC. MWDOC has established an extensive public education and outreach program to assist its retail agencies in promoting water use efficiency awareness within their service areas. MWDOC's public education and outreach programs consist of five primary activities as described below.

In addition to the primary programs it administers, MWDOC also maintains a vibrant public website (www.mwdoc.com) as well as a social media presence on Facebook, Twitter and Instagram. MWDOC's Facebook page has more than 1,200 followers. The social media channels are used to educate the public about water-efficiency, rates and other water-related issues.

MWDOC's public education and outreach programs are described below:

School Education Programs

MWDOC school education programs reach more than 100,000 students per year. The program is broken into elementary and high school components.

- *Elementary School Program* reaches 60,000 students throughout Orange County through assemblies hosted by the Discovery Science Center. MWDOC holds a \$220,000 contract with the Discovery Science Center, funded proportionally by the participating MWDOC retail agencies.
- *High School Program* is new in 2015-16 and will reach students in 20 high schools in Orange County. The program is administered by MWDOC and operated by two contractors, the OC Department of Education and the Ecology Center. Through the three-year contract, those agencies will train more than 100 county teachers on water education on topics such as, water sources, water conservation, water recycling, watersheds, and ecological solutions for the benefit of their current and future students. Teachers will learn a variety of water conservation methods, such as irrigation technology, rainwater harvesting, water recycling, and water foot printing through a tour at the Ecology Center facility. These trainings allow teachers to support student-led conservation efforts. The program will reach a minimum of 25,000 students by providing in-classroom water education and helping students plan and implement campus wide “Water Expos” that will allow peer-to-peer instruction on water issues. The \$80,000 program is funded by participating agencies.

Value of Water Communication Program

MWDOC administers this program on behalf of 14 agencies. The \$190,000 program involves the water agencies developing 30 full news pages that will appear weekly in the Orange County Register, the largest newspaper in the county, with a Sunday readership of 798,000. The campaign will educate OC residents and business leaders on water infrastructure issues and water efficiency measures, as well as advertise water related events and other pertinent information.

Quarterly Water Policy Dinners

The Water Policy Dinner events attract 225 to 300 water and civic leaders every quarter. The programs host speakers topical to the OC water industry, with recent addresses from Felicia Marcus of the state water board and Dr. Lucy Jones, a noted expert on earthquakes and their potential impact on infrastructure.

Annual Water Summit

The annual Water Summit brings together 300 Orange County water and civic leaders with state and national experts on water infrastructure and governance issues. The half-day event has a budget of \$80,000 per year. Portions of the cost are covered by attendance and sponsorships, while MWDOC splits a portion with its event partner, OCWD.

Water Inspection Trips

Water Inspection trips take stakeholders on tours of the Colorado River Aqueduct, California Delta and other key water infrastructure sites. The public trips are required under Metropolitan’s regulations. While

Metropolitan covers the cost of the trips, MWDOC has two members of the public affairs staff that work diligently on identifying OC residents and leaders to attend. MWDOC staff also attends each trip. In the past year, MWDOC participated in a dozen trips, each taking an average of 30 residents. MWDOC also works with Metropolitan on special trips to educate County Grand Jurors the key water infrastructure.

4.5 Programs to Assess and Manage Distribution System Real Loss

Senate Bill 1420 signed into law in September 2014 requires urban water suppliers that submit UWMPs to calculate annual system water losses using the water audit methodology developed by the AWWA. SB 1420 requires the water loss audit be submitted to DWR every five years as part of the urban water supplier's UWMP. Water auditing is the basis for effective water loss control. DWR's UWMP Guidebook include a water audit manual intended to help water utilities complete the AWWA Water Audit on an annual basis. A Water Loss Audit was completed for the City which identified areas for improvement and quantified total loss. Based on the data presented, the three priority areas identified were customer metering inaccuracies, billed metered, and water imported. Multiple criteria are a part of each validity score and a system wide approach will need to be implemented for the City's improvement. Quantified water loss for the FY 2014-15 was 2,363 AF which is a significant volume and presents opportunities for improvement.

The City has an ongoing leak detection, location and repair program to minimize water loss. The following measures are being implemented: testing and calibration of the supply source meters, large customer meter test and repair programs, large meter right-sizing programs, adding meters to City facilities, increases in pipe repair or replacement, residential meter change-out programs. Reported customer leaks are corrected in a timely manner. City employees frequently check for leaks while reading meters, rehabilitating streets, and in the field performing other maintenance activities.

The City does not have a formal leak detection and repair program but repairs leaks on an as-needed basis.

4.6 Water Conservation Program Coordination and Staffing Support

The City has two designated water conservation coordinators that include one full time senior administrative analyst and one part time administrative intern. These staff members' duties include the following:

- Coordinating and managing all water conservation programs and BMP implementation
- Preparing and submitting the Council's BMP implementation Report
- Conveying water conservation issues to management
- Coordinating conservation programs with operations and planning staff
- Developing an annual conservation budget to implement outreach programs
- Preparing the conservation section of the City's Urban Water Management Plan

The City funds the water conservation program through their water budget.

4.7 Other Demand Management Measures

During the past five years, FY 2010-11 to 2014-15, the City, with the assistance of MWDOC, has implemented many water use efficiency programs for its residential, CII, and landscape customers as described below. Appendix I provides quantities of rebates and installations achieved under each program since program inception. The City will continue to implement all applicable programs in the next five years.

4.7.1 Residential Programs

Water Smart Home Survey Program

The Water Smart Home Survey Program provides free home water surveys (indoor and outdoor). The Water Smart Home Survey Program uses a Site Water Use Audit program format to perform comprehensive, single-family home audits. Residents choose to have outdoor (and indoor, if desired) audits to identify opportunities for water savings throughout their properties. A customized home water audit report is provided after each site audit is completed and provides the resident with their survey results, rebate information, and an overall water score.

High Efficiency Clothes Washer Rebate Program

The High Efficiency Clothes Washer (HECW) Rebate Program provides residential customers with rebates for purchasing and installing WaterSense labeled HECWs. HECWs use 35-50 percent less water than standard washer models, with savings of approximately 9,000 gallons per year, per device. Devices must have a water factor of 4.0 or less, and a listing of qualified products can be found at ocwatersmart.com. There is a maximum of one rebate per home.

High Efficiency Toilet Rebate Program

The largest amount of water used inside a home, 30 percent, goes toward flushing the toilet. The High Efficiency Toilet (HET) Rebate Program offers incentives to residential customers for replacing their standard, water-guzzling toilets with HETs. HETs use just 1.28 gallons of water or less per flush, which is 20 percent less water than standard toilets. In addition, HETS save an average of 38 gallons of water per day while maintaining high performance standards.

4.7.2 CII Programs

Water Smart Hotel Program

Water used in hotels and other lodging businesses accounts for approximately 15 percent of the total water use in commercial and institutional facilities in the United States. The Water Smart Hotel Program provides water use surveys, customized facility reports, technical assistance, and enhanced incentives to hotels that invest in water use efficiency improvements. Rebates available include high efficiency toilets, ultralow volume urinals, air-cooled ice machines, weather-based irrigation controllers, and rotating nozzles.

Socal Water\$mart Rebate Program for CII

The City through MWDOC offers financial incentives under the Socal Water\$mart Rebate Program which offers rebates for various water efficient devices to CII customers, such as high efficiency toilets, ultralow volume urinals, connectionless food steamers, air-cooled ice machines, pH-cooling towers controller, and dry vacuum pumps.

4.7.3 Landscape Programs

Turf Removal Program

The Orange County Turf Removal Program offers incentives to remove non-recreational turf grass from commercial properties throughout the County. This program is a partnership between MWDOC, Metropolitan, and local retail water agency. The goals of this program are to increase water use efficiency within Orange County, reduce runoff leaving the properties, and evaluate the effectiveness of turf removal as a water-saving practice. Participants are encouraged to replace their turf grass with drought-tolerant landscaping, diverse plant palettes, and artificial turf, and they are encouraged to retrofit their irrigation systems with Smart Timers and drip irrigation (or to remove it entirely).

Water Smart Landscape Program

MWDOC's Water Smart Landscape Program is a free water management tool for homeowner associations, landscapers, and property managers. Participants in the program use the Internet to track their irrigation meter's monthly water use and compare it to a custom water budget established by the program. This enables property managers and landscapers to easily identify areas that are over/under watered and enhances their accountability to homeowner association boards.

Smart Timer Rebate Program

Smart Timers are irrigation clocks that are either weather-based irrigation controllers (WBIC) or soil moisture sensor systems. WBICs adjust automatically to reflect changes in local weather and site-specific landscape needs, such as soil type, slopes, and plant material. When WBICs are programmed properly, turf and plants receive the proper amount of water throughout the year. During the fall months, when property owners and landscape professionals often overwater, Smart Timers can save significant amounts of water.

Rotating Nozzles Rebate Program

The Rotating Nozzle Rebate Program provides incentives to residential and commercial properties for the replacement of high-precipitation rate spray nozzles with low-precipitation rate multi-stream, multi-trajectory rotating nozzles. The rebate offered through this Program aims to offset the cost of the device and installation.

Spray to Drip Rebate Program

The Spray to Drip Pilot Rebate Program offers residential and commercial customers rebates for converting planting areas irrigated by spray heads to drip irrigation. Drip irrigation systems are very water-efficient. Rather than spraying wide areas, drip systems use point emitters to deliver water to specific

locations at or near plant root zones. Water drips slowly from the emitters either onto the soil surface or below ground. As a result, less water is lost to wind and evaporation.

Socal Water\$mart Rebate Program for Landscape

The City through MWDOC also offers financial incentives under the SoCal Water\$mart Rebate Program for a variety of water efficient landscape devices, such as Central Computer Irrigation Controllers, large rotary nozzles, and in-stem flow regulators.

DRAFT

5 WATER SHORTAGE CONTINGENCY PLAN

5.1 Overview

In connection with recent water supply challenges, the State Water Resources Control Board found that California has been subject to multi-year droughts in the past, and the Southwest is becoming drier, increasing the probability of prolonged droughts in the future. Due to current and potential future water supply shortages, Governor Brown issued a drought emergency proclamation on January 2014 and signed the 2014 Executive Order that directs urban water suppliers to implement drought response plans to limit outdoor irrigation and wasteful water practices if they are not already in place. Pursuant to California Water Code Section 106, it is the declared policy of the state that domestic water use is the highest use of water and the next highest use is irrigation. This section describes the water supply shortage policies Metropolitan, MWD, and the City have in place to respond to events including catastrophic interruption and reduction in water supply.

5.2 Shortage Actions

5.2.1 Metropolitan Water Surplus and Drought Management Plan

Metropolitan evaluates the level of supplies available and existing levels of water in storage to determine the appropriate management stage annually. Each stage is associated with specific resource management actions to avoid extreme shortages to the extent possible and minimize adverse impacts to retail customers should an extreme shortage occur. The sequencing outlined in the Water Surplus and Drought Management (WSDM) Plan reflects anticipated responses towards Metropolitan's existing and expected resource mix.

Surplus stages occur when net annual deliveries can be made to water storage programs. Under the WSDM Plan, there are four surplus management stages that provides a framework for actions to take for surplus supplies. Deliveries in DVL and in SWP terminal reservoirs continue through each surplus stage provided there is available storage capacity. Withdrawals from DVL for regulatory purposes or to meet seasonal demands may occur in any stage.

The WSDM Plan distinguishes between shortages, severe shortages, and extreme shortages. The differences between each term is listed below.

- Shortage: Metropolitan can meet full-service demands and partially meet or fully meet interruptible demands using stored water or water transfers as necessary.
- Severe Shortage: Metropolitan can meet full-service demands only by using stored water, transfers, and possibly calling for extraordinary conservation.
- Extreme Shortage: Metropolitan must allocate available supply to full-service customers.

There are six shortage management stages to guide resource management activities. These stages are defined by shortfalls in imported supply and water balances in Metropolitan's storage programs. When Metropolitan must make net withdrawals from storage to meet demands, it is considered to be in a shortage condition. Figure 5-1 gives a summary of actions under each surplus and shortage stages when

an allocation plan is necessary to enforce mandatory cutbacks. The goal of the WSDM Plan is to avoid Stage 6, an extreme shortage.

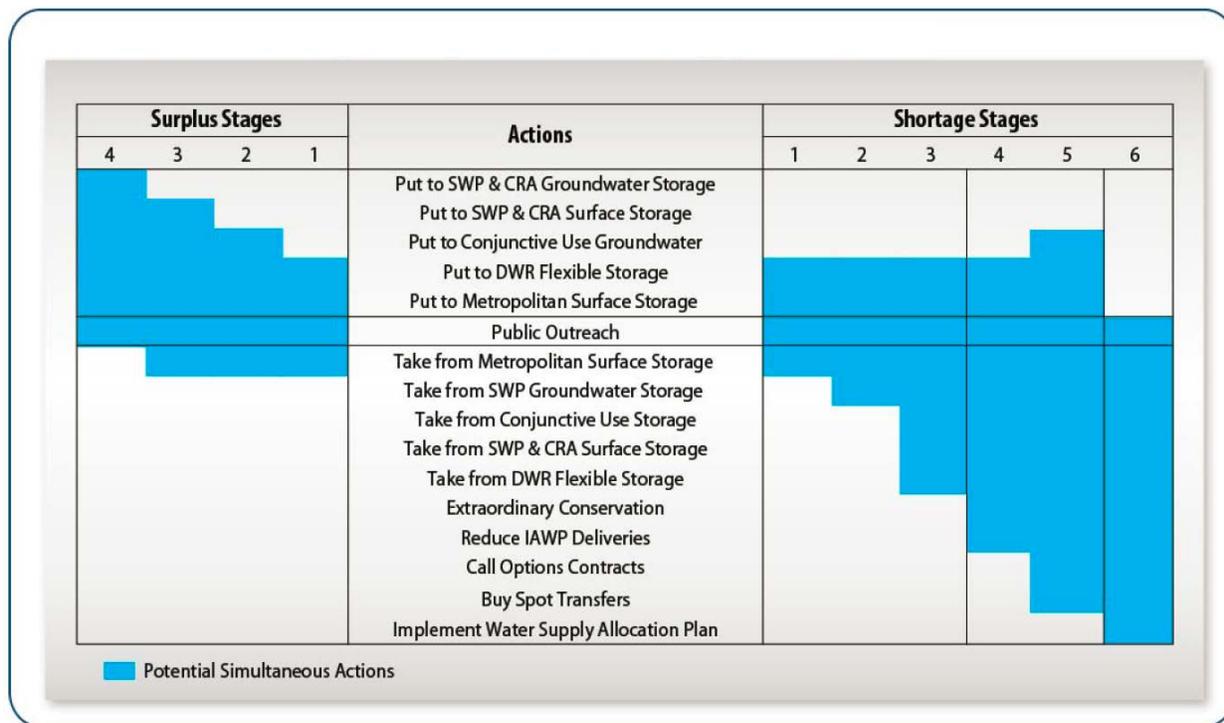


Figure 5-1: Resource Stages, Anticipated Actions, and Supply Declarations

Metropolitan’s Board of Directors adopted a Water Supply Condition Framework in June 2008 in order to communicate the urgency of the region’s water supply situation and the need for further water conservation practices. The framework has four conditions, each calling increasing levels of conservation. Descriptions for each of the four conditions are listed below:

- **Baseline Water Use Efficiency:** Ongoing conservation, outreach, and recycling programs to achieve permanent reductions in water use and build storage reserves.
- **Condition 1 Water Supply Watch:** Local agency voluntary dry-year conservation measures and use of regional storage reserves.
- **Condition 2 Water Supply Alert:** Regional call for cities, counties, member agencies, and retail water agencies to implement extraordinary conservation through drought ordinances and other measures to mitigate use of storage reserves.
- **Condition 3 Water Supply Allocation:** Implement Metropolitan’s WSAP

As noted in Condition 3, should supplies become limited to the point where imported water demands cannot be met, Metropolitan will allocate water through the WSAP (Metropolitan, 2015 Final Draft UWMP, March 2016).

5.2.2 Metropolitan Water Supply Allocation Plan

Metropolitan's imported supplies have been impacted by a number of water supply challenges as noted earlier. In case of extreme water shortage within the Metropolitan service area is the implementation of its WSAP.

Metropolitan's Board of Directors adopted the WSAP in February 2008 to fairly distribute a limited amount of water supply and applies it through a detailed methodology to reflect a range of local conditions and needs of the region's retail water consumers.

The WSAP includes the specific formula for calculating member agency supply allocations and the key implementation elements needed for administering an allocation. Metropolitan's WSAP is the foundation for the urban water shortage contingency analysis required under Water Code Section 10632 and is part of Metropolitan's 2015 UWMP.

Metropolitan's WSAP was developed in consideration of the principles and guidelines in Metropolitan's 1999 WSDM Plan with the core objective of creating an equitable "needs-based allocation". The WSAP's formula seeks to balance the impacts of a shortage at the retail level while maintaining equity on the wholesale level for shortages of Metropolitan supplies of up to 50 percent. The formula takes into account a number of factors, such as the impact on retail customers, growth in population, changes in supply conditions, investments in local resources, demand hardening aspects of water conservation savings, recycled water, extraordinary storage and transfer actions, and groundwater and imported water needs.

The formula is calculated in three steps: 1) base period calculations, 2) allocation year calculations, and 3) supply allocation calculations. The first two steps involve standard computations, while the third step contains specific methodology developed for the WSAP.

Step 1: Base Period Calculations – The first step in calculating a member agency's water supply allocation is to estimate their water supply and demand using a historical based period with established water supply and delivery data. The base period for each of the different categories of supply and demand is calculated using data from the two most recent non-shortage FY ending 2013 and 2014.

Step 2: Allocation Year Calculations – The next step in calculating the member agency's water supply allocation is estimating water needs in the allocation year. This is done by adjusting the base period estimates of retail demand for population growth and changes in local supplies.

Step 3: Supply Allocation Calculations – The final step is calculating the water supply allocation for each member agency based on the allocation year water needs identified in Step 2.

In order to implement the WSAP, Metropolitan's Board of Directors makes a determination on the level of the regional shortage, based on specific criteria, typically in April. The criteria used by Metropolitan includes, current levels of storage, estimated water supplies conditions, and projected imported water demands. The allocations, if deemed necessary, go into effect in July of the same year and remain in effect for a 12-month period. The schedule is made at the discretion of the Board of Directors.

Although Metropolitan's 2015 UWMP forecasts that Metropolitan will be able to meet projected imported demands throughout the projected period from 2020 to 2040, uncertainty in supply conditions can result in Metropolitan needing to implement its WSAP to preserve dry-year storage and curtail demands (Metropolitan, 2015 Draft UWMP, March 2016).

5.2.3 MWDOC Water Supply Allocation Plan

To prepare for the potential allocation of imported water supplies from Metropolitan, MWDOC worked collaboratively with its 28 retail agencies to develop its own WSAP that was adopted in January 2009 and amended in 2015. The MWDOC WSAP outlines how MWDOC will determine and implement each of its retail agency's allocation during a time of shortage.

The MWDOC WSAP uses a similar method and approach, when reasonable, as that of the Metropolitan's WSAP. However, MWDOC's plan remains flexible to use an alternative approach when Metropolitan's method produces a significant unintended result for the member agencies. The MWDOC WSAP model follows five basic steps to determine a retail agency's imported supply allocation.

Step 1: Determine Baseline Information – The first step in calculating a water supply allocation is to estimate water supply and demand using a historical based period with established water supply and delivery data. The base period for each of the different categories of demand and supply is calculated using data from the last two non-shortage fiscal years ending 2013 and 2014.

Step 2: Establish Allocation Year Information – In this step, the model adjusts for each retail agency's water need in the allocation year. This is done by adjusting the base period estimates for increased retail water demand based on population growth and changes in local supplies.

Step 3: Calculate Initial Minimum Allocation Based on Metropolitan's Declared Shortage Level – This step sets the initial water supply allocation for each retail agency. After a regional shortage level is established, MWDOC will calculate the initial allocation as a percentage of adjusted Base Period Imported water needs within the model for each retail agency.

Step 4: Apply Allocation Adjustments and Credits in the Areas of Retail Impacts and Conservation– In this step, the model assigns additional water to address disparate impacts at the retail level caused by an across-the-board cut of imported supplies. It also applies a conservation credit given to those agencies that have achieved additional water savings at the retail level as a result of successful implementation of water conservation devices, programs and rate structures.

Step 5: Sum Total Allocations and Determine Retail Reliability – This is the final step in calculating a retail agency's total allocation for imported supplies. The model sums an agency's total imported allocation with all of the adjustments and credits and then calculates each agency's retail reliability compared to its Allocation Year Retail Demand.

The MWDOC WSAP includes additional measures for plan implementation, including the following:

- **Appeal Process** – An appeals process to provide retail agencies the opportunity to request a change to their allocation based on new or corrected information. MWDOC anticipates that under most circumstances, a retail agency's appeal will be the basis for an appeal to Metropolitan by MWDOC.
- **Melded Allocation Surcharge Structure** – At the end of the allocation year, MWDOC would only charge an allocation surcharge to each retail agency that exceeded their allocation if MWDOC exceeds its total allocation and is required to pay a surcharge to Metropolitan. Metropolitan enforces allocations to retail agencies through an allocation surcharge to a retail agency that exceeds its total annual allocation at the end of the 12-month allocation period. MWDOC's surcharge would be assessed according to the retail agency's prorated share (AF over usage) of MWDOC amount with

Metropolitan. Surcharge funds collected by Metropolitan will be invested in its Water Management Fund, which is used to in part to fund expenditures in dry-year conservation and local resource development.

- Tracking and Reporting Water Usage – MWDOC will provide each retail agency with water use monthly reports that will compare each retail agency’s current cumulative retail usage to their allocation baseline. MWDOC will also provide quarterly reports on it cumulative retail usage versus its allocation baseline.
- Timeline and Option to Revisit the Plan – The allocation period will cover 12 consecutive months and the Regional Shortage Level will be set for the entire allocation period. MWDOC only anticipates calling for allocation when Metropolitan declares a shortage; and no later than 30 days from Metropolitan’s declaration will MWDOC announce allocation to its retail agencies.

5.2.4 City of Garden Grove

City Council adopted Water Conservation Ordinance No. 2858 on June 23, 2015, which established a staged water conservation program that will encourage reduced water consumption within the City through conservation, enable effective water supply planning, assure reasonable and beneficial use of water, prevent waste of water, and maximize the efficient use of water within the City. Along with permanent water conservation requirements, the City’s Water Conservation Program consists of four stages to respond to a reduction in potable water available to the City for distribution to its customers. A summary of the stages of water shortage is displayed in Table 5-1 (Garden Grove, Ordinance Number 2858, June 2015). The City does not have set percent supply reduction for each water shortage stage. The City will implement the percent supply reduction on its own discretion as it enters into a water shortage stage.

Table 5-1: Stages of Water Shortage Contingency Plan

Retail Stages of Water Shortage Contingency Plan		
Stage	Complete Both	
	Percent Supply Reduction	Water Supply Condition
1		Times of regional drought when the City assists in overall water conservation and water consumption reduction
2		Periods when the City determines water supply shortage or threatened shortage exists and a consumer demand reduction is necessary
3		Periods when there is a critical differential between supply and demand
4		Period of severe drought and/or when a major failure of any supply or distribution facility occurs in water distribution systems
NOTES: Percent supply reduction unavailable		

5.3 Three-Year Minimum Water Supply

As a matter of practice, Metropolitan does not provide annual estimates of the minimum supplies available to its member agencies. As such, Metropolitan member agencies must develop their own estimates for the purposes of meeting the requirements of the Act.

Section 135 of the Metropolitan Water District Act declares that a member agency has the right to invoke its “preferential right” to water, which grants each member agency a preferential right to purchase a percentage of Metropolitan’s available supplies based on specified, cumulative financial contributions to Metropolitan. Each year, Metropolitan calculates and distributes each member agency’s percentage of preferential rights. However, since Metropolitan’s creation in 1927, no member agency has ever invoked these rights as a means of acquiring limited supplies from Metropolitan.

As an alternative to invoking preferential rights, Metropolitan and its member agencies accepted the terms and conditions of Metropolitan’s shortage allocation plan, which allocated imported water under limited supply conditions. In fact, in FY 2015-2016, Metropolitan implemented its WSAP at a stage level 3 (seeking no greater than a 15 percent regional reduction of water use), which is the largest reduction Metropolitan has ever imposed on its member agencies. This WSAP level 3 reduction was determined when Metropolitan water supplies from the SWP was at its lowest levels ever delivered and water storage declined greater than 1 MAF in one year.

MWDOC has adopted a shortage allocation plan and accompanying allocation model that estimates firm demands on MWDOC. Assuming MWDOC would not be imposing mandatory restrictions if Metropolitan is not, the estimate of firm demands in MWDOC’s latest allocation model has been used to estimate the minimum imported supplies available to each of MWDOC’s retail agencies for 2015-2018. Thus, the estimate of the minimum imported supplies available to the City is 26,081 AF as shown in Table 5-2 (MWDOC, Water Shortage Allocation Model, November 2015).

Table 5-2: Minimum Supply Next Three Years (AF)

Retail: Minimum Supply Next Three Years			
	2016	2017	2018
Available Water Supply	26,081	26,081	26,081
NOTES:			

5.4 Catastrophic Supply Interruption

Given the great distances that imported supplies travel to reach Orange County, the region is vulnerable to interruptions along hundreds of miles aqueducts, pipelines and other facilities associated with delivering the supplies to the region. Additionally, the infrastructure in place to deliver supplies are susceptible to damage from earthquakes and other disasters.

5.4.1 Metropolitan

Metropolitan has comprehensive plans for stages of actions it would undertake to address a catastrophic interruption in water supplies through its WSDM Plan and WSAP. Metropolitan also developed an Emergency Storage Requirement to mitigate against potential interruption in water supplies resulting from catastrophic occurrences within the southern California region, including seismic events along the San Andreas Fault. In addition, Metropolitan is working with the state to implement a comprehensive improvement plan to address catastrophic occurrences outside of the southern California region, such as a maximum probable seismic event in the Delta that would cause levee failure and disruption of SWP deliveries. For greater detail on Metropolitan's planned responses to catastrophic interruption, please refer to Metropolitan's 2015 UWMP.

5.4.2 Water Emergency Response of Orange County

In 1983, the Orange County water community identified a need to develop a plan on how agencies would respond effectively to disasters impacting the regional water distribution system. The collective efforts of these agencies resulted in the formation of the Water Emergency Response Organization of Orange County (WEROC) to coordinate emergency response on behalf of all Orange County water and wastewater agencies, develop an emergency plan to respond to disasters, and conduct disaster training exercises for the Orange County water community. WEROC was established with the creation of an indemnification agreement between its member agencies to protect each other against civil liabilities and to facilitate the exchange of resources. WEROC is unique in its ability to provide a single point of contact for representation of all water and wastewater utilities in Orange County during a disaster. This representation is to the county, state, and federal disaster coordination agencies. Within the Orange County Operational Area, WEROC is the recognized contact for emergency response for the water community, including the City.

5.4.3 City of Garden Grove

A water shortage emergency could be the result of a catastrophic event such as result of drought, failures of transmission facilities, a regional power outage, earthquake, flooding, supply contamination from chemical spills, or other adverse conditions. The City maintains and exercises a comprehensive Emergency Management Program for such emergencies including Water Shortage Emergency Response. The Water Services Division of the Public Works Department is responsible for water operations and maintenance of the Water & Wastewater section of the City Emergency Management Plan.

The Water Services Division will operate under normal operating procedures until a situation is beyond its control. This includes implementation of any allocation plan passed through by MWDOC for Metropolitan and OCWD water shortage contingency plans.

If the situation is beyond the Water Services Division's control, the Water Emergency Operations Center (WOC) may be activated to better manage the situation. If the situation warrants, the City Emergency Operations Center (EOC) may be activated, at which time a water representative will be sent to the EOC to coordinate water emergency response with all other City department's emergency response.

In the event the EOC is activated, the City Management Policy Group will set priorities. When the EOC is activated, the WOC will take its direction from the EOC. An EOC Action Plan will be developed in the EOC that will carry out the policies dictated by the Policy Group. The WOC will use the EOC Action Plan in determining its course of action. Coordination between the WOC and the EOC will be done by the Water Services Manager in the WOC and the Operations Section Chief located in the EOC.

If the situation is beyond the Water Division's and the City's control, additional assistance will be sought through coordination with WEROC.

5.5 Prohibitions, Penalties and Consumption Reduction Methods

5.5.1 Prohibitions

The Water Conservation Ordinance No. 1586 lists water conservation requirements which shall take effect upon implementation by the City Council. These prohibitions shall promote the efficient use of water, reduce or eliminate water waste, complement the City's Water Quality regulations and urban runoff reduction efforts, and enable implementation of the City's Water Shortage Contingency Measures.

Water conservation measures become more restrictive per each progressive stage in order to address the increasing differential between the water supply and demand.

A list of restrictions and prohibitions that are applicable to each stage is displayed in Table 5-3.

Table 5-3: Restrictions and Prohibitions on End Uses

Retail Only: Restrictions and Prohibitions on End Uses			
Stage	Restrictions and Prohibitions on End Users	Additional Explanation or Reference	Penalty, Charge, or Other Enforcement?
Permanent Year-Round	Landscape - Limit landscape irrigation to specific times	Irrigation limited to once every other day and prohibited between 10:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. on any day	No
Permanent Year-Round	Landscape - Other landscape restriction or prohibition	Irrigation with a watering device not continuously attended limited to no more than fifteen minutes watering per day per station. This does not apply to very low-flow drip type irrigation systems	No
Permanent Year-Round	Other - Prohibit use of potable water for washing hard surfaces	-	No
Permanent Year-Round	Other - Prohibit vehicle washing except at facilities using recycled or recirculating water	-	No

Retail Only: Restrictions and Prohibitions on End Uses			
Stage	Restrictions and Prohibitions on End Users	Additional Explanation or Reference	Penalty, Charge, or Other Enforcement?
Permanent Year-Round	Other	No watering during or within 48 hours after measurable rainfall	No
Permanent Year-Round	Landscape - Prohibit certain types of landscape irrigation	Irrigation of landscapes outside of newly constructed homes and buildings must comply with regulations established by the California Building Standards Commission and the Department of Housing and Community Development	No
Permanent Year-Round	CII - Lodging establishment must offer opt out of linen service	-	No
Permanent Year-Round	Other - Customers must repair leaks, breaks, and malfunctions in a timely manner	Leaks, breaks, and other malfunctions must be corrected within seven days of receiving notice from the City	No
Permanent Year-Round	Water Features - Restrict water use for decorative water features, such as fountains	Operating a water fountain or other decorative water feature that does not use recirculated water is prohibited	No
Permanent Year-Round	Other	Installation of single pass cooling systems is prohibited in buildings requesting new water service	No
Permanent Year-Round	Other	Installation of non-re-circulating water systems is prohibited in new commercial conveyor car wash and new commercial laundry operations.	No
1	Landscape - Limit landscape irrigation to specific times	Irrigation limited to once every other day and prohibited between 10:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. on any day	No
1	Other - Prohibit vehicle washing except at facilities using recycled or recirculating water	Washing automobiles limited to once every other day except at commercial car wash establishments	No
1	Pools and Spas - Require covers for pools and spas	-	No

Retail Only: Restrictions and Prohibitions on End Uses			
Stage	Restrictions and Prohibitions on End Users	Additional Explanation or Reference	Penalty, Charge, or Other Enforcement?
1	CII - Restaurants may only serve water upon request	-	No
2	Other	Fire hydrant use limited to fire-fighting, system testing, and other construction activities or for other activities necessary to maintain public health, safety, and welfare	Yes
2	Landscape - Limit landscape irrigation to specific days	Irrigation permitted only on Tuesdays and Saturdays and prohibited between 10:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. on any day	Yes
2	Landscape - Prohibit certain types of landscape irrigation	Agricultural users and commercial nurseries are exempt from Stage 2 water restrictions but required to curtail all non-essential water use.	Yes
2	Other - Prohibit vehicle washing except at facilities using recycled or recirculating water	Washing automobiles permitted with use of hand-held bucket or similar container or at commercial car washes.	Yes
2	Landscape - Limit landscape irrigation to specific days	Watering of golf course and recreational fields permitted only on Tuesdays and Saturday before the hours of 10:00 a.m. and after the hours of 6:00 p.m. Golf course greens may be watered on any day	Yes
2	Other	Use of fire hydrants limited to fire-fighting, system testing, and related activities for construction activities or for other activities necessary to maintain public health, safety, and welfare	Yes
2	CII - Restaurants may only serve water upon request	Irrigation permitted only on Tuesdays and Saturdays during the hours before 10:00 a.m. and after the hours of 5:00 p.m.	Yes
3	Landscape - Limit landscape irrigation to specific days	Agricultural users and commercial nurseries shall use water before the 10:00 a.m. and after 6:00 p.m. Watering livestock and irrigating propagation beds permitted any time	Yes

Retail Only: Restrictions and Prohibitions on End Uses			
Stage	Restrictions and Prohibitions on End Users	Additional Explanation or Reference	Penalty, Charge, or Other Enforcement?
3	Landscape - Limit landscape irrigation to specific times	Washing of automobiles is prohibited. at commercial car washes and where public health, safety, and welfare reasons	Yes
3	Other - Prohibit vehicle washing except at facilities using recycled or recirculating water	Water use at commercial car washes not from reclaimed or recycled water shall be reduced in volume by 20%	Yes
3	Other - Prohibit vehicle washing except at facilities using recycled or recirculating water	Use of water-softening devices is prohibited	Yes
3	Other	Watering golf courses and recreational fields permitted only on Tuesdays and Saturdays before the hours of 10:00 a.m. and after 6:00 p.m. except for golf course greens	Yes
3	Landscape - Limit landscape irrigation to specific days	-	Yes
3	Other - Customers must repair leaks, breaks, and malfunctions in a timely manner	-	Yes
3	Other	New construction meters or permits for unmetered services prohibited. Construction water prohibited for earth work or road construction purposes.	Yes
4	Landscape - Prohibit all landscape irrigation	-	Yes
4	Landscape - Prohibit certain types of landscape irrigation	Water for agricultural or commercial nursery purposes, except for livestock watering, is prohibited.	Yes
4	Other water feature or swimming pool restriction	Filling or refilling swimming pools, spas, ponds, and artificial lakes is prohibited	Yes
4	Landscape - Other landscape restriction	Watering of all golf course areas is prohibited	Yes

Retail Only: Restrictions and Prohibitions on End Uses			
Stage	Restrictions and Prohibitions on End Users	Additional Explanation or Reference	Penalty, Charge, or Other Enforcement?
	or prohibition		
4	Landscape - Other landscape restriction or prohibition	Watering of parks, school grounds, and recreation fields is prohibited, except for rare plant or animal species	Yes
4	Other	Water for commercial, manufacturing, or processing purposes shall be reduced in volume by 50%	Yes
4	Other	Water for air conditioning is prohibited	Yes
NOTES:			

5.5.2 Penalties

The City may immediately install a flow restricting device in the customer in violation of any of the restrictions listed in the previous section. The customer shall pay fifty dollars (\$50) for the installation and removal of the flow restricting device.

5.5.3 Consumption Reduction Methods

Table 5-4 lists the consumption reduction methods that will be used to reduce water use in restrictive stages.

Table 5-4: Stages of Water Shortage Contingency Plan - Consumption Reduction Methods

Retail Only: Stages of Water Shortage Contingency Plan - Consumption Reduction Methods		
Stage	Consumption Reduction Methods by Water Supplier	Additional Explanation or Reference
1	Other	Stage 1 Water Conservation Measures
2	Other	Stage 2 Water Conservation Measures
3	Other	Stage 3 Water Conservation Measures
4	Other	Stage 4 Water Conservation Measures
NOTES:		

5.6 Impacts to Revenue

The actions described above to address a range of water shortage conditions have the potential to impact the City’s revenues and expenditures. To assess these impacts, the City calculated the revenue impacts resulting from a 10, 25, and 50 percent reduction in sales as compared to a base year that was based on an estimate of normal year baseline. Other factors incorporated into the analysis included water losses, pricing structure and avoided costs. The results of this analysis are shown below in Table 5-5.

2015 URBAN WATER MANAGEMENT PLAN

Table 5-5: Revenue Impacts Analysis

Demand	Baseline	10%	25%	50%
Water Purchased/Produced (HCF)	10,481,407	9,433,266	7,861,055	5,240,704
Groundwater (AF)	7,899,170			
Imported Water (AF)	2,582,237			
Water Losses (HCF)	532,260	479,073	399,227	266,152
Water Sales (HCF)	9,949,104	8,954,194	7,461,828	4,974,552
Tier 4 (>500) (%)	25.0%	25.0%	25.0%	25.0%
Tier 3 (251 - 500) (%)	7.0%	7.0%	7.0%	7.0%
Tier 2 (37 - 250) (%)	21.0%	21.0%	21.0%	21.0%
Tier 1 (0 - 36) (%)	47.0%	47.0%	47.0%	47.0%
Tier 4 (HCF)	2,487,276	2,238,548	1,865,457	1,243,638
Tier 3 (HCF)	696,437	626,794	522,328	348,219
Tier 2 (HCF)	2,089,312	1,880,381	1,566,984	1,044,656
Tier 1 (HCF)	4,676,079	4,208,471	3,507,059	2,338,039
Total	9,949,104	8,954,194	7,461,828	4,974,552
Commodity Rates				
Tier 4 (>500) (\$)	3.08	3.08	3.08	3.08
Tier 3 (251 - 500) (\$)	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
Tier 2 (37 - 250) (\$)	2.91	2.91	2.91	2.91
Tier 1 (0 - 36) (\$)	2.83	2.83	2.83	2.83
Revenue				
Tier 4 Revenue	\$7,660,810	\$6,894,729	\$5,745,608	\$3,830,405
Tier 3 Revenue	\$2,089,312	\$1,880,381	\$1,566,984	\$1,044,656
Tier 2 Revenue	\$6,079,897	\$5,471,908	\$4,559,923	\$3,039,949
Tier 1 Revenue	\$13,233,303	\$11,909,973	\$9,924,977	\$6,616,652
Total	\$29,063,323	\$26,156,990	\$21,797,492	\$14,531,661
Fixed Monthly/Bimonthly Charge Revenue	\$2,936,677	\$2,936,677	\$2,936,677	\$2,936,677
Total Rate Revenue	\$32,000,000	\$29,093,668	\$24,734,169	\$17,468,339
Revenue Lost		(\$2,906,332)	(\$7,265,831)	(\$14,531,661)
Variable Costs				
Sources of Supply, Pumping	\$14,822,000	\$13,339,800	\$11,116,500	\$7,411,000

Demand	Baseline	10%	25%	50%
Unit Costs (\$/HCF)				
Sources of Supply, Pumping	\$1.41	\$1.41	\$1.41	\$1.41
Avoided Costs		\$1,482,200	\$3,705,500	\$7,411,000
Net Revenue Change		(\$1,424,132)	(\$3,560,331)	(\$7,120,661)
Rate Revenue Increase Required		4.66%	12.52%	28.62%

The City receives water revenue from a commodity charge, a fixed customer minimum charge and a capital recovery charge. The rates have been designed to recover the full cost of water service in the commodity charge. Therefore, the cost of purchasing water and producing groundwater would decrease as the usage or sale of water decreases. Should an extreme shortage be declared and a large reduction in water sales occurs for an extended period of time, the Water Services Division would reexamine its water rate structure and monitor projected expenditures. In most cases, the City would first utilize water reserve funds to meet the adjusted revenues. If needed, the City would additionally increase rates to overcome revenue lost.

The City will also follow the allocation plan guidelines of MWDOC as adopted by Metropolitan once an extreme shortage is declared. This allocation plan will be enforced by Metropolitan using rate surcharges. MWDOC will follow the guidelines of the allocation plan and impose the surcharge that Metropolitan applies to its member agencies that exceed their water allocation. The City would correspondingly impose surcharges or penalties in accordance with its ordinance on excessive use of water.

5.7 Reduction Measuring Mechanism

Under normal water supply conditions, potable water production figures are recorded daily. Daily production figures will be reported to the Public Works Director, who will then compare the weekly production to the target weekly production to verify that the reduction goal is being met. If reduction goals are not being met, monthly reports will be sent to the City Council. Totals are reported weekly to the Chief Water Operator. Totals are reported monthly to the Public Works Director and incorporated into the water supply report.

The City will participate in monthly member agency manager meetings with both MWDOC and OCWD to monitor and discuss monthly water allocation charts. This will enable the City to be aware of import and groundwater use on a timely basis as a result of specific actions taken responding to the City’s Water Shortage Contingency Plan.

6 RECYCLED WATER

Recycled water opportunities have continued to grow in Southern California as public acceptance and the need to expand local water resources continues to be a priority. Recycled water also provides a degree of flexibility and added reliability during drought conditions when imported water supplies are restricted.

Recycled water is wastewater that is treated through primary, secondary and tertiary processes and is acceptable for most non-potable water purposes such as irrigation, and commercial and industrial process water per Title 22 requirements.

6.1 Agency Coordination

The City does not own or operate wastewater treatment facilities and sends all collected wastewater to Orange County Sanitation District (OCSD) for treatment and disposal. OCWD is the manager of the Orange County Groundwater Basin and strives to maintain and increase the reliability of the Basin through replenishment with imported water, stormwater, and advanced treated wastewater. OCWD and OCSD have jointly constructed and expanded two water recycling projects to meet this goal that include: 1) OCWD Green Acres Project (GAP) and 2) OCWD GWRS.

6.1.1 OCWD Green Acres Project

OCWD owns and operates the GAP, a water recycling system that provides up to 8,400 AFY of recycled water for irrigation and industrial uses. GAP provides an alternate source of water that is mainly delivered to parks, golf courses, greenbelts, cemeteries, and nurseries in the cities of Costa Mesa, Fountain Valley, Newport Beach, and Santa Ana. Approximately 100 sites use GAP water, current recycled water users include Mile Square Park and Golf Courses in Fountain Valley, Costa Mesa Country Club, Chroma Systems carpet dyeing, Kaiser Permanente, and Caltrans. The City does not receive any GAP water.

6.1.2 OCWD Groundwater Replenishment System

OCWD's GWRS receives secondary treated wastewater from OCSD and purifies it to levels that meet and exceed all state and federal drinking water standards. The GWRS Phase 1 plant has been operational since January 2008, and uses a three-step advanced treatment process consisting of microfiltration (MF), reverse osmosis (RO), and ultraviolet (UV) light with hydrogen peroxide. A portion of the treated water is injected into the seawater barrier to prevent seawater intrusion into the groundwater basin. The other portion of the water is pumped to ponds where the water percolates into deep aquifers and becomes part of Orange County's water supply. The treatment process described on OCWD's website is provided below (OCWD, GWRS, 2015).

GWRS Treatment Process

The first step of the treatment process after receiving the secondary treated wastewater is a separation process called MF that uses hollow polypropylene fibers with 0.2 micron diameter holes in the sides. Suspended solids, protozoa, bacteria and some viruses are filtered out when drawing water through the holes to the center of the fibers.

The second step of the process consists of RO, semi-permeable polyamide polymer (plastic) membranes that water is forced through under high pressure. RO removes dissolved chemicals, viruses and pharmaceuticals in the water resulting in near-distilled-quality water that requires minerals be added back in to stabilize the water. This process was used by OCWD from 1975 to 2004 at their Water Factory 21 (WF-21) to purify treated wastewater from OCSD for injection into the seawater intrusion barrier.

The third step of the process involves water being exposed to high-intensity UV light with hydrogen peroxide (H₂O₂) for disinfection and removal of any trace organic compounds that may have passed through the RO membranes. The trace organic compounds may include N-Nitrosodimethylamine (NDMA) and 1-4 Dioxane, which have been removed to the parts-per trillion level. UV disinfection with H₂O₂ is an effective disinfection/advanced oxidation process that keeps these compounds from reaching drinking water supplies.

OCWD's GWRS has a current production capacity of 112,100 AFY with the expansion that was completed in 2015. Approximately 39,200 AFY of the highly purified water is pumped into the injection wells and 72,900 AFY is pumped to the percolation ponds in the city of Anaheim where the water is naturally filtered through sand and gravel to deep aquifers of the groundwater basin. The Basin provides approximately 72 percent of the potable water supply for north and central Orange County.

The design and construction of the first phase (78,500 AFY) of the GWRS project was jointly funded by OCWD and OCSD; Phase 2 expansion (33,600 AFY) was funded solely by OCWD. Expansion beyond this is currently in discussion and could provide an additional 33,600 AFY of water, increasing total GWRS production to 145,700 AFY. The GWRS is the world's largest water purification system for indirect potable reuse (IPR).

6.2 Wastewater Description and Disposal

The Garden Grove Sanitary District (GGSD) was formed in 1924 for the purpose of providing sanitary sewer service to portions of Orange County including the city of Garden Grove, which was unincorporated Orange County at that time. GGSD provided sewer service to most areas within the corporate boundaries of the City, as well as portions of the cities of Stanton, Anaheim, Orange, Santa Ana, and Westminster. In 1997, the Orange County Local Agency Formation Commission revised the boundaries of the GGSD and reorganized it as a subsidiary district of the City.

The City sewer system includes 312 miles of sewer lines, 9,700 manholes and four lift stations that connect to OCSD's trunk system to convey wastewater to OCSD's treatment plants. OCSD has an extensive system of gravity flow sewers, pump stations, and pressurized sewers. OCSD's Plant No. 1 in Fountain Valley has a capacity of 320 million gallons per day (MGD) and Plant No. 2 in Huntington Beach has a capacity of 312 MGD. Both plants share a common ocean outfall, but Plant No. 1 currently provides all of its secondary treated wastewater to OCWD's GWRS for beneficial reuse. The 120-inch diameter ocean outfall extends 4 miles off the coast of Huntington Beach. A 78-inch diameter emergency outfall also extends 1.3 miles off the coast.

Table 6-1 summarizes the City's wastewater collected by GGSD and transported to OCSD's system in 2015. No wastewater is treated or disposed in the City's service area as OCSD treats and disposes all of the City's wastewater.

2015 URBAN WATER MANAGEMENT PLAN

Table 6-1: Wastewater Collected Within Service Area in 2015 (AF)

Retail: Wastewater Collected Within Service Area in 2015					
Wastewater Collection			Recipient of Collected Wastewater		
Name of Wastewater Collection Agency	Wastewater Volume Metered or Estimated?	Volume of Wastewater Collected in 2015	Name of Wastewater Treatment Agency Receiving Collected Wastewater	Treatment Plant Name	Is WWTP Located Within UWMP Area?
Garden Grove Sanitary District	Estimated	15,632	OCSD	Plant No. 1 / Plant No. 2	No
Total Wastewater Collected from Service Area in 2015:		15,632			
NOTES:					

DRAFT

6.3 Current Recycled Water Uses

There are currently no recycled water uses within the City's service area.

6.4 Potential Recycled Water Uses

While the City recognizes the potential for beneficial reuse in their service area, there is no source of recycled water supply in proximity to the City. The City's wastewater is conveyed to OCSD's regional treatment facilities where the wastewater is treated, recycled, or discharged to the ocean. Recycled water analyses performed over the years have shown that local treatment and reuse facilities are not feasible. The City supports, encourages, and contributes to the continued development of recycled water and potential uses throughout the region with OCWD's GWRS.

6.4.1 Direct Non-Potable Reuse

The City does not have any direct non-potable uses within their service area and does not currently have the potential for non-potable reuse as a result of nonexistent or planned recycled water infrastructure.

6.4.2 Indirect Potable Reuse

The City benefits from OCWD's GWRS system that provides indirect potable reuse through replenishment of Orange County's Groundwater Basin with water that meets state and federal drinking water standards.

6.5 Optimization Plan

The City does not use recycled water, therefore, there is no need for a recycled water optimization plan. In other areas of Orange County, recycled water is used for irrigating golf courses, parks, schools, businesses, and communal landscaping, as well as for groundwater recharge. Analyses have indicated that present worth costs to incorporate recycled water within the City are not cost effective as compared to purchasing imported water from MWDOC, or using groundwater. The City will continue to conduct feasibility studies for recycled water and seek out creative solutions such as funding, regulatory requirements, institutional arrangement and public acceptance for recycled water use with MWDOC, OCWD, Metropolitan and other cooperative agencies.

7 FUTURE WATER SUPPLY PROJECTS AND PROGRAMS

7.1 Water Management Tools

Resource optimization such as desalination and IPR minimize the City's and region's reliance on imported water. Optimization efforts are typically led by regional agencies in collaboration with local/retail agencies.

7.2 Transfer or Exchange Opportunities

Interconnections with other agencies result in the ability to share water supplies during short term emergency situations or planned shutdowns of major imported water systems. The City maintains four connections to the Metropolitan system and nine emergency interconnections with surrounding agencies. These interconnections have the ability to transfer a total of approximately 22,500 GPM into the City's distribution system. Emergency interconnections result in approximately 13,200 GPM of flow.

MWDOC continues to help its retail agencies develop transfer and exchange opportunities that promote reliability within their systems. Therefore, MWDOC will look to help its retail agencies navigate the operational and administrative issues of transfers within the Metropolitan distribution system. Currently, there are no transfer or exchange opportunities.

7.3 Planned Water Supply Projects and Programs

The City has identified the following planned design and construction projects.

Rehabilitate Well 19 - construct new wellhead and perform SCADA improvements.

7.4 Desalination Opportunities

The City has not investigated seawater desalination as a result of economic and physical impediments.

Brackish groundwater is groundwater with a salinity higher than freshwater, but lower than seawater. Brackish groundwater typically requires treatment using desalters.

7.4.1 Groundwater

Between the years of 1990 and 2005, the City participated in a blending agreement with OCWD where they were allowed to pump above the BPP, but would pay an adjusted BEA. The adjusted BEA allowed the City to deduct the additional expenses that were incurred from the blending project. The Lampson Well Nitrate Blending Project is not only beneficial to the City, but benefits the Orange County Groundwater Basin by cleaning the Talbert Aquifer of nitrates. Under the agreement, the City was allowed to extract 4,000 AFY from wells containing high nitrate concentrations. Currently, OCWD considers the City's BEA-exempt agreement to be expired.

The Garden Grove Nitrate Blending Project is located at the City's Lampson Reservoir site. Groundwater pumped from two wells, No. 28 and No. 23 (intermittently) are blended in order to meet the MCL for nitrate.

7.4.2 Ocean Water

The City has not investigated ocean desalination as a result of economic and physical impediments.

DRAFT

8 UWMP ADOPTION PROCESS

Recognizing that close coordination among other relevant public agencies is key to the success of its UWMP, the City worked closely with entities such as MWDOC to develop and update this planning document. The City also encouraged public involvement by holding a public hearing for residents to learn and ask questions about their water supply.

This section provides the information required in Article 3 of the Water Code related to adoption and implementation of the UWMP. Table 8-1 summarizes external coordination and outreach activities carried out by the City and their corresponding dates. The UWMP checklist to confirm compliance with the Water Code is provided in Appendix A.

Table 8-1: External Coordination and Outreach

External Coordination and Outreach	Date	Reference
Encouraged public involvement (Public Hearing)	5/31/16 & 6/7/16	Appendix F
Notified city or county within supplier’s service area that water supplier is preparing an updated UWMP (at least 60 days prior to public hearing)	3/21/16	Appendix E
Held public hearing	6/14/16	Appendix E
Adopted UWMP		Appendix F
Submitted UWMP to DWR (no later than 30 days after adoption)		
Submitted UWMP to the California State Library and city or county within the supplier’s service area (no later than 30 days after adoption)		
Made UWMP available for public review (no later than 30 days after filing with DWR)		

This UWMP was adopted by the City Council on **DATE**, 2016. A copy of the adopted resolution is provided in Appendix F.

A change from the 2004 legislative session to the 2009 legislative session required the City to notify any city or county within its service area at least 60 days prior to the public hearing. As shown in Table 8-2, the City sent a Letter of Notification to the County of Orange on **DATE**, 2016 to state that it was in the process of preparing an updated UWMP (Appendix E).

Table 8-2: Notification to Cities and Counties

Retail: Notification to Cities and Counties		
County Name	60 Day Notice	Notice of Public Hearing
Orange County	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
NOTES:		

8.1 Public Participation

The City encourages community participation in developing its urban water management planning efforts. For this UWMP update, a public meeting was held on **DATE**, 2016 to review and receive comments on the draft plan before City Council approval.

Notices of public meetings were posted in the City Hall. Legal public notices for the meeting were published in the local newspaper and posted at City facilities. Copies of the draft plan were available at the City Clerk and Utility Department offices. A copy of the published Notice of Public Hearing is included in Appendix E.

8.2 Agency Coordination

The City's water supply planning relates to the policies, rules, and regulations of its regional and local water providers. The City is dependent on imported water from Metropolitan through MWDOC, its regional wholesaler. The City is also dependent on groundwater from OCWD, the agency that manages the Santa Ana River Groundwater Basin. As such, the City involved these water providers in this 2015 UWMP at various levels of contribution.

8.3 UWMP Submittal

8.3.1 Review of 2010 UWMP Implementation

As required by California Water Code, the City summarized Water Conservation Programs implemented to date, and compared them to those planned in its 2010 UWMP.

8.3.2 Comparison of 2010 Planned Water Conservation Programs with 2015 Actual Programs

As a signatory to the memorandum of understanding (MOU) regarding urban water use efficiency, the City's commitment to implement BMP-based water use efficiency program continues today. For the City's specific achievements in the area of conservation, please see Section 4 of the UWMP.

8.3.3 Filing of 2015 UWMP

The City Council reviewed the Final Draft Plan on **DATE**, 2016. The five-member City Council approved the 2015 UWMP on **DATE**, 2016. See Appendix F for the resolution approving the Plan.

By July 1, 2016, the City's Adopted 2015 UWMP was filed with DWR, California State Library, County of Orange, and cities within its service area, if applicable.

DRAFT

REFERENCES

- California Department of Water Resources, 2015. Urban Water Management Plans, Guidebook for Urban Water Suppliers.
- City of Garden Grove, California, Municipal Code Ordinance No. 2858, (2009).
- Department of Water Resources, 2015. State Water Project Final Delivery Capability Report 2015.
- Metropolitan Water District of Southern California, 2016. Metropolitan Urban Water Management Plan 2015.
- Municipal Water District of Orange County, 2015. Orange County Reliability Study.
- Municipal Water District of Orange County, 2015. Water Shortage Allocation Model.
- Orange County Water District, 2014. OCWD Engineer's Report.
- Orange County Water District, 2015. OCWD Groundwater Management Plan 2015 Update.
- Orange County Water District. (2015). Groundwater Replenishment Study [Brochure].
- San Diego County Water Authority, 2003. Quantification Settlement Agreement.
- Southern California Association of Governments, 2012. 5th Cycle Regional Housing Needs Assessment Final Allocation Plan.
- U.S. Department of the Interior Bureau of Reclamation, 2012. Colorado River Basin Study.
- Urban Water Management Planning Act, California Water Code § 10610-10656 (2010).
- Water Conservation Act of 2009, California Senate SB x7-7, 7th California Congress (2009).
- Water Systems Optimization, 2016. California Department of Water Resources: Water Audit Manual.

APPENDIX A

UWMP Checklist

DRAFT

APPENDIX B

Standardized Tables

DRAFT

APPENDIX C

Groundwater Management Plan

DRAFT

APPENDIX D

City Ordinance

DRAFT

APPENDIX E

Notification of Public and Service Area Suppliers

DRAFT

APPENDIX F

Adopted UWMP Resolution

DRAFT

APPENDIX G

Bump Methodology

DRAFT

APPENDIX H

AWWA Water Loss Audit Worksheet

DRAFT

APPENDIX I

Water Use Efficiency Implementation Report

DRAFT

APPENDIX J

CUWCC BMP Report

DRAFT

Arcadis U.S., Inc.

445 South Figueroa Street

Suite 3650

Los Angeles, California 90071

Tel 213 486 9884

Fax 213 486 9894

www.arcadis.com

DRAFT

parking lot and relieve congestion on Lampson Avenue. Bundling this smaller project with the larger Knott Rehabilitation Project allows for economies of scale and less disruption to the public, as all construction will be delivered during the same time frame. The overall street reconstruction projects will significantly improve ride, safety and appearance of both arterial streets and reduce maintenance.

DISCUSSION

Staff solicited bids for this project pursuant to Municipal Code Section 2.50.100.

Four (4) qualified bids were received and opened in the City Clerk's office at 11:00 a.m. on May 31, 2016. The lowest qualified bidder is R. J. Noble Company, with a total bid of \$2,061,972.50. This bid is within the current project budget. The licenses and references of the contractor have been reviewed and verified by staff, and all other documentation is in order.

Award contract	- June 14, 2016
Begin construction (estimated)	- July 11, 2016
Complete construction (estimated)	- October 31, 2016

FINANCIAL IMPACT

There is no financial impact to the General Fund. This improvement is included in the 2015-16 Capital Improvement Budget and is funded by Federal (RSTP), Measure "M2" Local and Gas Tax funds. A maximum of \$500,000 RSTP federal funds have been programmed for reimbursement.

The City has also received a pre-payment in the amount of \$47,212.50 from the Garden Grove Unified School District to cover the construction costs of the dedicated right-turn lane for Pacifica High School. The monies will be deposited into the General Fund for Fiscal Year 2015-16 and will be carried forward into Fiscal Year 2016-17.

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the City Council:

- Award a contract to R.J. Noble Company, in the amount of \$2,061,972.50, for Project No. 7277 Knott Street Rehabilitation from Garden Grove Boulevard to Lampson Avenue and for Project No. 7228 Valley View Street from SR 22 westbound off-ramp to Tiffany Avenue; and
- Authorize the City Manager to execute the agreement, and make minor modifications as appropriate thereto, on behalf of the City. Authorize the Finance Director to appropriate \$47,212.50 in General fund for Fiscal Year 2015-16 for Project 7277 – Knott Street Rehabilitation and to carry over the appropriation into Fiscal Year 2016-17.

By: Nick Hsieh, P.E., Associate Engineer

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Upload Date	Type	File Name
Bid Summary	6/2/2016	Backup Material	Bid_Summary.docx

**CITY OF GARDEN GROVE
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT
Engineering Division**

BID SUMMARY SHEET

FOR

PROJECT NO. 7277 - KNOTT STREET REHABILITATION FROM GARDEN GROVE BOULEVARD TO LAMPSON AVENUE AND FOR PROJECT NO. 7228 VALLEY VIEW STREET FROM 22 W/B OFF-RAMP TO TIFFANY AVENUE

BID OPENING: DATE: May 31, 2016

TIME: 11:00 A.M.

ENGINEER'S ESTIMATE: \$ 1,943,650.00

	<i>Bidder's Name</i>	<i>Total Bid</i>	<i>% Under/Over Engrs. Est</i>
	<i>R.J. Noble Company, Orange</i>	<i>\$2,061,972.50</i>	<i>6.09 % Over</i>
	<i>All American Asphalt, Corona</i>	<i>\$2,157,359.60</i>	<i>11.0 % Over</i>
	<i>Hardy and Harper, Santa Ana</i>	<i>\$2,177,000.00</i>	<i>12.01 % Over</i>
	<i>Excel Paving Company, Long Beach</i>	<i>\$2,382,855.00</i>	<i>22.60 % Over</i>

- Tier I includes the hotels north of Lampson Avenue, which are subject to an assessment of up to 2.5% of gross rent charged per room occupancy per night. There are currently nine (9) hotels in Tier I.
- Tier II encompasses those hotels south of Lampson Avenue, which are subject to an assessment of up to 0.5% of gross rent charged per room occupancy per night. There is currently one hotel in Tier II, The Great Wolf Lodge Southern California.

Pursuant to the Law and the Ordinance, the City Council is required to re-levy the assessment annually, based on the recommendations set forth in the annual report of the Advisory Board.

DISCUSSION

Annual Advisory Board Report

In accordance with Ordinance No. 2782, the Board of Directors of the Garden Grove Tourism Promotion Corporation (GGTPC) serves as the Advisory Board. Pursuant to the Ordinance and the Law, the Advisory Board is required to submit an annual report to the City. The annual report is required to include the following:

- Any proposed changes in the boundaries of the GGTID or in any of the benefit zones;
- A description of the improvements and activities to be provided for the upcoming fiscal year;
- An estimate of the cost of providing the improvements and the activities for that fiscal year;
- The recommended method and basis of levying the assessment in sufficient detail to allow each business owner to estimate the amount of the assessment to be levied against his or her business for that fiscal year;
- The amount of any surplus or deficit revenues to be carried over from a previous fiscal year; and
- The amount of any contributions to be made from sources other than the assessments levied.

The Advisory Board's annual report serves as the basis for the levying of assessments each year.

The Advisory Board has prepared the annual report for Fiscal Year 2016-2017, which contains a proposed budget for use of the anticipated assessment revenues for the year. No changes are proposed (i) to the boundaries of the GGTID, (ii) in the GGTID improvements and activities authorized by Resolution No. 9009-10 and Ordinance No. 2782, or (iii) in the amount of the annual assessment or the method and basis for the levying the assessment.

The Advisory Board is recommending that the annual assessments for Fiscal Year 2016-2017 continue to be two and one-half percent (2.5%) of the gross rent charged by the Operator per room occupancy per night for all transient occupancies

for each visitor accommodation facility in Tier I and (ii) one-half percent (0.5%) of the gross rent charged by the operator per room occupancy per night for all transient occupancies for each visitor accommodation facility in Tier II.

On February 22, 2011, the City Council approved an agreement with the Anaheim/Orange County Visitor & Convention Bureau ("VCB"), pursuant to which, approximately 80% of the GGTID assessment revenue collected is allocated to the VCB to fund collective tourism marketing efforts or retained by the City for future Harbor Boulevard median improvements and a future transit system.

The remaining (approximately 20%) of the GGTID assessment would be allocated to fund specific improvements along Harbor Boulevard and other tourism promotion activities in Garden Grove in accordance with the budget included in the annual report. These funds are administered by the GGTPC pursuant to an agreement with the GGTPC approved by the City Council on September 27, 2011.

Levying of Assessment for Fiscal Year 2016-2017

State Law requires that each year the City Council adopt a Resolution declaring its intention to levy an annual assessment for the upcoming fiscal year based on the Advisory Board's Annual Report and scheduling a Public Hearing on the proposed assessment. The attached proposed Resolution contains the items required by State Law and sets a Public Hearing on the matter for June 28, 2016. After City Council adoption, the Resolution will be published in a local paper of general circulation at least seven (7) days before the public hearing pursuant to the Law.

At the Public Hearing scheduled for June 28, 2016, the City Council may order changes in any of the matters provided in the Advisory Board's Annual Report, including changes in the proposed assessments, the proposed improvements and activities to be funded, and the proposed boundaries of the area. At the conclusion of the Public Hearing, the City Council may adopt a Resolution confirming the annual report as originally filed or as changed by it. The adoption of that Resolution shall constitute the levy of an assessment for the 2016-2017 Fiscal Year.

A similar Resolution must be adopted annually by the City Council in order to continue to levy the assessment in the succeeding fiscal years.

FINANCIAL IMPACT

It is not anticipated that the City will incur significant direct costs as a result of this action. It is estimated that the GGTID will produce approximately \$3.38 million dollars in new annual revenues and \$227,000 in carryover for fiscal year 2015-2016 for local tourism promotion efforts, and most of these funds will be administered by the VCB and the GGTPC. Any actual administrative costs incurred by the City in relation to the GGTID will be reimbursed through assessment revenues, up to a percentage cap of assessments collected.

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the City Council:

- Adopt the attached Resolution approving the Garden Grove Tourism Improvement District Advisory Board Annual Report; declaring its intention to levy assessments for Fiscal Year 2016-2017 for the Garden Grove Tourism Improvement District; and fixing June 28, 2016, as the time and place of the Public Hearing thereon and giving notice thereof.

By: Greg Blodgett, Sr. Project Manager

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Upload Date	Type	File Name
GGTID Advisory Board Annual Report for Fiscal Year 2016-2015	6/3/2016	Cover Memo	GGTID_Report_2016-2017.docx
Proposed Fiscal Year 2016-2017 GGTID Budget	6/3/2016	Cover Memo	Copy_of_TID_-_GG_TID__5__TID_Proposed_Bud_revised_FY16-17__-3-6.xlsx
Proposed Fiscal Year 2016-17 VCB Budget	6/7/2016	Cover Memo	Visit_Anaheim_Budget_FY_16-17_(1).pdf
Resolution	6/3/2016	Cover Memo	ggtid_RESOLUTION_2016_2017.doc

GARDEN GROVE TOURISM IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ADISORY BOARD
REPORT FOR FISCAL YEAR 2016-2017

The Garden Grove Tourism Improvement District (GGTID) was established by the Garden Grove City Council in accordance with the Parking and Business Improvement Area Law of 1989, California Streets and Highways Code section 36500 et seq., (the "Law") through the adoption of Resolution No. 9009-10 on August 24, 2010 and Ordinance No. 2782 on October 26, 2010.

The purpose of the GGTID is to provide revenue to defray the costs of advertising and marketing efforts designed to increase overnight stays in the GGTID, construction and maintenance of improvements in the GGTID, and other services, activities, and programs that promote and encourage tourisms within the GGTID, and other services, activities, and programs that promote and encourage tourism within the GGTID, which will benefit the Operators of Visitor Accommodation Facilities paying assessments through the promotion of scenic, recreational, cultural, and other attractions.

Pursuant to Ordinance No. 2782, the Board of Directors of the Garden Grove Tourism Promotion Corporation, a California non-profit mutual benefit corporation, serves as the GGTID Advisory Board. In accordance with Ordinance No. 2782 and California Streets and Highways Code section 36533, the Advisory Board is required to annually prepare and submit to the City a report for the upcoming fiscal year, which is required to contain the following:

1. Any proposed changes in the boundaries of the GGTID or the benefit zones within the GGTID.
2. The GGTID improvements and activities to be provided in the upcoming fiscal year from GGTID assessment revenues and/or any other contributions from sources other than GGTID assessment revenues.
3. An estimate of the cost of providing the GGTID improvements and the activities for the upcoming fiscal year.
4. The method and basis of levying the assessment in sufficient detail to allow each Visitor Accommodation Facility to estimate the amount of the assessment to be levied against the Visitor Accommodation Facility for the fiscal year, and any proposed changes to the method and basis of levying the assessment.
5. The amount of any surplus or deficit revenues to be carried over from the previous fiscal year.

6. The amount of any contributions to the GGTID to be made from sources other than assessments levied against the Visitor Accommodation Facilities.

1. CHANGES TO BOUNDARIES

The boundaries of the GGTID generally include certain real property within that area of Garden Grove fronting, bordering, or near Harbor Boulevard from the City of Anaheim to Garden Grove Boulevard. The GGTID is divided into two (2) separate zones: (i) Tier I, which includes that real property within the GGTID north of Lampson Avenue, and (ii) Tier II, which includes that real property within the GGTID south of Lampson Avenue. A map showing the precise area and boundaries of the GGTID and the two benefit zones is attached as Exhibit "A" to Ordinance No. 2782.

No changes to boundaries of the GGTID are proposed.

2. IMPROVEMENTS & ACTIVITIES

The improvements and activities that occurred during the 2015-2016 Fiscal Year included Grove District banners installed on light poles on Harbor Blvd. Maintenance and improvements of all the sidewalks and adjacent to the TID hotels were completed on a monthly basis. GGTID contributed to the landscaping and lighting improvements on Harbor Boulevard from the Great Wolf Lodge to Twin Tree Lane. GGTID also contributed significant sponsorship and support to the Garden Grove Foundation Golf Tournament, the Garden Grove Strawberry Festival, Resort Transportation, Garden Grove Chamber of Commerce and the 2015 ICSC RECON Convention. Mc Cue Communication was retained to continue the new marketing plan for the Grove District. The Grove District also approved funding new monument signs consistent with the City design standards signs for businesses within the GGTID. The GGTID also funded private a security company.

The improvements and activities anticipated to be undertaken in the GGTID for the 2016-2017 Fiscal Year generally include tourism and marketing programs to promote the GGTID area and benefitted Visitor Accommodation Facilities as a tourism destination; GGTID and Anaheim/Orange County Visitor & Convention Bureau ("VCB") administrative oversight; physical improvements and maintenance along the right-of-way, median, and sidewalks adjacent to the benefitted Visitor Accommodation Facilities; and other projects, programs and activities that benefit the Visitor Accommodation Facilities located and operating within the GGTID, as further described in Exhibit "C" to Resolution No. 9009-10. The anticipated improvements and activities anticipated to be undertaken in the 2016-2017 Fiscal Year are more specifically delineated in the attached Budgets.

No changes in the GGTID improvements and activities authorized by Resolution No. 9009-10 and Ordinance No. 2782 are proposed.

3. ESTIMATED COST OF IMPROVEMENTS & ACTIVITIES

The attached Budgets show the estimated assessment revenues and costs for the GGTID for FY 2016-2017.

Pursuant to an agreement between the City of Garden Grove and the VCB entered into on or about February 22, 2011, approximately eighty percent (80%) of the net GGTID assessment revenues (i.e., 2.0% of the total 2.5% assessment in Tier I and 0.4% of the total 0.5% assessment in Tier II), will be allocated to the VCB to administer and use for marketing and promotion of tourism and conventions benefitting the Visitor Accommodation Facilities as part of the "Anaheim Resort District." However, the City of Garden Grove will retain \$7,500 per month from this allocation (for a total of \$90,000 in FY 2015-2016) for the purpose of funding future median improvements along Harbor Boulevard north of Chapman Avenue within the GGTID. For FY 2016-2017 the City is retaining one half of one percent (0.5%) of gross rent charged for per room night occupied for transit or transportation system benefitting the GGTID. **The first Budget shows the estimated GGTID assessment revenues to be allocated to the VCB in Fiscal Year 2016-2017 and the estimated costs of those categories of improvements and activities to be funded by this portion of the GGTID assessment revenues.**

The remaining approximately twenty percent (20%) of the net GGTID assessment revenues will be allocated to improvements and activities within and to benefit the GGTID other than those provided by the VCB. These funds are administered by the Garden Grove Tourism Promotion Corporation pursuant to an agreement with the City. **The second Budget shows this portion of the estimated GGTID assessment revenues for Fiscal Year 2016-2017 and the estimated costs of those categories of improvements and activities to be funded by this portion of the GGTID assessment revenues and any surplus assessment revenues carried over from Fiscal Year 2016-2017.**

4. METHOD AND BASIS FOR LEVYING THE ASSESSMENT

No change in the amount of the annual assessment for FY 2015-2016 or the method and basis for the levying the assessment is proposed.

It is recommended that the annual assessments for FY 2016-2017 continue to be two and one-half percent (2.5%) of the gross rent charged by the Operator per room Occupancy per night for all Transient Occupancies for each Visitor Accommodation Facility in Tier I and (ii) one-half percent (0.5%) of the gross rent charged by the Operator per room Occupancy per night for all Transient Occupancies for each Visitor Accommodation Facility in Tier II.

In accordance with Ordinance No. 2782, the assessments shall be collected monthly, based on the applicable percentage of the amount of gross rent charged

by the Operator per room Occupancy per night for all Transient Occupancies in the prior calendar month, in the same manner and at the same frequency as the City's Hotel Visitors Tax imposed pursuant to Chapter 12 of Title 3 of the Garden Grove Municipal Code.

5. PRIOR YEAR SURPLUS OR DEFICIET TO BE CARRIED OVER

It is estimated that there will be approximately \$227,000 in surplus assessment revenues from Fiscal Year 2015-2016. It is recommended that these surplus assessment revenues be carried over to Fiscal Year 2016-2017 to fund the costs of the anticipated GGTID improvements and activities to be provided in Fiscal Year 2016-2017, as more specifically delineated in the attached Budgets.

6. OTHER CONTRIBUTIONS

No contributions to the GGTID from sources other than the assessments levies are anticipated in Fiscal Year 2016-2017.

Garden Grove .5% TIDDraft Budget Summary Budget A

Statement of Expense Summary 2016-2017

Budget Highlights

	<u>%</u>	
Estimated Revenue at .5%		676,000.00
Carry Over		227,000.00
Total Revenue 2016-2017		903,000.00
Expenses:		
Fund Advertising & Marketing efforts	12%	108,360.00
Fund Parking Upgrades, Improvements	10%	90,300.00
Economic Development	10%	90,300.00
Sponsorships	20%	180,600.00
Private Security	12%	108,360.00
Education	5%	45,150.00
Contingency/"Hotel Back"	5%	45,150.00
Resort Community Support	5%	45,150.00
Harbor Blvd maintenance/utilities/repairs (from curb to and including sidewalk)	11%	99,330.00
Tourism Related studies/consultants	5%	45,150.00
City Admin Fees (per Agreement)	3%	27,090.00
Administrative/Accounting/Auditing (per Agreement)	2%	18,060.00
Total	100%	903,000.00

**Anaheim VCB
Garden Grove TID Budget
2016-2017**



Statement of Expense Summary - Marketing		Statement of Expense Summary - Convention Sales	
Budget Highlights Marketing		Budget Highlights- Convention Sales	
Brand Advertising	\$150,875	Solicitation, Travel, Promotions	\$190,327
Industry Partnerships	\$92,875	Client Events	\$305,327
Research	\$47,875	Sports Development	\$112,327
Collateral (Sales Tools)	\$45,875	Exhibits Attend	\$118,327
Exhibiting	\$46,875	Restricted Reserves to host Industry Conventions	\$305,327
Promotion & Travel	\$75,875	Subsidy to offset costs for groups	\$385,327
Web Development - Technology	\$64,875	Senior Sales Director (Restructured from VP Meeting Sales po	X
Co-Op Promotions	\$58,875	Sales Manager/DC (Dividing DC/East Region into 2 Mgr. positi	X
Convention Marketing Manager	X	Sales Manager/East (Dividing DC/East Region into 2 Mgr. posi	X
Digital Marketing Specialist	X	Sports Specialist	X
Content Marketing Manager	X		
Total Marketing Expense	\$584,000	Total Convention Sales Expense	\$1,416,960
Total GGTID			\$2,000,960

RESOLUTION NO. _____

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF GARDEN GROVE APPROVING THE ANNUAL REPORT OF THE GARDEN GROVE TOURISM IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ADVISORY BOARD, DECLARING ITS INTENTION TO LEVY ASSESSMENTS FOR FISCAL YEAR 2016-2017 FOR THE GARDEN GROVE TOURISM IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, FIXING THE TIME AND PLACE OF PUBLIC HEARING THEREON AND GIVING NOTICE THEREOF

WHEREAS, the Parking and Business Improvement Area Law of 1989, California Streets and Highways Code section 36500 *et seq.*, (the "Law") authorizes cities to establish parking and business improvement areas for the purpose of funding certain improvements and activities, including the promotion of tourism, through assessments upon the businesses that benefit from those improvements and activities and to levy an assessment upon businesses within a parking and business improvement area, which is in addition to any assessments, fees, charges, or taxes imposed in the City; and

WHEREAS, the Garden Grove Tourism Improvement District (GGTID) was established October 26, 2010 by City Council adoption of Ordinance No. 2782; and

WHEREAS, in accordance with Section 36533 of the Law, the GGTID Advisory Board has prepared and filed with the City Clerk, and the City Clerk has presented to the City Council, a report for fiscal year 2016-2017 in connection with the proposed levy of an assessment against visitor accommodation facilities within the GGTID for fiscal year 2016-2017 (the "Annual Report"); and

NOW THEREFORE, THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF GARDEN GROVE HEREBY RESOLVES, DETERMINES, AND FINDS AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION 1. The recitals set forth herein are true and correct.

SECTION 2. The City Council has examined and reviewed the Annual Report, and such Annual Report is hereby approved and filed.

SECTION 3. The City Council hereby declares its intention to levy and collect assessments from those visitor accommodation facilities within the boundaries of the Garden Grove Tourism Improvement District

("GGTID") for the 2016-2017 fiscal year, commencing July 1, 2016, and continuing through June 30, 2017.

SECTION 4. The Annual Report is on file with the Garden Grove City Clerk and contains a full and detailed description of the activities to be provided, the boundaries of the area, and proposed assessments to be levied upon the visitor accommodation facilities in the area.

SECTION 5. The boundaries of the GGTID generally include certain real property within that area of Garden Grove fronting, bordering, or near Harbor Boulevard from the City of Anaheim to Garden Grove Boulevard. The GGTID is divided into two (2) separate zones: (i) Tier I, which includes that real property within the GGTID north of Lampson Avenue, and (ii) Tier II, which includes that real property within the GGTID south of Lampson Avenue. A map showing the precise area and boundaries of the GGTID and the two benefit zones is on file with the Garden Grove City Clerk.

SECTION 6. The types of improvements and activities to be funded by the levy of assessments on visitor accommodation facilities within the GGTID are GGTID and Anaheim/Orange County Visitor and Convention Bureau ("VCB") tourism and marketing programs to promote the area and benefitted visitor accommodation facilities as a tourism destination; GGTID and VCB administrative oversight; physical improvements and maintenance along the right-of-way, median, and sidewalks adjacent to the benefitted visitor accommodation facilities; and other projects, programs, and activities that benefit the visitor accommodation facilities located and operating within the GGTID.

SECTION 7. The time and place for a public hearing on the levy of assessments for the GGTID is hereby set for June 28, 2016 at 6:30 p.m., or as soon thereafter as practicable, in the City Council Chamber at the Garden Grove Community Meeting Center, 11300 Stanford Avenue, Garden Grove, California.

SECTION 8. The City Clerk is hereby directed to give proper notice of the above-described public meeting and public hearing in accordance with law.

SECTION 9. At the public hearing, the testimony of all interested persons for or against the levying of assessments on the visitor accommodation facilities in the GGTID for fiscal year 2016-2017, the extent of the GGTID, or the furnishing of specified types of improvements or activities will be heard. A protest may be made orally or in writing by any interested person. Any protest pertaining to the regularity or sufficiency of the proceedings shall be in writing and clearly state the irregularity or defect

to which objection is made. To count in the majority protest against the GGTID, a protest must be written. A written protest may be withdrawn in writing at any time before the conclusion of the public hearing. Each written protest shall contain a written description of the business in which the person signing the protest is interested, sufficient to identify the business and its address. If the person signing the protest is not shown on the official records of the City of Garden Grove as the owner of the business, then the protest shall contain or be accompanied by written evidence that the person is the owner of the business. If the owner of the business is a corporation, LLC, partnership or other legal entity, the authorized representative for the entity shall be authorized to sign the protest. Written protests must be received by the City Clerk of the City of Garden Grove before the close of the public hearing scheduled herein and may be mailed to the City Clerk, City of Garden Grove, P.O. Box 3070, Garden Grove, California 92683, or delivered in person to the City Clerk at 11222 Acacia Parkway, Garden Grove, California 92842.

SECTION 10. Pursuant to California Streets and Highways Code Section 36525, if at the conclusion of the public hearing, there are of record, valid written protests by the owners of the businesses within the GGTID that will pay fifty percent (50%) or more of the total assessments of the entire GGTID, no assessment will be levied for fiscal year 2016-2017. In order to determine the projected assessments for purposes of establishing voting percentages, the City shall make projections based on the prior three-year average of gross rental revenues for the applicable visitor accommodation facilities. Since such information is proprietary, the City, alone, will determine the total percentage protest and provide such percentage at the public hearing.

SECTION 11. This Resolution is effective upon its adoption.

PASSED AND ADOPTED at a regular meeting of the City Council of the City of Garden Grove on this ____ day of June, 2016.

Bao Nugyen, Mayor

ATTEST:

Kathy Bailor, City Clerk

City of Garden Grove

INTER-DEPARTMENT MEMORANDUM

To:	Scott C. Stiles	From:	Lisa Kim
Dept.:	City Manager	Dept.:	Community and Economic Development
Subject:	Approval of Assignment of Grove District Resort Hotel Development Agreement (Site C) from Land & Design, Inc., to Investel Garden Resorts, LLC. (<i>Action Item</i>)	Date:	6/14/2016

The agenda report for this item will be available at the City Council meeting.